

A Complete TUGboat Bibliography

Nelson H. F. Beebe
University of Utah
Department of Mathematics, 110 LCB
155 S 1400 E RM 233
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0090
USA

Tel: +1 801 581 5254

E-mail: `beebe@math.utah.edu`, `beebe@acm.org`,
`beebe@computer.org` (Internet)

WWW URL: `https://www.math.utah.edu/~beebe/`

10 May 2025
Version 4.27

Abstract

This bibliography summarizes the contents of the $\text{\TeX}$ User Group journal, *TUGboat*. It is produced semiautomatically by an `awk` program from the tables-of-contents files (`tb*.cnt`) released periodically by the journal editors, or since 2017 (volume 38), from journal HTML pages. Hand editing then supplies final tweaks.

Title word cross-reference

#10 [1422]. **#12** [1459]. **#13** [1534]. **#15** [1588]. **#7** [1335]. **#8** [1335]. **#9** [1422].

3 [4501, 2831, 3022]. < [5021, 5022]. > [5021, 5022]. ⁶ [3219]. $\aleph$ [2862]. $\hookrightarrow$ [1421]. Λ [2732]. Ω [1757, 1879, 1933, 1939]. Ω_2 [3070, 3071]. ε [1758, 2016].

***.bib** [4140].

-.02emCAD [3304]. **-.03em** [3361]. **-.03emenberg}** [3778, 3997]. **-.15em** [470]. **-.1em** [4176, 2800]. **-.1emAMS** [2704]. **-.1emVDU** [583]. **-1000pt** [4954]. **-1pt** [3848, 2658]. **-Babel** [1879]. **-based** [2826]. **- $\text{\TeX}$** [1758, 2016].

.02emCAD [3304]. **.03em** [3361]. **.03emenberg}** [3778, 3997]. **.05em** [2704].

.05em- [2704]. **.05emì** [2959]. **.06em** [4215]. **.06em-foundry** [4215]. **.15em** [470].
.1em [4176, 2800, 2782]. **.1em-TeX** [2782]. **.1emAMS** [2704]. **.1emVDU** [583].
.dtx [3297]. **.dvi** [941, 1962]. **.ins** [3297].

0.4 [3601]. **0.60** [3520]. **0.8 — Prologue** [4279]. **0.90** [4135, 4138]. **0.999** [1876].
000 [1000]. **0pt** [4873].

1 [4260, 944, 3108, 3182, 3307, 3310, 3565, 3605, 3644, 3683, 3719, 3780, 3812, 3928, 4149, 4872, 1851, 3167, 3239, 1811, 4621, 2824, 2696, 3167]. **1.0** [1744]. **1.1** [583]. **1.3** [2738]. **1.3 — the** [1932]. **1.40** [3257]. **1.750** [3622]. **1/2011** [3605, 3644]. **1/2012** [3719]. **1/2013** [3812]. **1/2014** [3928]. **1/2015** [4031]. **1/2016** [4149]. **1/2017** [4260]. **1/2018** [4380]. **1/2019** [4476]. **1/2021** [4697]. **1/2022** [4791]. **1/2023** [4913]. **1/2024** [5034]. **1/2025** [5114]. **10** [3606]. **10/20** [72]. **100** [37]. **1000** [198]. **1000pt** [4954]. **101** [2168]. **11** [1422]. **11#4** [1407]. **11.8MB** [4009]. **11/12th** [1778]. **1100** [76]. **12** [3681, 1420]. **1200** [219]. **12th** [1778]. **13** [3744]. **130** [196]. **14** [2591, 3001, 3779, 1671]. **1400-page** [1110]. **14th** [4765]. **15** [1184, 3001, 3856]. **158** [2126]. **15th** [4960, 593, 655, 700]. **17** [1714]. **19** [1789, 4576, 4594]. **1980** [6, 20]. **1981** [59, 74]. **1982** [185, 61, 163]. **1983** [226]. **1985** [312, 351, 352, 368, 390]. **1986** [442, 389, 433, 443, 556, 834, 555]. **1987** [552, 663, 665, 666, 522, 593, 655, 700]. **1988** [709, 705, 825, 744, 786]. **1989** [879, 881, 830, 840, 874, 908, 953, 925, 882]. **1990** [1151, 1033, 1146]. **1991** [1192, 1182, 1183, 1193, 1337, 1338, 1401, 1507, 1262, 1184]. **1992** [1339, 1391, 1424, 1460, 1464]. **1993** [1494, 1631]. **1994** [1790, 2098, 1685, 1702, 1778]. **1995** [1768, 1883]. **1996** [1886, 1887, 1918]. **1996 —** [1990]. **1996 — Knuth** [1989, 2015]. **1997** [1957]. **1998** [2157, 2256]. **1999** [2291, 2375, 2499]. **19th** [786]. **1pt** [3848, 2658].

2 [950, 1713, 2866, 2945, 3183, 3383, 3492, 3604, 3855, 586, 2726, 3459, 2530, 630]. **2-dimensional** [2066]. **2.0** [1118]. **2.09** [424, 1455]. **2.0 — an** [1368]. **2.0 — New** [4244]. **2.10** [968, 1120]. **2.10.0** [4731]. **2.15.0** [4781]. **2.17.1** [4862]. **2.7.0** [4462]. **2/2013** [3855]. **2/2017** [4306]. **2/2022** [4834]. **2/2023** [4961]. **2/2024** [5073]. **20** [1254, 1912, 3308, 72]. **'2000** [2447, 2472, 2446, 2254, 2430]. **2000 — L^AT_EX** [2348]. **2000 — The** [2384]. **'2001** [2481, 2435]. **'2002** [2588, 2675]. **'2003** [2590, 2265, 2676, 2903, 2733, 2753, 2723, 2682]. **'2003 — The** [2591]. **2004** [2642, 2717, 2719, 2850, 2848]. **2005** [2845, 2712, 3023, 3017, 3018, 2955]. **2005-1** [3004]. **2005-4** [3004]. **2006** [3048, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3052, 3051, 3087]. **2006-1** [3183]. **2006/1** [3182]. **2007** [3193, 3226, 3228, 3074, 3111, 3147, 3182, 3183, 3186, 3194, 3162, 3149, 3331]. **2007-2** [3183]. **2007-3** [3310]. **2007/1** [3182]. **2007/2** [3307]. **2008** [3187, 3216, 3307, 3310, 3315, 3386, 3323]. **2008-1** [3310]. **2008-2** [3386]. **2008-3** [3386]. **2008/1** [3307]. **2008/2** [3383]. **2009** [3349, 3351, 3383, 3428, 3430, 3491, 3440]. **2009/2** [3383]. **2009/3** [3428]. **2009/4** [3492]. **2010** [3492, 3563, 3565, 3567, 3602, 3604, 3606, 3519, 3590]. **2010-1** [3565]. **2010-2** [3604]. **2010/2** [3492]. **2010/3** [3567]. **2011** [3605, 3644, 3649, 3682, 3683, 3611]. **2011-1** [3683]. **2012** [3719, 3779, 3780, 3813, 3818]. **2012-1** [3780]. **2013** [3866, 3812, 3855, 3890]. **2014**

[3928, 3996, 4030, 4072, 4018]. **2015** [4043, 4044, 4151, 4092, 4093]. **2015/3** [4261]. **2016** [4163, 4164, 4149, 4222, 4190, 4166, 4250, 4123, 4124]. **2016/1** [4261]. **2017** [4260, 4273, 4264, 4274, 4249, 4295, 4305, 4272]. **2017/1** [4381]. **2018** [4349, 4385, 4404, 4374, 4468, 4566, 4391, 4393]. **2018/1** [4477]. **2019** [4515, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4550, 4415, 4447, 4497, 4538, 4529, 4482]. **2019/1** [4580]. **2020** [4592, 4629, 4622, 4563, 4644, 4567, 4568, 4595, 4586, 4594]. **2020/1** [4624]. **2020/3** [4698]. **2021** [4734, 4738, 4710, 4739, 4730, 4759, 4713, 4711, 4627, 4701]. **2021/1** [4792]. **2022** [4838, 4802, 4831, 4803, 4817, 4861, 4804, 4790]. **2022/1** [4915]. **2023** [4958, 4965, 4925, 4994, 4951, 4957, 4905, 4933, 4982, 4983, 4836, 4878, 5005, 4926, 4918]. **2023/1** [4962]. **2023/3** [5036]. **2024** [5046, 5047, 5079, 5072, 5048, 5094, 5064]. **2024/1** [5115]. **2025** [5118, 5089]. **20 — TOPS** [1254]. **20th** [4240, 4307, 4327]. **21** [2307, 2384, 2393, 2436, 3384]. **21st** [4811]. **21st-century** [4811]. **22nd** [2528]. **23** [2601, 3495]. **24** [1998, 749]. **25** [2048, 3602, 2851]. **268** [1513]. **27** [2099, 3718]. **276** [1414]. **29** [2171, 3813]. **290** [1420]. **2nd** [2711, 1702].

3 [1026, 1038, 2053, 3180, 3386, 3428, 3567, 3682, 3996, 4222, 5008, 4540, 4649, 4983, 4494, 2100]. **3-across** [1381]. **3-based** [5008]. **3-disk** [2443]. **3.0** [1209, 809]. **3/2011** [3682]. **3/2012** [3743]. **3/2014** [3996]. **3/2015** [4071]. **3/2016** [4222]. **3/2017** [4346]. **3/2018** [4406]. **3/2019** [4545]. **3/2020** [4623]. **3/2021** [4736]. **3/2022** [4876]. **30** [2233, 3323]. **3033** [31]. **3090** [863]. **31** [3927, 2021]. **31/XI** [2021]. **33/34** [2379]. **35/36** [2515]. **355** [2015]. **35mm** [430, 1085]. **36** [4009]. **37/38** [2515]. **370** [31, 115]. **370/3033** [31]. **37th** [4271]. **386-based** [695]. **38th** [4271, 4390]. **39/40** [2587]. **39th** [4390]. **3D** [2895, 2095, 3527, 5112]. **3D-printable** [5112]. **3DLDF** [4871, 4870]. **3dplot** [2577]. **3rd** [4990, 4964, 2125, 3112, 4365]. **3** [1310].

4 [4261, 1561, 1715, 2049, 2903, 3309, 3442, 3890, 2253, 2742]. **4-volume** [1110]. **4/2003** [2903]. **4/2010** [3605, 3644]. **4/2011** [3719, 3778]. **4/2012** [3812]. **4/2013** [3890]. **4/2014** [4031]. **4/2015** [4106]. **4/2016** [4260]. **4/2017** [4380]. **4/2018** [4445]. **4/2019** [4581]. **4/2020** [4697]. **4/2021** [4791]. **4/2022** [4913]. **4/2024** [5114]. **41st** [4594]. **425-433** [1686]. **43** [4872]. **4A** [3642]. **4th** [2844, 744].

5 [4577]. **5.0** [870]. **500** [379]. **5th** [4255].

6 [237, 2098]. **6.0** [3205]. **64** [765]. **64-bit** [765]. **640** [107]. **690** [4299]. **6th** [3888, 666, 694].

7 [3381, 1384, 2613, 2049]. **7500** [266].

8 [4657, 4695, 2049, 2130]. **8-bit** [1517, 4652]. **80th** [4361]. **810** [513]. **'89** [879].

9 [3563, 2258]. **9#3** [875]. **9211** [584]. **'94** [1689]. **'94 — Announcement** [1688]. **'95** [1899, 1883]. **'95 — St** [1725]. **'96** [1914, 1882]. **'97** [1896]. **'97 — Soliciting** [1880]. **'98** [2187, 2145]. **'99** [2309, 2345, 2380].

= [4954, 2725, 4028, 4873].

A&M [1133, 375]. **A-compliant** [4065]. **A-in- $\text{\LaTeX}$** [1577]. **A-R** [3433]. **A-series** [588]. **A.** [50]. **a.k.a** [4439]. **A/S** [37]. **a2ac — Font** [1810]. **A4** [1047]. **abaci** [3371]. **ABC** [720]. **Abort** [4020]. **Abrahams** [1653, 1333]. **abroad** [4609].
Absolute [2665]. **abstract** [1992, 1613]. **Abstracts** [2686, 2937, 3072, 3106, 3145, 3210, 3274, 3346, 3462, 4734, 4515, 4304, 3430, 3534, 4070, 4831, 4404, 4622, 5072, 4957, 4305, 1790, 2702, 2705, 2709, 2688, 2693, 2698, 2966, 3669, 3742, 3887, 3960, 4189, 2325]. **academics** [3142]. **accents** [4937, 3238, 2694, 2694]. **acceptable** [2086]. **acceptance** [624]. **accepted** [3247]. **access** [4425, 2691, 640, 4060]. **Accessibility** [4506, 5052, 5054, 4952, 5053]. **accessible** [4436, 4565, 4981, 5013]. **accidentals** [4281]. **accommodate** [4511]. **according** [2021]. **account** [4457]. **Accountant** [834]. **accurate** [2894].
Acknowledgement [432, 567, 329]. **Acknowledgements** [1727]. **Acknowledgment** [447]. **ACM** [456, 4179]. **Acorn** [1250]. **Acrobat** [2330, 2315, 1829]. **AcroDVI** [2330]. **across** [1381, 5069, 4465]. **Acro $\text{\TeX}$** [2315]. **action** [1830]. **Active** [1536, 1879, 4828, 2327]. **activities** [1150, 3163]. **activity** [303, 376, 375]. **actuarial** [4336]. **actuarialangle** [4336]. **actuarialsymbol** [4336]. **acyclic** [5024]. **Ada** [873].
Adams [2698, 3145]. **adapt** [1047]. **adaptable** [534]. **adapted** [1440, 527, 767, 575]. **Adapting** [3739, 2797]. **Adaptive** [1731, 1580]. **Addenda** [493, 454, 1686]. **Addendum** [775, 1518]. **addicts** [2198]. **Adding** [4859, 915, 2199]. **Addison** [3218, 4769, 3535, 355, 394, 435, 511, 517]. **Addison-Wesley** [3218, 4769, 3535]. **Addison-Wesley — Computers** [511]. **Addison-Wesley — Micro $\text{\TeX}$** [355, 394, 435]. **Addison-Wesley — $\text{\TeX}$** [517]. **addition** [546]. **additional** [2160, 4378, 1028, 3983]. **additions** [3944]. **Address** [3083, 2851, 2852]. **Addresses** [1697, 842, 890, 932, 1020, 1062, 1140, 1299, 1397, 1435, 1504, 1546, 1573, 1642, 1666, 1698, 1773, 1799, 1823, 1865, 1895, 1956, 1985, 2011, 2036, 2085, 2118, 2144, 2219, 16, 52, 99, 2247, 2276, 2359, 2392, 2417, 2495, 2564, 2644, 137, 160, 187, 223, 255, 287, 401, 445, 484, 519, 566, 622, 675, 712, 758, 797, 325, 366].
Adelaide [4739]. **adequately** [3959]. **adjunct** [1406]. **Administrative** [4144]. **Adobe** [4550, 2690, 1843, 1757, 2544]. **Adrian** [4084]. **Advanced** [1967, 3343, 2986, 1735, 1675, 2786, 4131, 1113]. **Advances** [4180]. **Advantages** [3529]. **adventure** [4302, 4604, 629]. **Adventures** [2163, 4058]. **Advertisement** [5121]. **Advertisements** [616, 928, 979, 4838, 4965]. **advertisers** [617, 672, 1059, 888, 980, 1017, 1057, 1097, 1137, 1190, 1230, 1347, 1376, 1394, 1429, 1466, 1500, 1540, 1566, 1590, 1634, 1662, 1696, 1723, 1772, 1837, 1890, 1923, 1980, 2006, 2025, 2055, 2133, 480, 559, 618, 673, 708, 754, 794, 838].
Advertising [4325]. **aesthetically** [3847]. **aesthetics** [208, 1203]. **affecting** [648]. **Africa** [1578]. **after** [3233]. **afternoon** [598]. **again** [1879]. **against** [3470]. **age** [3526, 3759, 3327]. **agendas** [3671, 1556]. **Agfa** [2554]. **Agfa/Eaglefeather** [2554]. **agony** [3525]. **ahead** [1170]. **aid** [1474]. **Aided** [1403, 2545]. **Akhmadeeva** [3346]. **al** [2705, 3072, 3346, 1675]. **al.** [2711, 2866, 2945]. **Alamos** [1830, 761]. **Alan** [2152]. **Alban** [2336]. **AlDraTex** [4783]. **Aldus** [3053]. **Aleph** [2862, 3034]. **Alexander** [1705]. **algebra** [2893, 4023]. **algorithm** [2463, 4569]. **Algorithmic** [4028]. **algorithms** [4288]. **Alhambra** [4980]. **ALI** [2791]. **ALI-BABA** [2791]. **alia** [133]. **Aligning** [3561]. **alignment** [2578, 5052]. **alignments** [4986]. **alike** [4814]. **Allen** [2937, 3210, 4544]. **allocation** [88]. **Allographic** [2768]. **Almost** [3760].

alone [2690, 1840]. **along** [3125, 4096]. **alphabet** [2839, 4855, 1219, 945, 1218, 2985, 2365, 603, 1116, 1515]. **Alphabetgeschichten** [3165]. **alphabets** [4601, 1928, 3628, 2804, 3747]. **AlQalam** [3091, 3246, 3337]. **also** [1328, 1420]. **alternative** [1960, 1945]. **Alternatives** [2165, 2331]. **Alto** [4491]. **amateur** [3131]. **Amelia** [4681]. **America** [3925]. **American** [2532, 3647]. **Amiga** [1251, 728, 497]. **AmigaTeX** [961]. **AmigaTeX...** [869]. **Amiri** [3698]. **AmiWeb2c** [2123]. **AMS** [73, 33]. **AMSFonts** [1559]. **amsmath** [4874]. **amsrefs** [2454]. **Amsterdam** [2015, 1989]. **AMS-TeX82** [227]. **amsxport** [2454]. **anaesthesia** [2189]. **Analogy** [2347]. **analysis** [4539]. **analytical** [2728]. **Anatomy** [41, 2511]. **Anchored** [1554]. **anciens** [2772]. **Ancient** [3360, 2765, 1670, 2834, 1514, 3094, 599]. **André** [1522]. **animated** [3083]. **Animating** [4692]. **Animations** [2821, 2095]. **anniversaries — a** [4896]. **annotated** [4902, 964]. **annotations** [3423, 2895]. **Announcement** [2639, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3509, 570, 2846, 2845, 4349, 4385, 3111, 3147, 3148, 3186, 3187, 3216, 3315, 3349, 3434, 3613, 3649, 3687, 3781, 3860, 3936, 3965, 4003, 4036, 61, 72, 1856, 208, 215, 424, 2760, 2972, 2973, 2570, 1576, 2135, 2175, 2210, 2237, 2260, 2445, 2481, 2517, 2556, 2588, 2590, 2638, 2679, 2750, 2908, 3691, 3815]. **announcements** [53, 100, 138, 161, 188, 224, 256, 288, 402, 326, 367]. **Announcing** [845, 904, 1044, 1262]. **Annual** [442, 709, 1192, 1193, 1766, 2307, 2384, 2393, 2436, 2528, 2601, 352, 368, 443, 663, 749, 840, 3112, 4927, 1022, 4492, 4712, 2518, 4190, 5049, 4166, 4804, 522, 4793, 4365, 4594, 4393, 4271, 4390, 1372, 1393, 1496, 1635]. **Anon** [2489]. **ANSI** [523, 142, 231, 328]. **Answer** [2499, 155, 1132]. **answered** [2649]. **Answers** [11, 132, 1899, 1990, 1800, 937, 1147, 1456, 1320]. **Antipolis** [609]. **Antykwa** [2190]. **Anwendervereinigung** [924, 1119]. **anything** [3084]. **APA** [601]. **apa6** [3703]. **APE — A** [873]. **APL}** [686, 1176]. **apnum** [4142]. **Apocalypse}** [2337, 2336]. **appearance** [3232]. **Appendix** [50, 3069]. **Apple** [2713, 2875]. **application** [2842, 136, 159, 186, 221, 254, 286, 321, 358, 397, 670, 1623, 3242, 3764, 4607, 887, 927, 978, 1015, 1056, 1095, 1136, 1189, 1346, 1428, 1465, 1541, 1568, 1636, 1637, 1663, 1694, 1724, 1771, 1795, 1819, 1921, 1978, 2004, 2030, 2058, 2110, 2138, 2212, 2239, 2268, 2302, 2350, 2406, 2438, 2473, 2484, 2521, 2593, 2677, 2867, 439, 509, 560, 614, 707, 752, 793, 837, 2189]. **applications** [1757, 1387, 4099, 1229, 1374, 1552, 2289]. **Applying** [3766]. **appreciation** [1412, 3642]. **Apprendre** [3993]. **apprentices** [3401]. **approach** [526, 2728, 3445, 575, 1207, 4134, 2701, 1585, 2097, 1942]. **approaches** [4575]. **Approaching** [3740, 1458]. **April** [4579, 1339, 389, 611, 2148, 3856, 4295, 4374]. **APS** [69]. **APS-5** [69]. **arabe** [2769]. **Arabi** [3089]. **Arabic** [1757, 2890, 241, 4754, 2823, 3088, 4722, 2822, 3090, 3091, 1153, 2018, 3092, 3985, 3089, 3768, 3103, 2769, 4511, 3102, 3246, 3337]. **arara** [4024, 4693]. **Arara — TeX** [4399]. **Arbitrary** [4142]. **archaic** [2766]. **Archimedes** [1250]. **Architectural** [4929]. **architecture** [2619]. **archivable** [3700]. **Archive** [1630, 1007, 810, 2818, 1278, 908, 953, 1033, 3244, 864, 906, 1200]. **archive.cs.ruu.nl** [1275]. **archives** [1277, 1830]. **area** [5078, 3712]. **areas** [2151]. **Arecibo** [4979]. **argument** [3468, 4096]. **Arguments** [4101, 3673]. **arithmetic** [3202, 3762]. **Arora** [4169]. **array** [827]. **array — and** [875]. **arrowhead** [4137]. **Arrows** [1441]. **Arsenal** [5070]. **ArsTeX** [3108, 3180, 3309, 3381, 3491, 3563, 3606, 3681, 3744, 3779, 3856]. **ArsTeXnica**

[4958, 4579]. **Art** [3640, 4577, 3642, 2608, 3230, 4438, 2929, 4330, 2645]. **Artful** [3922]. **Arthur** [1146]. **articles** [135, 158, 4062, 3836]. **artificial** [4981]. **artificial-intelligence** [4981]. **artificiels** [2804]. **Artikel** [972, 1049, 1089, 1117, 1179]. **artist** [4893]. **Arts** [4427, 3133]. **Arvind** [1521, 1551]. **arXiv** [5053]. **ASCII** [724, 4438, 776]. **ASCII.sty** [1704]. **Asian** [3493]. **ask** [62, 62]. **asked** [3176]. **Asking** [4326]. **aspect** [718]. **Assemblies** [4127]. **Assembling** [421]. **assignments** [4128]. **Assistant** [2461, 562, 563, 619]. **asterisk** [4221]. **asterisks** [1323]. **AsTeX** [2461]. **Aston** [864, 906, 1496, 1563, 1007, 1265, 1278]. **Astrological** [4178]. **astronomical** [1556]. **Astronomy** [1522, 1338]. **Asymptote** [3294, 3368, 3527, 3740, 4943]. **Atari** [803, 1252, 536, 693, 811]. **A &** [204]. **ATILF** [2772]. **attempt** [2796, 4688, 4574]. **attendee** [4738, 3726]. **attendees** [60, 1858, 2078, 2188, 2345, 2472]. **Attention** [571]. **attribute** [2793]. **Attributes** [4899]. **ATyPI** [208, 4120]. **AUCTeX** [5016, 3261]. **audio** [1489, 1852]. **Auditing** [2800]. **Audrey** [1905]. **August** [709, 1016, 1053, 1688, 2145, 2649, 2712, 2719, 2806, 2865, 3010, 352, 368, 663, 749, 840, 2518, 314, 2308]. **Aussois** [552]. **Australian** [571]. **AUTHIDX** [2124]. **Author** [4621, 2500, 4816, 2124, 1359, 2935, 3739, 3868, 962, 386]. **author-to-publisher** [1359]. **author/editor** [2124]. **authoring** [2610, 2532, 3263, 3663]. **Authors** [325, 366, 16, 52, 99, 137, 160, 187, 223, 255, 287, 401, 2546, 5098, 4504, 5066, 1361]. **auto** [3513]. **auto-pst-pdf** [3513]. **autodoc** [920]. **Autolayoutter** [1368, 1103]. **AutoLetter** [592]. **AutoLoan** [2071]. **Autologic** [992]. **automata** [4900, 1624, 5019]. **automate** [5103]. **Automated** [4950, 3263, 3062, 2830, 3033, 3021, 5024, 656]. **Automatic** [466, 2893, 3059, 4335, 3135, 2695, 88, 747, 1476, 1377, 1733]. **Automatically** [4784, 4872, 4725, 5013]. **Automating** [4098, 4508]. **automation** [4399, 3733]. **automatisé** [2771]. **autostereogram** [1786]. **Availability** [77]. **available** [1092, 315, 353, 393, 428, 1031, 1074, 3697, 1850, 1306, 36, 940]. **avanzati** [1675]. **avez** [4145]. **Avoid** [3701, 1040]. **awarded** [759, 800, 4408]. **aware** [3527, 2452]. **away** [3140, 3550]. **AWK** [1196]. **Axessibility** [4436]. **Axis** [2578].

B [1401]. **BABA** [2791]. **Babel**

[1870, 1329, 2076, 3093, 2230, 1558, 3178, 2459, 2838, 1879, 2022]. **babelbib** [2666]. **BachoTeX** [4274, 4305, 5067, 4030, 4529]. **Back** [4491, 2642, 2717, 2851, 1505, 3340, 4616, 1833]. **backend** [4135, 3699]. **background** [4602]. **backward** [4679]. **bad** [4171, 1384, 4285, 4683]. **bag** [1318, 1413, 1450, 1525, 1553, 1655, 1681, 1785, 2401, 2512]. **Balancing** [94, 747]. **Bangla** [4572, 4541]. **Banquet** [4045]. **bar** [3846, 917]. **Barbara** [1635, 1688, 4275, 2335]. **barcodes** [3709, 1782, 2097]. **barrier** [3325]. **Barriers** [4028]. **Barry** [3829]. **bars** [549, 876, 4728]. **base** [3711, 4208]. **based** [810, 580, 750, 4721, 5008, 3063, 3062, 3058, 2453, 3525, 3844, 4182, 1763, 3882, 4987, 2654, 1614, 2833, 4828, 5061, 695, 2826, 2332, 4509, 3290, 2542, 2799, 1550, 3665, 3729, 1937, 2325, 4464, 1490, 1944]. **Bashkortostan** [4057]. **Basic** [5010, 4330, 1911, 1415, 3045, 916, 4246]. **basics** [3169, 3211, 3275, 3298, 3487, 3635, 3806, 3884]. **Baskerville}** [3382, 3497, 1460, 1713]. **BaskervilleF** [4242]. **Basque** [2837]. **Batch** [2934].

batching [5018]. **Bausum** [2523, 2559, 2595, 2625, 2580]. **Bay** [2747]. **Bazargan** [2705, 3534, 3669, 3960, 4070, 4189, 4191]. **BCS** [454]. **be** [4271, 4390, 1563, 3959, 3552, 4564, 1370, 4285, 1371]. **Beamer** [2933, 4019, 4934, 4126, 3911, 3912]. **beauties** [3272]. **beautiful** [2328, 3471, 4620]. **Beccari** [1444]. **Bechtolsheim** [1674]. **beckon** [1505]. **becomes** [799, 1711, 1652, 3035]. **Becoming** [3405]. **beer** [4280]. **Beeton** [3106, 2335]. **before** [4977]. **Beginner** [4788, 3641, 2632, 3137, 4457, 4429, 2618, 4785, 1520]. **beginners** [4329, 3031, 1940, 606]. **beginnings** [4323]. **Begriffsschrift** [4100]. **behavior** [2768]. **Behind** [4941, 4433]. **belatedly** [904]. **Beletsky** [4256]. **Belleek** [2191]. **belly** [3070]. **benches** [1505]. **Benefits** [3266, 3468]. **Bengali** [2653, 2290]. **Benson** [584]. **Benson-Varian** [584]. **Bernard** [3278]. **Berry** [1653, 3960]. **better** [4606]. **Between** [3195, 3256, 2621]. **Beyond** [4562, 2828, 4599, 3485, 2076, 3468, 4019, 1111]. **Bézier** [3712]. **Bezos** [4597]. **BI** [5113]. **bib** [4140]. **bib2gls** [4469, 4647, 4732, 4786]. **BibBreeze** [5103]. **Bibby** [2709]. **Biber — the** [3699]. **biblatex** [3980, 3699]. **biblatex — Request** [4117]. **Bible** [1310, 1730]. **Bibles** [5091]. **Biblet** [2936]. **bibliographer** [2860]. **Bibliographic** [965, 1900, 1686]. **bibliographies** [2666, 4733, 3666, 4299, 3366, 1656, 3636]. **Bibliography** [5004, 1610, 1651, 3044, 1075, 1161, 4442, 3206, 3175, 2789, 3332, 2936, 5103, 1032]. **bibliography-style** [4442]. **BibTeX** [2789, 3068, 3105, 2787]. **BIBTeX-based** [4987, 4509]. **BIBTeXing** [2788]. **Bibulous — a** [3882]. **Bibulus — a** [2787]. **bibview** [1650]. **Bids** [1896, 1880]. **big** [206, 37, 2731]. **Bigelow** [4189, 3839]. **bigfoot** [2832, 3046, 3266]. **bindings** [4066]. **Biography** [4543]. **bioinformatics** [4288]. **biological** [3518]. **biometrics** [2768]. **bird** [4024]. **Birmingham** [1563]. **birth** [2330, 2468, 3171]. **birthday** [3323, 4361]. **bit** [1384, 1517, 4652, 1682, 333, 37, 765]. **bitmap** [2571, 5009]. **bitmaps** [1308, 5027, 1385]. **Bitnet** [640]. **bits** [1384]. **Biuletyn** [2904, 3109, 3427]. **Blackboard** [721]. **Blacker** [632]. **blank** [4096]. **blight** [1384]. **blind** [311, 4981]. **Block** [2068]. **BLUe** [1945, 2182, 2271, 2305, 2354, 2410, 2492, 2560, 2626, 2084, 2117, 2185, 2216, 2244, 2274, 2306, 2356, 2391, 2413, 2444, 2478, 2488, 2524, 2563, 2597, 2629]. **blueprint** [4645]. **BLUes** [1379, 1557]. **BM2FONT** [1385]. **Board** [1690, 1717, 2265, 2646, 2566, 2335, 1919, 2028, 2136, 4082, 4121, 1783]. **Bodoni** [4146, 3678, 4147]. **Bold** [721]. **Bonn** [4926]. **Bonn — book** [4929]. **Book** [3639, 3851, 3992, 3993, 2711, 2844, 4260, 4306, 4261, 3714, 3962, 4543, 5033, 4544, 4992, 3994, 4659, 4255, 4910, 4990, 4964, 4911, 4788, 3894, 4275, 3995, 4258, 4256, 4259, 4308, 4410, 4475, 4660, 4696, 3599, 3640, 3641, 3678, 3679, 3715, 3747, 3776, 3811, 3849, 3850, 3852, 3853, 3930, 3931, 4029, 3303, 4309, 4257, 4578, 3716, 3777, 3893, 4028, 4345, 4991, 923, 580, 3288, 3411, 4723, 5095, 3516, 2856, 5065, 1729, 2321, 1358, 134, 3637, 1739, 4786, 3231, 3956, 4147, 1360, 4139, 1653, 1444, 678, 1445, 573, 1446, 2129, 2377, 3328, 4345]. **Bookbinding** [4282]. **book — A** [2731]. **bookdb** [4139]. **booklet** [2931]. **Books** [1160, 3976, 1076, 1409, 3880, 3626, 1207, 1410, 1904, 3083, 3551, 3537, 1528, 2368, 1582]. **bookshelf** [4602, 5055]. **bookstore** [2291]. **Borde** [1521, 1551]. **Boris** [4807]. **Boston** [1192, 1184, 1193, 665, 422, 3728]. **bot** [4186]. **Both** [4461, 3231]. **bother** [1854]. **bottle — Improving** [3340]. **bottles** [3626]. **bottom** [3979, 4937]. **box** [1170, 4023, 783, 986]. **boxed** [1969]. **Boxes** [3913, 963, 2897, 3774]. **brace** [4904].

Brackets [3084]. **Braille** [2961, 4460, 3872, 4727]. **Brazilian** [4537]. **Breaking** [2072, 1169, 2455, 4067]. **breed** [4699]. **Breitenlohner** [4117, 4118]. **brevigraphs** [5010]. **bridge** [2546, 878, 1083]. **Bridging** [2704, 5052]. **Brief** [29, 2909, 4544, 4167, 4014, 3243]. **Bright** [4868]. **brilliant** [4544]. **bring** [2529]. **Bringham** [4189, 4308, 4187]. **Bringing** [4467]. **brings** [3981]. **Brown** [34, 120]. **browser** [4461]. **Bruce** [4410]. **Bubbles** [128]. **budget** [434]. **Buffering** [5098]. **bug** [3920, 3923, 647, 1180]. **bugs** [4561, 4373, 170, 2676, 550, 544]. **build** [210, 4718, 1607]. **builder** [3522]. **Building** [5016, 3103, 532]. **buildrel** [423]. **Bujdosó** [3106]. **Bulletin** [1623, 2818]. **Bumpy** [4947]. **bundle** [2832, 3046, 4298, 4101]. **bundle — a** [3271]. **Burbank** [3579]. **bursary** [5076]. **Burt** [2937]. **business** [163, 2294]. **Bylaws** [228, 1185, 1345, 1917]. **bytes** [2965]. **Byzantine** [2962, 2987]. **ByL^AT_EX** [2987].

C [4805, 852, 737, 733, 1905, 1476, 575, 766, 4371, 2826, 527]. **C.** [4054]. **cabinet** [3881]. **caching** [5098]. **Cage** [4854]. **Cahiers** [4764, 1912, 1998, 2048, 2099, 2171, 2233, 2296, 2379, 2515, 2587, 2667, 2743, 2905, 3002, 3181, 3494, 3778, 3997, 1335, 1422, 1459, 1534, 1588, 1714, 1789]. **Calculating** [4930]. **calculations** [3762, 4471, 4472]. **Calculator** [2201, 3762]. **calculus** [2691, 3762]. **Calendar** [1791, 2840, 4110, 4267, 4312, 4350, 4386, 4416, 4448, 4483, 4520, 4552, 4587, 4626, 4665, 4705, 4741, 4770, 4797, 4837, 4881, 4920, 4968, 4995, 5040, 5080, 5122, 880, 921, 1051, 1090, 1134, 1181, 1223, 1336, 1390, 1423, 1463, 1495, 1535, 1562, 1589, 1633, 1658, 1687, 1716, 1767, 1792, 1815, 1834, 1857, 1881, 1913, 1948, 1973, 1999, 2023, 2054, 2077, 2106, 2131, 2172, 2207, 2236, 2259, 2297, 2346, 2381, 2402, 2431, 2470, 2482, 2516, 2555, 2589, 2622, 2633, 2668, 2710, 2749, 2805, 2864, 2907, 2938]. **Calendar** [2967, 3005, 3073, 3110, 3146, 3185, 3215, 3314, 3348, 3393, 3435, 3501, 3538, 3568, 3612, 3648, 3686, 3723, 3751, 3783, 3814, 3859, 3897, 3935, 3966, 4004, 4037, 4076, 4111, 4155, 4195, 4225, 310, 350, 388, 431, 446, 507, 551, 612, 664, 704, 748, 789, 828, 973]. **California** [1688]. **Call** [709, 1192, 1976, 2105, 453, 543, 522, 3272, 2191, 1053, 1182, 1184, 1193, 1339, 1536, 1689, 1882, 2062, 312, 611, 830, 840]. **Called** [4682]. **Calligraphicum** [4258]. **Calligraphy** [3850, 207, 4275]. **Calls** [973]. **Calma** [203, 122]. **cals** [3632]. **CalTech** [119]. **Cambridge** [2301, 2352]. **Camel** [1900]. **Cameron** [1560]. **Can** [3959, 4873, 3552, 1946, 62]. **cancelled** [1918]. **Canon** [70]. **can't** [2565]. **canvas** [4161, 4400]. **capabilities** [3143]. **capability** [1381]. **capitals** [4938]. **Cappelli** [2962]. **captions** [5096, 1969, 4756]. **carborundum** [4283]. **care** [4619, 3266]. **career** [4544]. **Carleton** [2873, 2941, 3219]. **Carol** [4544]. **Carolina** [2808, 2880]. **Carter** [4890]. **cartoon** [4265]. **Cary** [3639, 4427]. **CAS** [5066]. **Case** [3873, 4569, 4823, 610, 4288, 4978, 5011, 2818, 2707, 3847, 641, 2837, 2121, 5104, 3986, 1555]. **Caslon** [2815]. **Cassetin** [2765]. **Castro** [4204]. **Catalan** [1671, 1855, 1616, 1672]. **catalogs** [4611]. **catalogue** [3869, 4139, 2400, 2399]. **catch** [3334]. **catcher** [4068]. **Catching** [4810, 2614]. **category** [3533]. **causes** [682]. **CD** [2414, 3447, 2291, 2169]. **CD-ROMs** [3447]. **CDC** [9, 458, 496, 537, 268, 144]. **CD — The** [3061]. **CDROM** [2149]. **CDs** [4782, 2443]. **ce** [4145]. **celebrate** [488]. **celebration** [4361]. **Centaur** [4256]. **Center** [900]. **centered** [4096]. **centering** [877]. **Centre** [2873, 2941, 3219]. **century** [4240, 4307, 4327, 4811, 3640]. **CEO**

[4716]. **ch** [4307, 4327]. **Chairman** [18, 55, 3, 101]. **challenge** [155, 3247, 4457, 2464, 824, 2766, 858]. **challenges** [3529, 5066, 3771, 3703]. **chances** [624]. **Change** [549, 718, 1455, 1720]. **Changed** [3962, 2500, 4639]. **changefiles** [468, 526, 629]. **changes** [469, 503, 4135, 3520, 4511, 4289, 4257]. **Changing** [3761, 4569, 4823, 1436, 3488]. **Chapel** [2808, 2880]. **Chapter** [545]. **Character** [1066, 3291, 4692, 1731, 949, 3517, 1449, 1524, 4513, 2697]. **characteristics** [2288]. **characterization** [29]. **Characters** [4345, 4978, 5011, 1879, 988, 4652, 1704, 915, 2801, 4863, 2094]. **characters—** [2791]. **Charles** [1990, 3839]. **chart** [917, 192, 235, 263, 299, 334, 372]. **Charting** [175, 129]. **charts** [493, 154, 4902, 3846, 4641, 860, 1156, 638, 687, 723, 774, 808, 2513, 4178, 410, 581]. **ChatGPT** [4963]. **Cheats** [4954]. **checker** [5060]. **checkers** [735]. **checking** [4816, 1610, 1651, 3136, 3410]. **Chemical** [602, 1814, 2572, 1910, 130]. **Chemistry** [4097, 3880]. **chemistry/mathematics** [3880]. **cherry** [4375, 4470]. **Cheryl** [2874, 2947, 3219, 3432, 3536]. **Chess** [950, 2466, 821, 947, 964, 1155, 1417, 898]. **Chest** [2232, 2257, 4254, 4310, 4342, 4379, 4411, 4444, 4478, 4547, 4662, 4582, 4625, 4700, 4737, 4762, 4789, 4830, 4875, 4912, 4988, 5031, 5117, 3174, 3302, 3380, 3490, 3562, 3600, 3643, 3680, 3717, 3746, 3775, 3809, 3842, 3891, 3929, 3991, 4027, 4103, 4143, 4220, 2901, 2996, 3126, 2374, 2509, 2582, 2662, 2740, 2429]. **Cheswick** [3534, 3742]. **Chi** [1628]. **Chi-Writer** [1628]. **child** [1946]. **Children** [4278]. **China** [2712, 2806, 2865]. **Chinese** [298, 2959, 1549, 2801, 2957, 3517, 3870, 3299, 3371, 2697]. **CHM** [4809]. **Cho** [2702, 2966, 3430, 3887]. **choice** [1319]. **Choix** [2772]. **choose** [3769]. **chosen** [2448]. **Christian** [3993, 1707]. **Christmas** [4941]. **Church** [1871, 4604]. **Church-Slavonic** [1871]. **Cincinnati** [157, 61, 104]. **circ** [2664]. **CIRC—A** [2068]. **circle** [1068]. **circles** [2923, 3372]. **circuit** [1207, 2664]. **CircuiTikZ** [4725]. **Circular** [1068]. **Citation** [3990, 2100, 4509]. **Citations** [4140, 1606, 5096, 965]. **CJK** [4514, 2827, 3874, 2076]. **Clarkson** [908, 953, 1033, 1266]. **clashes** [2900]. **class** [132, 155, 3671, 3703, 2318, 2340, 3733, 4908, 3667, 4095, 4126, 3977, 4935, 3401, 3177, 2900, 3912, 3140, 2341]. **class/package** [2900]. **class—our** [3324]. **Classes** [3518, 4826, 1742, 4062, 4395]. **classical** [2652, 3360, 4403]. **classics** [2684]. **classicthesis** [3471]. **Classified** [282]. **Claudio** [1444, 4189]. **Cleaning** [4289]. **Clinic** [3245]. **clone** [421]. **close** [2773]. **closer** [3364]. **closing** [4686]. **cloud** [5061, 4620]. **cloud-based** [5061]. **Clumsy** [4412]. **CM** [1902, 2695]. **CM-Super** [2695]. **CMS** [1256, 1034, 644, 731, 813, 725, 1073, 1131, 1164, 377, 539]. **co** [2771]. **co-rédaction** [2771]. **Co.** [2815]. **COBOL** [1013]. **Cochineal** [4174]. **code** [3711, 4367, 88, 5097, 2830, 3033, 4864, 3623, 2451, 899, 266]. **coded** [105]. **codes** [176, 1516, 949]. **coding** [3668]. **collaboration** [3293, 2503]. **collaborations** [2858]. **Collaborative** [3672, 4247, 4608]. **Collecting** [4323]. **Collection** [2971, 1262, 1475, 874, 825, 3031, 593, 655, 700, 744, 786, 3750, 4427, 2863, 907, 1162, 3639, 2443]. **collection—submissions** [1077]. **collections** [2772]. **college** [3133]. **Colophon** [3820]. **Color** [1765, 1734, 1442, 4246, 4397, 1739, 3886]. **colorblind** [5051]. **colorblind-safe** [5051]. **Colorful** [4212]. **colors** [4824]. **Colour** [1177, 1737, 1738, 1085, 1736]. **colourful** [3054]. **colours** [3557]. **Column** [453, 652, 179, 1012, 1451, 1178, 346, 1043, 1084, 1175, 1325, 1419, 701, 745, 785,

826, 32, 385, 1326]. **columns** [3979, 4296, 94, 2224]. **combination** [2449]. **combine** [1484]. **Combining** [4499, 1030, 1071]. **combs** [4942]. **come** [1449, 1524, 2769, 3297]. **come — Finally** [2449]. **comes** [3526, 3759]. **comfortable** [958]. **Comic** [4368, 4479, 4583, 4766, 4699, 4548, 5039]. **Comics** [4343, 4412, 5078]. **Coming** [885, 1187, 1342, 1426, 1462, 1538, 1565, 1591, 1660, 1692, 1719, 1817, 486, 954]. **comma** [2769]. **command** [428, 4066]. **Commander** [2934]. **commands** [2100, 374, 4683]. **commedit** [4507]. **Comment** [660, 1326]. **commentary** [2284]. **commented** [4507]. **Comments** [1671, 1110, 485, 1672, 248, 283, 3241, 1235, 1279, 4236, 4322, 4358, 4424, 4456, 4528, 4638, 4560, 4673, 4750, 4778, 4847, 4889, 4975, 5003, 5088, 846, 892, 935, 1063, 1145, 1301, 1400, 1437, 1506, 1548, 1575, 1644, 1668, 1700, 1775, 1802, 1867, 1898, 1959, 1988, 2014, 2039, 2088, 2120, 2147, 2222, 2250, 2278, 2362, 2395, 2420, 2497, 2567, 2647, 2722, 2884, 2979, 3081, 3121, 3159, 3283, 3357, 3467, 3547, 3578, 3618, 3693, 3758, 3793, 3828, 3904, 3973, 4012, 4083, 4117, 4203, 763, 3213, 4731, 3601, 1144, 2479, 2631, 2598, 489, 1407, 2, 2920]. **Comments — A** [2187]. **Comments — TUG** [2446]. **commercial** [652, 762]. **Committee** [19, 56, 5076, 14, 79, 1157, 291, 228, 290, 861, 903]. **commodity** [4607]. **Commodore** [728]. **common** [5066, 4498]. **communication** [311]. **communities — discussion** [3656]. **community** [2606, 4619, 4244, 905]. **Commutative** [4377, 1784]. **Como** [351]. **comp.text.tex** [1280]. **Compact** [820, 4782]. **Companion** [2741, 4964, 3716, 2368, 1873, 2866, 2945, 4963, 2091, 2711, 3218, 1705, 4990, 1729]. **Company** [4029]. **Comparative** [1165, 1523, 3666]. **Comparing** [1356]. **Comparison** [4685, 2824, 3067, 3240, 4217]. **Comparisons** [5111, 1313, 259, 313, 391]. **compatible** [1583, 1030, 498]. **compatibles** [422, 1035]. **compatibles — MS** [1257]. **compatibles — MS-DOS** [1257]. **competition** [845]. **compilation** [29, 30, 1609, 4020]. **compilations** [429]. **compilers** [26]. **complement** [3591, 2584]. **complementi** [1675]. **Complete** [4009, 3930, 958, 3136, 3410, 1035]. **completely** [4280]. **completeness** [1929]. **completion** [4066]. **complex** [3097, 3124, 5095, 1761, 4500, 4956, 3172]. **complex-script** [3124]. **compliance** [5060]. **compliant** [4299, 4065]. **complicated** [1607]. **compliments** [2149]. **component** [3201]. **composing** [3424]. **Composition** [514, 4620, 1356]. **compositor** [3131]. **compound** [1849]. **Comprehensive** [1630, 3595]. **compuscripts** [1762]. **Computas** [37]. **computation** [4898, 1746, 3373]. **computations** [1556]. **compute** [541]. **Computer** [353, 393, 422, 2331, 2549, 2694, 532, 633, 207, 3811, 4577, 3642, 991, 208, 2451, 2893, 994, 540, 3469, 3952, 2545, 695, 4809, 37, 5005, 5089, 514, 1403, 1931, 1067, 5029, 2165, 858, 4209, 1991]. **computer-aided** [2545]. **computerized** [4511]. **computerizing** [4531]. **Computers** [2676, 486, 487, 488, 192, 235, 263, 299, 334, 372, 410, 1583, 1191]. **Computing** [3712, 68, 3661, 4247, 3460]. **concept** [4610, 4395]. **conception** [2468]. **concepts** [4852, 2791, 1675]. **conclusion** [4332]. **concordance** [2227]. **Concret** [4330]. **Concrete** [944, 855]. **ConcTeX** [2227]. **Concurrent** [1747]. **Conditional** [3487]. **conditionals** [651]. **Conf** [4426]. **Conference** [1600, 3322, 4349, 1727, 2763, 2849, 3050, 3086, 3129, 3225, 3321, 3399, 3507, 3654, 3725, 3865, 3941, 4042, 4162, 389, 2846, 2845, 3020, 3193, 3866, 4043, 4163, 4273, 4271, 4390, 4488, 4489, 4592, 4710, 4802, 4925, 5046, 5047, 1053, 1339, 2712, 2719,

3441, 3443, 2848, 4563, 4803, 4046, 4713, 4272, 4391, 4711, 5005, 5089, 3508, 1790, 2158, 2307, 2384, 2393, 2436, 2591, 2683, 2925, 2954, 2956, 351, 451, 2762, 374].

Conference—TUG [4594]. **conferences** [5038, 4596, 3843, 974]. **Confessions** [3229]. **Configuring** [1805]. **conflicts** [3518]. **conforming** [2452]. **Congrès** [881, 1183, 1337, 893]. **congress** [1211]. **conjunction** [1563]. **conservation** [2764]. **Conserving** [2621]. **considerations** [4621, 688, 2776]. **considering** [4437]. **Consistency** [5095]. **consistently** [4336]. **constitutes** [697]. **constructed** [1116]. **Constructing** [2664]. **construction** [4871]. **consultant** [2163]. **Consultants** [1499, 1638, 2939, 1375]. **consulting** [2843, 4266, 4313, 4348, 4383, 4413, 4446, 4480, 4518, 4551, 4664, 4585, 4630, 4704, 4740, 4767, 4795, 4839, 4879, 4993, 4917, 4966, 5041, 5077, 5120, 1234, 1430, 1542, 1569, 1594, 1664, 1695, 1722, 1770, 1796, 1820, 1836, 1860, 1889, 1922, 1950, 1979, 2005, 2031, 2059, 2081, 2111, 2139, 2177, 2213, 2240, 2269, 2303, 2351, 2387, 2407, 2439, 2474, 2485, 2522, 2558, 2594, 2624, 2635, 2678, 2715, 2755, 2810, 2869, 2914, 2950, 2970, 3007, 3076, 3116, 3153, 3188, 3220, 3277, 3316, 3350, 3394]. **consulting** [3436, 3464, 3502, 3539, 3569, 3607, 3646, 3684, 3720, 3727, 3748, 3784, 3816, 3854, 3896, 3934, 4002, 4035, 4075, 4109, 4154, 4194, 4224, 3584]. **contacts** [1247]. **containers—on** [4945]. **containing** [1277, 2451]. **Contemporary** [2794]. **Content** [4728, 3918, 4857, 4981, 3656, 3290, 3095]. **Contents** [2757, 2812, 2877, 2915, 2951, 2974, 3014, 3077, 3117, 3154, 3189, 3221, 3317, 3352, 3395, 3437, 3503, 3542, 3572, 3614, 3650, 3688, 3752, 3786, 3743, 3821, 3861, 3898, 3937, 3967, 4005, 4077, 4112, 4071, 4157, 4196, 4226, 4261, 4231, 4270, 4317, 4262, 4347, 4353, 4389, 4419, 4407, 4405, 4381, 4451, 4486, 4523, 4546, 4516, 4477, 4579, 4633, 4555, 4590, 4580, 4764, 4668, 4708, 4745, 4698, 4773, 4800, 4842, 4884, 4923, 4971, 5044, 4998, 5083, 2099, 2171, 2233, 2296, 2379, 2515, 2587, 2667, 2743, 2744]. **Contents** [2745, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3491, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3644, 3645, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3718, 3719, 3744, 3745, 3779, 3780, 3813, 3812, 3855, 3856, 3889, 3890, 3927, 3928, 3996, 4031, 4040, 4072, 4106, 4149, 4150, 4151, 4222, 2487, 2048, 2976, 3016, 44, 966]. **contents** [3774, 4096, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3778, 3997, 556, 874, 825, 593, 655, 700, 744, 786]. **Contest** [1577, 1800, 2248]. **Context** [1606, 1559, 4437, 3888, 4765]. **Context-sensitive** [1606]. **contextgarden.net** [3029]. **contextually** [1580]. **continues** [629]. **continuing** [4119]. **Continuous** [4719]. **contours** [1841]. **Contra** [1357]. **Contra-L^AT_EX** [1357]. **contradictions** [4403]. **contributed** [2321]. **contributions** [432, 447, 567, 696, 329]. **contributor** [4286]. **control** [1448, 1415, 1704, 1173, 4784, 4872]. **controlled** [1683, 4060]. **Controlling** [4756, 780, 961, 3912]. **Convenient** [2329]. **Conventional** [3259]. **conventions** [802, 1855]. **conversation** [4890]. **conversion** [3209, 5065, 1377, 3256, 2833, 1733, 1811, 2612, 4720, 4437, 2621, 1853]. **conversions** [1490]. **convert** [4718]. **converter** [733]. **converters** [3957]. **Converting** [3836, 1841, 4337, 2450, 3945, 2341, 2964]. **convincingly** [3452]. **cookbooks** [4090]. **Cookie** [4067, 5112]. **Cookie-cutter** [4067]. **Cooper** [494, 4117]. **Cooperating** [2348]. **coordination** [2178, 1024]. **coordinator** [959]. **Coordinators** [17]. **cope** [4564]. **Coptic** [2889]. **copy** [2998]. **copyediting** [3955].

copying [1680]. **core** [3559, 3647, 4373]. **Cork** [1151, 3340, 3336]. **Coroutines** [4372]. **Corporation** [363, 364]. **Corporation—Intelligent** [252]. **Corporation—Typesetting** [514]. **Correction** [1531]. **Corrections** [4214]. **Corrigenda** [330]. **Corrigendum** [1901]. **cost** [194]. **Counting** [3488]. **Course** [190, 923, 1497, 185, 552, 610, 750, 3451, 297, 5092, 92, 227]. **Courses** [1563, 452, 4117, 1851, 320]. **courseware** [2453]. **Cover** [2242, 2272, 2389, 2487, 2411, 2441, 2476, 2493, 2561, 2596, 2627, 481, 755, 1231, 1348, 1352, 1232, 1349, 1353, 1431, 1432, 1467, 1501, 1543, 1570, 1595, 1639, 1665, 1821, 1861, 1891, 1822, 1862, 1892, 1924, 1952, 1981, 2007, 1925, 1953, 1982, 2008, 2032, 2060, 2083, 2115, 2033, 2061, 2116, 2142, 2183, 2215, 2143, 2184, 2243, 2355, 2273, 2390, 2412, 2442, 2477, 2494, 2562, 2636, 2641, 2642, 2628, 2637, 2643, 2716, 2758, 2813, 2717, 2718, 2759, 2814, 2878, 2916, 2879, 2917, 2952, 2975, 3015, 3078, 3118, 3155]. **cover** [3190, 3222, 3156, 3191, 3223, 3279, 3318, 3353, 3280, 3319, 3354, 3396, 3438, 3397, 3439, 3504, 3543, 3573, 3505, 3544, 3574, 3615, 3651, 3689, 3616, 3652, 3690, 3753, 3787, 3754, 3788, 3822, 3862, 3899, 3823, 3863, 3900, 3938, 3968, 4006, 3939, 3969, 4007, 4078, 4113, 4079, 4114, 4158, 4197, 4227, 4159, 4198, 4228, 4229, 4268, 4315, 4230, 4269, 4316, 4351, 4387, 4417, 4352, 4388, 4418, 4449, 4484, 4521, 4450, 4485, 4522, 4553, 4588, 4631, 4554, 4589, 4632, 4666, 4706, 4743, 4667, 4707, 4744, 4771, 4798, 4840]. **cover** [4772, 4799, 4841, 4882, 4921, 4969, 4883, 4922, 4970, 4996, 5042, 5043, 4997, 5081, 5082, 4038, 4039]. **coverage** [4465]. **covers** [4930]. **COVID** [4576, 4594]. **COVID-19** [4576, 4594]. **Cowfont** [4213]. **CP** [237]. **CP-6** [237]. **CraTeX** [3766]. **crafts** [3766]. **CRAN** [4286]. **Cray** [777]. **Crazy** [4682]. **create** [3130, 996, 2796, 2339, 2313]. **Creating** [4436, 4902, 1623, 3846, 4565, 3950, 4906, 2824, 3335, 2799, 4507, 4726, 4656, 4683, 4508, 4722, 3137, 899, 2894, 5091, 4688, 2547, 1014, 2095, 1482, 3127, 2800, 2690]. **Creation** [3167, 3239, 5061, 3327, 3532, 2695, 2795, 1483]. **credit** [4117]. **credits** [450]. **Cretel** [4070]. **critical** [2585, 2832, 3046, 1174]. **critique** [2782]. **Croatian** [1515, 1304, 1903]. **cross** [3907, 2324, 4647, 4245, 4464]. **cross-platform** [4464]. **cross-references** [3907, 4647]. **cross-referencing** [2324, 4245]. **Crossland** [3669, 3960]. **CrossTeX** [3206]. **Crossword** [3273, 938, 1038]. **crosswords** [1048]. **Crudetype** [534]. **Cs** [1362, 1851]. **CS/1** [1851]. **CSL** [3990]. **csname** [913]. **CSplain** [3807]. **CSS** [4953]. **CSS3** [3664]. **CSV** [5108]. **CTAN** [1630, 2291, 2971, 4156, 2552, 3037, 3405, 4244, 4366, 4286, 2443, 2729, 2885, 2257]. **CTAN—soul.sty** [2232]. **CTO** [4806]. **ctrl** [780]. **ctrl-M** [780]. **CTUstyle** [4063]. **cultural** [5054]. **Culture** [4308]. **cultures** [4852]. **cuneiform** [3335]. **Cunningham** [3960]. **CurExt** [2767]. **curiosities** [5029]. **Current** [3377, 103, 4292, 2205, 4807, 4331, 3477]. **Curvature** [4942]. **curve** [3712]. **curved** [1388, 2767]. **Custom** [2071]. **customizable** [4501, 2936]. **Customized** [504]. **Cut** [3673]. **Cutout** [3773]. **cutter** [4659, 4067]. **cutters** [5112]. **cutting** [896]. **CV** [2586]. **CVs** [4095]. **CWEB** [2199, 767, 4695, 4720, 3921, 4337]. **Cyber** [458, 496, 537, 9]. **CygnusEd** [961]. **Cyklop** [3234]. **cyrillic** [371, 409, 2228, 4722, 1938, 1936, 3473, 1928, 1935]. **CyrTUG** [1238]. **Czech** [1904]. **Czechoslovak** [4724]. **Czechoslovakia** [1225].

D [1287, 4751, 2831, 2772, 4501, 3022, 203]. **D.L** [4659]. **dād** [3985]. **DadTeX— a**

[3090]. **daemon** [2574]. **Daly** [2686, 2688, 2844]. **Daniel** [2723]. **dans** [2772]. **DANTE** [1182, 4739, 1239, 2291, 4851, 4086, 1119, 2149]. **DANTE** — **Deutschsprachige** [924]. **d'apprentissage** [2803]. **Dark** [3140]. — [5]. — **A** [3594]. — **addenda** [875]. **dashboards** [5113]. **dashed** [1844]. — **the** [1412]. **dashundergaps** [4441]. — **yet** [726, 775]. **Data** [196, 3345, 4650, 3449, 4500, 5108, 5103, 4335, 4259, 4909, 3478, 1253, 909, 1072, 1128, 270, 414, 457, 587, 642, 692, 729, 778, 812]. **database** [4611, 2166, 2691, 3064, 1488, 2462, 2323]. **database-driven** [4611]. **databases** [3420, 1196, 5101]. **databases** — **T_EX** [2602]. **dataset** [4509]. **Datatool** [4431, 5101]. **dateline** [1685]. **David** [50, 2523, 2559, 2595, 2625, 4992, 2580, 4258, 4696, 4805, 1967, 4147]. **day** [3114]. **Daylight** [4028]. **days** [936]. **DBI** [2602]. **dc** [1929, 1873]. **dc-fonts** [1873]. **DDA** [914]. **Deadline** [1577]. **deaf** [311]. **Debian** [2990, 3255, 4133]. **Debrecen** [3012]. **Debugging** [4283, 2202, 2203, 4904]. **DEC** [1254]. **DEC-20** — **TOPS-20** [1254]. **decade** [4780]. **December** [2296, 2515, 834, 2256, 2375, 4468]. **decisions** [3204]. **DECnet** [1273]. **decomposition** [4692]. **Decorating** [3447]. **decorations** [3632]. **d'écriture** [2777]. **DECSys_{tem}** [72]. **DECSys_{tem}-10** [72]. **DECSys_{tem}-10/20** [72]. **DECUS** [74, 907, 1162, 1262, 376, 1077]. **Dedication** [4049]. **Dednat6** [4438]. **Deeply** [3476]. **Default** [2156]. **define** [3957]. **defined** [4649]. **Defining** [2891, 3301]. **definitions** [741]. **degree** [800]. **DeLand** [3210]. **delegates** [2763, 2849, 2925, 2954, 3050, 3086, 3129, 3225, 3321, 3399, 3507, 3654, 3725, 2683]. **delimiters** [4185, 5030]. **delivery** — **Notes** [2378]. **demand** [5057, 2326, 3532]. **demandeur** [4145]. **demerits** [4378]. **Demo** [2201]. **demonstration** [4944]. **Department** [353, 393, 1358]. **dependent** [1618, 93]. **deployment** [4948]. **depths** [780]. **description** [2448, 2780]. **descriptions** [465]. **descriptive** [1754, 3172]. **Deseret** [2839]. **Design** [4501, 3219, 609, 1760, 4330, 3204, 2645, 3134, 1536, 208, 4610, 5071, 2927, 4433, 4900, 2318, 2856, 3098, 489, 3947, 4810, 4977, 3764, 1737, 4502, 3637, 293, 330, 2129, 2377, 5005, 5089, 3665, 2503, 2944, 3432, 988, 3715, 610, 2728, 577, 4410, 4544]. **Designed** [4543]. **designer** [1202, 4134, 4890, 4365]. **designers** [2794]. **Designing** [3288, 3036, 769, 3231, 3337, 2732]. **designs** [4501]. **Desktop** [1522, 4578, 4323, 4531, 1338, 2552]. **Desmond** [4696]. **destination** [4609]. **Detailed** [30]. **detecting** [469]. **Determining** [211]. **DEtool** — **typesetting** [3449]. **Deutsche** [972, 1049, 1089, 1117, 1179]. **Deutschsprachige** [1119]. **deux** [1035]. **dev** [4505]. **Devanāgarī** [2609]. **develop** [3324]. **developers** [4607]. **Developing** [4609, 1383, 1614, 2166, 2453]. **Development** [2910, 4181, 4055, 969, 1933, 81, 3768, 2333, 3246, 3771, 3998, 3008, 3391, 2178]. **developments** [2898, 3329, 1939, 2861]. **developments** — **autumn** [3056]. **developments** — **Spring** [3023]. **device** [493, 534, 69, 2458, 1615, 108, 336]. **device-independent** [2458]. **devices** [68, 192, 193, 235, 263, 264, 299, 300, 334, 335, 372, 373, 410, 411, 671, 727, 772, 194, 579, 635, 32, 684, 3456, 860, 1156, 638, 687, 723, 774, 808, 3252, 168, 769, 1263, 581, 476, 960, 902, 2458]. **devil** [1909]. **devnag** [2609]. **DG** [865]. **DHDURZ1.Bitnet** [1268]. **Diablarets** [1392]. **Diabolic** [110]. **diacritical** [915]. **Diag** [1519]. **Diagnosing** [1112]. **diagonal** [383]. **diagram** [2992]. **diagrams** [3561, 4783, 3528, 4377, 1454, 1784, 1307, 1207, 4438, 2664, 1013, 2578]. **Dialogy** [2992]. **Dialog** [1380]. **dialog.sty** [1709]. **dictation** [4459]. **dictator** [3301]. **Dictionary** [605, 2836]. **Did** [2769]. **Didactical** [4606]. **didn't** [3334, 3868]. **Didot**

[1627]. **Differences** [1367]. **different** [3175, 4932, 3252]. **difficult** [847]. **difficulties** [2310, 1628]. **difficulty** [2757, 2812, 2877, 2915, 2951, 2974, 3014, 3077, 3117, 3154, 3189, 3221, 3317, 3352, 3395, 3437, 3503, 3542, 3572, 3614, 3650, 3688, 3752, 3786, 3821, 3861, 3898, 3937, 3967, 4005, 4077, 4112, 4157, 4196, 4226, 4231, 4270, 4317, 4353, 4389, 4419, 4451, 4486, 4523, 4633, 4555, 4590, 4668, 4708, 4745, 4773, 4800, 4842, 4884, 4923, 4971, 5044, 4998, 5083, 3016, 4040, 2976]. **Digital** [830, 2369, 4052, 2817, 2685, 4891, 1184, 208, 2785, 1627, 636, 4977, 3422, 2793, 4172, 771]. **DigitalKhatt** [4754]. **digits** [38]. **Diglot** [653]. **dimen** [5022]. **dimensional** [4376, 2066, 2577, 3713]. **dimensions** [3368, 4931, 4599]. **dingbat** [845, 897]. **diplomatic** [2019]. **Direct** [3326, 4727]. **directed** [5024]. **direction** [3124]. **directions** [4867, 533, 4896, 515]. **directions** — [3875]. **directly** [4402, 4248]. **Director** [1438]. **directories** [412]. **Directors** [2646, 4082, 2566]. **dirty** [1041, 1196]. **Disappearing** [38]. **Disaster** [5078, 1612]. **discardable** [2568]. **Discovering** [1480]. **Discussion** [13, 3727, 3030]. **disk** [2443, 816]. **Disks** [4782]. **Display** [153, 820, 4650]. **displaylines** [467]. **disquettes** [1035]. **Dissemination** [1536]. **dissertation** [3869]. **Distinguishing** [4652]. **distribute** [956]. **Distributed** [3586]. **distribution** [371, 409, 4852, 414, 587, 336, 2332, 3422, 2989, 4656, 4464, 1911]. **distributions** [3203, 1972, 681]. **divergent** [248, 247]. **diversions** [2784]. **Diversity** [2154]. **DK** [4089, 4761]. **Do** [3235, 3336, 3060, 4493, 3552, 1946, 4564, 62, 3868, 1941, 1710, 4910]. **doc** [5100, 919, 4655]. **Docbook** [2775]. **DocCenter** — **T_EXing** [4061]. **Docker** [4533, 4945]. **docks** [714]. **Docs** [3672]. **docstrip** [2156, 4643]. **doctoral** [4826]. **Document** [4550, 4739, 4838, 4965, 5079, 879, 389, 611, 1611, 1339, 1329, 3559, 1202, 1176, 4333, 2505, 489, 1368, 4095, 3045, 4643, 3324, 1103, 1047, 2531, 2169, 4247, 293, 330, 1367, 2540, 3977, 1550, 3981, 4683, 1742, 3140, 717]. **document-level** [2540]. **Documentation** [433, 556, 312, 351, 4243, 4808, 4655, 4498, 451]. **documented** [1210, 697]. **documenting** [3951, 3271, 1200]. **DocumentNewCommand** [3555]. **Documents** [2104, 552, 2547, 1762, 3931, 4436, 3953, 4539, 2319, 2228, 2451, 3475, 1366, 2822, 503, 2510, 4611, 3985, 5065, 3560, 3261, 1845, 2071, 2817, 3471, 2074, 2463, 2378, 2777, 4828, 3873, 5015, 4297, 3558, 5061, 1908, 1969, 3422, 4061, 4718, 2339, 3925, 2766, 3455, 4503, 4216, 2737, 2198, 4125, 3532, 1536, 1490, 1474, 1648, 1480, 1216, 996, 2930, 2611, 2775, 1489, 2314, 1070, 1203, 471, 1550, 1483]. **Documents** — [215]. **documents** — **part** [1852]. **documents** — **what** [4950]. **DocVar** [4333]. **docx2tex** [3331]. **Does** [3907, 3832, 660, 597, 658, 2459, 1449, 1524, 4014, 1840]. **doesn't** [3869]. **dog** [4699]. **doggerel** [333]. **doing** [4238, 2316, 1556]. **domain** [582, 1210, 1330, 912, 1037]. **domaine** [1035]. **Don** [4561, 4408, 2397, 3510, 2503]. **Donald** [1391, 1494, 1507, 1899, 1990, 3975, 610, 2369, 487, 1576, 3716, 4028, 843, 1023, 2499, 2649, 448, 521, 569, 715, 759, 800, 1678, 4361, 3030, 2421, 2980]. **Don't** [124, 3142]. **Doob** [3960]. **dot** [337, 2327]. **Dotex** — **integrating** [1477]. **...** [2281]. **Dotted** [1844]. **double** [2379, 2587, 3002, 3181]. **doublepage** [4756]. **doublespacing** [1411]. **Douglas** [4475]. **Douglass** [1905]. **Doumont** [3534, 3669]. **d'ouvrages** [2772]. **Download** [2360]. **downloadable** [194]. **Drama** [501, 2896]. **dramatist** [2896]. **draw** [1048]. **drawdot** [3923]. **drawer** [1327]. **Drawing**

[3528, 3625, 2020, 3139, 1814, 3338, 1207, 2579, 2660, 3172, 3371, 1519, 784, 2328, 2507, 2513, 876]. **Drawings** [1441]. **drawn** [3772]. **dream** [3661]. **Dreamboat** [96]. **Dreams** [2310]. **drive** [4119]. **driven** [634, 4611]. **Driver** [1157, 1309, 582, 534, 861, 637, 109, 242, 5105, 1208, 863, 903, 688, 1735, 301, 1615]. **drivers** [336]. **drop** [3882]. **drop-in** [3882]. **Drucbert** [3892, 3908]. **drug** [1180]. **Drummer** [4070]. **DSSSL** [1611]. **DTD** [2773]. **DTD/schema** [2773]. **dtxmacrofont** [5100]. **Dual** [3198]. **Dublin** [390]. **DuckBoat — Beginner** [4682, 4782, 4894, 5012, 5092, 4564]. **DuckBoat — News** [4430, 4326, 4367, 4458]. **dummy** [3453]. **Dürer** [1116]. **Dutch** [1293, 1199, 936, 923, 3040, 829]. **DVDs** [3447, 5057]. **DVI** [582, 1511, 8, 25, 64, 1550, 1387, 2506, 1735, 862, 3359, 4461, 167, 4338, 861, 1157, 2458, 2330, 5105, 266, 903, 688, 1309, 1944, 2170, 1960, 1408, 1359]. **DVI-based** [1944]. **DVI-code** [266]. **Dvi_QMS** [301]. **DVIasm** [3171]. **DVII** [2506]. **DVILASER** [472]. **DVILASER/PS** [472]. **DVIPDF** [1961, 2330, 2069]. **Dvips** [4291, 1734, 1964, 4494]. **dvisvgm** [4338]. **DVItO** [470, 583]. **Dwiggins** [4410]. **Dynamic** [3953, 2823, 3931, 3524, 3515, 4176, 1580, 2324]. **dynMath** [5008, 5071].

e-book [5065]. **E-books** [3626]. **e-documents** [2822]. **e-foundry** [4292, 4686]. **E-interview** [2500]. **e-math.ams.com** [1267]. **e-print** [1830]. **e-reader** [3456]. **e-Readers** [3658]. **E-TeX** [3803, 1101]. **e-textbook** [4181]. **e.V** [2291, 4739]. **e.V** [1239, 4086, 1119]. **E16** [3449]. **each** [4362]. **Eaglefeather** [2554]. **EAN** [1782]. **Early** [1995, 48]. **Earthshaking** [3509]. **easier** [1711, 3044, 3659]. **easily** [4336]. **Easter** [3373]. **Eastern** [1050]. **Easy** [2811, 2870, 5051, 1487, 1711, 1652, 4399, 1086, 3957, 4464, 2756, 1082, 3256]. **easy-to-maintain** [4464]. **easyTeX** [738]. **eBook** [3421, 3961]. **Ebooks** [3659, 4209]. **Eck** [50]. **ecosystem** [4828]. **écriture** [2769]. **ecstasy** [3525]. **ed** [1522, 952]. **ed**. [4258]. **Edgar** [4028]. **edges** [5025]. **EDIT** [1475, 1937]. **Edith** [4931]. **Editing** [1962, 1648, 1475, 5016, 2820, 4247, 3986, 2017, 1113]. **Edition** [2844, 4963, 4696, 2711, 2866, 2945, 1996, 4255, 4990, 4964, 4788, 2734, 2613, 2671, 2741, 2742, 2782, 2772, 2125, 2253, 2019]. **editions** [2585, 2832, 3046, 4507, 3433, 1174]. **Editor** [490, 2124, 850, 1583, 4947, 1168, 3262, 2981, 2998, 2284, 680, 716, 148, 173, 205, 331, 294, 369, 86, 91, 126, 151, 177, 984, 408, 2, 54, 2043, 1747]. **Editorial** [483, 565, 621, 711, 757, 931, 983, 1019, 1061, 1099, 1139, 1298, 1396, 1434, 1469, 1503, 1545, 1572, 1641, 1798, 1864, 1894, 1955, 1984, 2010, 2035, 2114, 2141, 2181, 2218, 2246, 2358, 2409, 2416, 2491, 2526, 2882, 3576, 4081, 4233, 4319, 4355, 4421, 4453, 4525, 4635, 4557, 4670, 4747, 4775, 4844, 4886, 4973, 5000, 5085, 1726, 4010, 4236, 4322, 4358, 4424, 4456, 4528, 4638, 4560, 4673, 4750, 4778, 4847, 4889, 4975, 5003, 5088, 846, 892, 935, 1063, 1145, 1301, 1400, 1437, 1506, 1548, 1575, 1644, 1668, 1700, 1775, 1802, 1867, 1898]. **Editorial** [1959, 1988, 2014, 2039, 2088, 2120, 2147, 2222, 2250, 2278, 2362, 2395, 2420, 2497, 2567, 2647, 2722, 2884, 2979, 3081, 3121, 3159, 3283, 3357, 3467, 3547, 3578, 3618, 3693, 3758, 3793, 3828, 3904, 3973, 4012, 4083, 4117, 4203, 763, 2816, 1598, 3790, 3825, 3902, 3971, 4116, 4200, 139, 2681, 2187, 2479, 2631, 2920, 2598, 2446, 2040, 2225]. **editors** [474, 504, 4021, 1905]. **EDMAC** [1174]. **ednotes — critical** [2734]. **EDT** [1113]. **education** [2310]. **educational** [3560, 4057]. **education — a** [3445]. **EduTeXTUG** [3404]. **Edward** [4259]. **effective** [2328, 4326]. **effectiveness** [4512].

effects [1388, 720]. **efficiency** [1113]. **Efficient** [5104, 1014, 2695]. **effort** [4936, 1199]. **efforts** [3403]. **eight** [1384]. **eight-bit** [1384]. **Eighth** [1790]. **Eijkhout** [1446, 1332]. **Eisenstein** [1995]. **Eitan** [2020, 3400]. **either** [1554]. **Election** [2186, 2520, 1918, 2807, 3074, 3351, 3571, 3785, 3858, 3963, 3999, 4073, 4192, 4223, 2912, 3390, 4264, 4415, 4447, 3611, 3149, 4482, 4627, 4663, 4836, 4878, 5118, 4701, 4918, 1957, 2264, 1886, 2012, 2435, 2754, 2674, 3541, 3819]. **election — nomination** [1887]. **electrical** [4725]. **Electronic** [1536, 2104, 611, 1907, 1701, 1339, 1746, 1197, 3586, 1364, 2190, 1944, 1991]. **électronique** [2776, 2772]. **électroniques** [2777]. **Elefonts** [4343]. **Elementary** [1412, 1452]. **elements** [5026]. **Elizabeth** [1995]. **elle** [2769]. **ELLHNIKA** [1281]. **ellipse** [4871]. **Elsarticle** [5066]. **elsewhere** [4184]. **Emacs** [1648, 1747, 2017, 1478, 4302, 4370, 5016, 4182, 3261, 4984]. **Emacs-based** [4182]. **Emacs-type** [1747]. **embedded** [4537]. **Embedding** [2993, 1812]. **emergencystretch** [4253]. **emergent** [4852]. **emojis** [4212]. **empirical** [577]. **emplares** [2745, 3387, 3000]. **Empowerment** [4605]. **enabled** [3737, 5102]. **enables** [1761]. **Enabling** [2691]. **encoded** [1704]. **encoding** [2765, 1151, 1066, 3291, 3168, 4429, 3336, 1935]. **encodings** [2228, 1622, 3303]. **encounter** [848]. **encountered** [3703]. **EncTeX** [2225, 2790]. **EncTeX — A** [2226]. **encyclopaedia** [1763]. **end** [2727, 2534, 3204, 1478]. **ended** [834]. **ending** [2265]. **endings** [4332]. **endnotes** [1166, 4218]. **ends** [4463]. **engine** [2817]. **Engineer** [3288]. **Engineering** [4550, 4739, 4838, 4965, 5079, 4725, 2545]. **engineers** [1311]. **engines** [578, 3622, 4757, 4465, 4909]. **engines — experiences** [4541]. **England** [389, 2518]. **English** [1024, 2836, 4723, 4513]. **enhance** [2539]. **enhanced** [850, 2793]. **enhancement** [1368]. **enhancements** [4207, 1115, 122, 643]. **Enhancing** [2694, 5013, 4952, 2800]. **Enjoying** [3178]. **enslaved** [1001]. **Entity** [1452, 1202]. **entomology** [4676]. **entries** [4786]. **Entry** [3797, 3845, 3886, 3922, 1832, 3325]. **Entry-level** [3797, 3845, 3886, 3922]. **Enumerations** [3232]. **envelope** [4871]. **envelopes** [1324]. **environment** [762, 3702, 862, 295, 1619, 5016, 5025, 2829, 2779, 1614, 970, 1154, 1947, 661, 971, 876, 2583]. **environment —** [1064, 1025]. **environment — multi** [652]. **environment — multi-column** [652]. **environments** [3978, 827, 1087]. **Envisioning** [4811]. **envy** [869]. **EP92** [1339]. **Epen** [3161]. **epigram** [2487]. **epistulis** [3692, 3757, 3792, 3827, 3903, 3972, 4011]. **ePiX** [2894]. **Eplain** [2999, 1159]. **EPS** [4338, 2194, 1964, 1908, 1969, 1359, 1874]. **Epspdf** [3256]. **epstopdf** [3513]. **EPUB** [5017, 4022, 3660]. **ePublication** [3975]. **eqnarray** [3701]. **equation** [872, 822]. **equations** [2072, 2313]. **equipment** [68]. **era** [4977, 4594]. **Erase** [4910]. **ereader** [3627]. **ergonomics** [803]. **Eric** [1445, 1677]. **Erik** [4911, 1676]. **Errata** [51, 1191, 4271, 4390, 105, 1513, 1340]. **Erratum** [944, 950, 1026, 2015, 1414, 25, 788, 87, 2126, 1420]. **error** [1527, 469]. **errors** [1526, 1684, 993, 1112]. **esami** [3802]. **Especialty** [4132]. **Essential** [3893, 1584]. **Esser** [2705]. **esthetics** [2830, 3033]. **estimation** [3737]. **ETAP** [4944]. **etc. — A** [679]. **ET — a** [1583]. **Ethiopic** [948]. **Éthique** [2772]. **ETX** [3168]. **euclidean** [5026]. **Euclidean** [5026]. **Eukleides** [2579, 2660]. **Euler** [3293, 2658]. **Euler-** [2658]. **EURO** [955, 1288]. **EuroBachTeX** [3148, 4105, 3111, 3162, 3227]. **EuroBachTeX2013** [3857]. **Europe** [555, 1125, 1995, 5014, 1050]. **European** [1790, 2591, 2127, 1873, 1609, 2789]. **EuroTeX** [974, 3441, 3226, 3228, 1689, 2380,

2591, 2760, 3012, 2762, 3048, 1424, 1464, 2972, 3052, 1883, 3440]. **EuroTeX94** [1777, 1800]. **Eutypón}** [3308, 3384, 3495, 3602, 3718, 3813, 3927, 4072, 4151, 4262, 4407, 4546]. **Evaluation** [817]. **Even** [2426, 1711, 2981, 2425]. **event** [4365]. **Everett** [2281]. **Every** [3981, 4928, 3197]. **Everyone}** [1445]. **Everything** [3104]. **evidence** [3665, 3729]. **evidence-based** [3665, 3729]. **evolution** [1963, 2988]. **Evolutionary** [4511]. **exact** [3489]. **examinations** [3802]. **example** [1764, 1749, 143, 3763, 301, 5112, 2933, 1521, 1551]. **Examples** [1042, 1079, 1167, 1679, 3067, 1042]. **exams** [4508]. **Exception** [2255, 1512, 2648, 262, 407, 530, 683, 804, 4359, 4409, 4677, 943, 1804, 2427, 2504, 2921, 3285, 3548, 3694, 3830, 4013]. **exceptions** [607]. **Excerpts** [113]. **exchange** [525, 2071]. **execJS** [2568]. **Executing** [4372, 5098, 3623]. **execution** [3061]. **Executive** [1438]. **exercise** [3064]. **Exercises** [1147, 2961, 1166, 1065]. **exerquiz** [2541]. **Exeter** [705]. **exhibit** [494]. **Exhibition** [3850]. **existing** [4097]. **exotic** [1515]. **expandafter** [1909, 739, 651]. **Expanded** [2999]. **Expanding** [5069, 4136]. **expansion** [1322, 2537, 4141]. **experience** [2450, 3260, 3324, 3624, 378, 3925, 4530, 2731, 4811, 2798]. **Experiences** [5095, 3945, 3768, 134, 3041, 3461, 3636, 3328, 2706, 3412]. **experiment** [3954, 4467, 3259, 3665]. **experimental** [4171, 3254, 3478]. **experimentation** [4944]. **Experiments** [4443, 1198, 1177]. **expert** [3170, 2899]. **expl3** [4375, 4646, 4298, 4101, 4897, 4397, 4863, 3486]. **Exploiting** [2424]. **Exploration** [4721, 3166]. **explorations** [4601]. **Exploring** [4141]. **exported** [3561]. **Exporting** [4022, 2198]. **expressions** [4539, 2890]. **expressiveness** [1731]. **extend** [1947]. **extended** [1579, 3909, 1371, 1151, 872, 1577]. **Extending** [3202, 5055, 4465, 2666, 5109, 2426, 1934]. **extensible** [5008, 4904, 4438]. **extension** [627, 2655, 971, 4298, 4101, 2226]. **extensions** [1648, 1067, 4136, 472, 1101, 4265, 3102, 3874, 2480, 3041, 2853, 500]. **extensions —** [3803]. **external** [4371, 4140, 2783, 4864, 3375]. **Externalization** [5107]. **exTeX** [3028]. **Extra** [799, 4599, 799]. **Extracting** [4815]. **Extravaganza** [4941]. **extremely** [3552]. **ey** [2294]. **Eye** [4641].

F [4696]. **Face** [3984, 2500, 5005, 5089]. **Face/Interface** [5005, 5089]. **faces** [4280, 3040, 771, 807]. **Fácil** [97]. **facilities** [2889]. **facility** [1383, 15, 634]. **Facts** [2002]. **Faculty** [4287]. **Fahmy** [3072]. **failure** [816]. **Fairbairns** [4779]. **Falling** [4028]. **families** [3837]. **family** [1907, 1842, 1046, 1088, 3234, 3871, 278, 4687, 582, 1473, 2657]. **Fancy** [1842]. **Fandol** [3870, 3872]. **FAO** [3956]. **FAQ** [4055]. **Farewell** [4050]. **Farmer** [3960]. **Farsi** [3089]. **FarsiTeX** [2606]. **Fascicle** [4577]. **Fast** [1970, 5018, 1869, 1901, 695, 2457]. **FasTeX** [1869, 1901]. **Father** [2281, 2251]. **fc** [1578]. **fc-fonts** [1578]. **fear** [3231]. **FEATPOST** [2831]. **feature** [3424]. **features** [4694, 3343, 4244, 2986, 2793, 2043, 1113]. **February** [1182, 6, 1262, 1702, 593, 744, 4566, 4568]. **Federico** [4204]. **feedback** [4117, 5057, 65, 308]. **feeding** [3266]. **Fehd** [2937]. **fence** [1355]. **fences** [4339]. **Fetamont** [3909]. **Fetching** [1278]. **Feuerstack** [3106]. **few** [3194]. **fewerfloatpages** [4571]. **FFI** [4371]. **Fickle** [84]. **fields** [2611]. **FIFO** [1557]. **Fifth** [208]. **Fifty** [3962, 4992]. **figure** [3978]. **figures**

[5096, 1554, 2690, 1216, 3338, 3952, 1969, 699, 2783, 3800, 2002, 1201, 1969, 2894]. **File** [4265, 276, 332, 465, 1806, 941, 39, 2506, 1533, 1877, 406, 529, 4502, 5104, 4429, 2620, 1741, 2540, 2568, 4787, 1511]. **filename** [3704]. **Filenames** [1152, 1407]. **files** [4186, 718, 862, 3171, 1278, 2340, 1962, 64, 106, 167, 4338, 5020, 5028, 1387, 455, 4815, 3345, 2330, 4458, 5108, 4140, 1936, 3297, 918, 682, 5058, 5099, 1876, 2227, 8, 25, 27, 1387, 2194, 164, 2170]. **files —** [4283]. **fill — a** [2151]. **filled** [3772]. **filling** [2151]. **Final** [2040, 627, 2159, 228]. **finally** [2397]. **Financial** [2519, 2911, 3006, 3150, 1343, 834, 4382, 4481, 4584, 4703, 4794, 4919, 5037, 5119, 3722, 3818, 3932, 4033, 4263, 4153, 3311, 3392, 3499, 3610, 156, 184, 222, 259, 313, 391, 2675, 2753]. **Find** [4911, 465, 847, 1555]. **Fine** [3346, 3462, 992]. **finite** [3907, 5019]. **fire** [714]. **firm** [5068]. **First** [502, 2340, 5057, 293, 246, 4608, 2909, 936, 3516, 4612, 3416, 1873, 3726, 6, 925, 1370, 4530, 2731, 654, 1757, 330, 3729]. **First-line** [502]. **first-time** [3726]. **Fischer** [4990, 4964]. **fitting** [2781]. **Five** [1362, 3233]. **fix** [3923]. **fixed** [4296, 1508, 1340, 143]. **Fixed-point** [1340, 143]. **Fixes** [170]. **flash** [69]. **flavors** [4731]. **fledgling** [2928]. **fleurons** [3838]. **Flexible** [2817, 3667]. **flight** [2928]. **float** [5096, 3978]. **Floating** [1969, 3202, 1201, 1751, 2650, 699]. **floating-point** [3202]. **floats** [2463, 4756]. **floats — the** [4251]. **Florida** [196, 1725]. **flow** [3764]. **Flowers** [4659]. **fly** [4620]. **Flynn** [5055]. **fntutil — past** [4289]. **FO** [3250]. **focus** [4641]. **foils** [1486]. **Foil $\TeX$** [1486]. **Folio — a** [4503]. **Font** [2554, 276, 609, 4699, 3365, 3677, 79, 27, 3101, 1703, 176, 3066, 3067, 2418, 4396, 3176, 3237, 491, 2798, 3287, 5060, 125, 857, 4754, 1151, 332, 194, 153, 1932, 4855, 4902, 1067, 1580, 2802, 2288, 3235, 2728, 1517, 3168, 3065, 3167, 3239, 4215, 1621, 1622, 1743, 2958, 3197, 947, 2075, 4292, 4686, 3233, 1812, 3768, 213, 88, 916, 1046, 1088, 3103, 3234, 3473, 3102, 3240, 1704, 2986, 406, 2793, 3837, 3944, 4174, 3246, 3871, 1203, 2537, 3761, 854, 1155, 4687, 2657, 1417, 4688, 3336, 3771, 3838, 2503, 1935, 773]. **Font** [81, 3242, 3169, 3104, 2795, 298, 686, 2796]. **Font-specific** [3237]. **Fontains** [5078]. **Fontanel** [4681]. **FontForge** [3335, 2795]. **Fonts** [2450, 3197, 1027, 636, 1407, 3795, 4891, 277, 5007, 2823, 2656, 2230, 3292, 3196, 371, 409, 4690, 1152, 2571, 3697, 4173, 578, 2154, 2605, 770, 295, 1619, 1843, 4293, 4540, 4649, 4689, 4867, 5009, 3474, 3170, 1933, 3416, 856, 2993, 2193, 3236, 1842, 2047, 1620, 3710, 3043, 4294, 4434, 2800, 4599, 1873, 1929, 2364, 2423, 722, 3870, 3872, 1733, 1811, 608, 3082, 2153, 2796, 2824, 2612, 2964, 3241, 3335, 2360, 1404, 3166, 4494, 2835, 4209, 633, 2658, 805, 3337, 4940, 2086, 2696, 3248, 3364, 2424, 4291, 2799, 768, 5070, 3531, 3769, 4939, 2695]. **fonts** [4866, 3838, 991, 1903, 2550, 1931, 3677, 1578, 946, 532, 3795, 3303, 3838, 2650, 84, 992, 2096, 2127, 1902, 492, 1845, 1812, 2797, 2655, 1406, 2692, 1579, 278, 1549, 991, 2569, 2695, 3777]. **fonts — a** [2887]. **fontspec** [4396, 2986]. **Fontzie** [4766]. **Fool** [2148]. **footnote** [3974]. **Footnotes** [1178]. **foreign** [1806]. **forever** [3039]. **forlorn** [4439]. **Form** [4753, 1381, 591, 548, 594, 136, 3009, 3115, 3152, 3313, 159, 186, 4000, 221, 254, 286, 321, 322, 358, 359, 397, 615, 153, 592, 3232, 3032, 253, 285, 1887, 2080, 2968, 323, 360, 398, 440, 441, 561, 670, 753, 3817, 220, 510]. **formal** [2200]. **format** [1249, 332, 3700, 179, 485, 1012, 2450, 1623, 8, 25, 64, 106, 167, 3168, 1174, 164, 2612, 346, 529, 4502, 873, 1609, 5060, 4787, 276, 489, 406, 1960]. **format — the** [1945]. **formats** [4500, 4505, 4685, 3252, 4718, 4291, 2802]. **formatted** [2314, 1483]. **Formatting**

[4854, 505, 4430, 3627, 546, 703, 605, 2692, 2586, 2802, 2632, 134, 2463]. **forms** [3209, 1382, 4932]. **formulae** [4436, 602, 4437, 3289, 3378]. **formulaires** [3032]. **formulas** [2893, 2572, 1910, 1814]. **Fortran** [174, 109, 242]. **Forum** [1703, 491, 3585]. **Forward** [1041, 4829]. **forward — TUG** [2851]. **found** [869, 4059]. **foundry** [4215, 4292, 4686]. **Fourier** [4692]. **fpTeX** [2332]. **Fractal** [987]. **fractions** [348]. **Fraktur** [1217]. **Framed** [244, 3342]. **frames** [3596]. **framework** [4504, 1609, 4503]. **Framing** [3596]. **francais** [4818]. **France** [879, 433, 552, 556, 609, 611, 1052, 553]. **Francesco** [2782]. **Francophones** [215]. **Frank** [2711, 2866, 2945, 1705, 4990, 4964, 2091, 4029, 4578, 4715]. **Franklin** [759]. **Free** [911, 2603, 868, 2746, 2796, 2360, 4334]. **FreeType** [4402, 4510, 4175]. **FreeType_MF_Module** [4402]. **FreeType_MF_Module2** [4510]. **Frege** [4100]. **French** [295, 2923, 3452, 742, 2769, 2764, 2282]. **French-speaking** [3452]. **frequently** [3176]. **friendly** [3707, 5065, 5, 1937, 1942]. **friends** [3950, 3877, 3736, 3766, 4508, 1510, 3679]. **Front** [481, 755, 1231, 1348, 1352, 1431, 1821, 1861, 1891, 1924, 1952, 1981, 2007, 2032, 2060, 2083, 2115, 2142, 2183, 2215, 2355, 2636, 2641, 2716, 2758, 2813, 2878, 2916, 3155, 3190, 3222, 3279, 3318, 3353, 3396, 3438, 3504, 3543, 3573, 3615, 3651, 3689, 3753, 3787, 3822, 3862, 3899, 3938, 3968, 4006, 4078, 4113, 4158, 4197, 4227, 4229, 4268, 4315, 4351, 4387, 4417, 4449, 4484, 4521, 4553, 4588, 4631, 4666, 4706, 4743, 4771, 4798, 4840, 4882, 4921, 4969, 4996, 5042, 5081, 4038, 1232, 1349, 1353, 1432, 1467, 1501, 1543]. **front** [1570, 1595, 1639, 1665, 1822, 1862, 1892, 1925, 1953, 1982, 2008, 2033, 2061, 2116, 2143, 2184, 2243, 2273, 2390, 2412, 2442, 2477, 2494, 2562, 2628, 2637, 2643, 2718, 2759, 2814, 2879, 2917, 2952, 2975, 3015, 3078, 3118, 3156, 3191, 3223, 3280, 3319, 3354, 3397, 3439, 3505, 3544, 3574, 3616, 3652, 3690, 3754, 3788, 3823, 3863, 3900, 3939, 3969, 4007, 4079, 4114, 4159, 4198, 4228, 4230, 4269, 4316, 4352, 4388, 4418, 4450, 4485, 4522, 4554, 4589, 4632, 4667, 4707, 4744, 4772, 4799, 4841, 4883, 4922]. **front** [4970, 5043, 4997, 5082, 4039, 111, 4463, 3204, 1478]. **Frutiger** [4084]. **FTL** [516]. **Fujitsu** [730]. **Full** [1938, 4188, 5068, 3979, 3090]. **full-width** [3979]. **fullpage** [4756]. **fully** [4614]. **Fun** [1027, 3625, 3230, 2981, 3584]. **function** [1937]. **functional** [3762, 3451, 29]. **Functions** [4646, 2576]. **Fund** [2910, 3998, 3008, 3677, 3391, 4549]. **fundamentals** [4725]. **funding** [4851]. **funds** [4702]. **Further** [807]. **Futura** [4475]. **Future** [1884, 1915, 1974, 2000, 2024, 2051, 2107, 2132, 2173, 2234, 2262, 2298, 2382, 2403, 2433, 2672, 2751, 574, 2344, 1142, 1144, 2699, 1197, 4808, 2310, 1866, 3832, 2825, 1605, 1143, 4184, 1101, 3803, 4595, 4289, 2793, 2123, 1509, 1604, 1601, 4398, 2530, 3227, 2089]. **futurelet** [819]. **fvextra** [4180]. **fx** [1313].

G [4054, 1560, 4257, 3069]. **Galińska** [4275]. **Gallen** [3637]. **galley** [4134]. **Galleys** [1624]. **game** [965, 3994]. **games** [1009, 2466]. **gap** [2704]. **Garcia** [3145, 4204, 3742]. **García-De** [4204]. **garden** [3946]. **Garrigues'** [3373]. **gate** [1943]. **Gaulle** [3278]. **Gdansk** [1689, 1790]. **GELLMU** [3198, 2546]. **gems** [3876]. **genealogy** [2736]. **General** [1235, 1264, 1279, 4927, 909, 1072, 1128, 270, 414, 457, 587, 642, 692, 729, 778, 812, 4492, 4712, 2518, 4190, 4596, 5049, 4166, 4804, 4298, 4101, 5051, 4793, 3921, 1253]. **generalization** [651]. **generalized** [4691]. **generalizing** [2837]. **Generate**

[3558, 3515, 455, 4725, 3403, 5112]. **generated** [2821]. **Generating** [2227, 4338, 3709, 741, 3456, 4065, 3095, 4251, 3707, 2936, 2193, 686, 3414, 2792, 1323, 2737].

generation
[656, 175, 3063, 3359, 1731, 3699, 4658, 4509, 4512, 4335, 3135, 3738, 1439].

generator [3844, 4936, 1682, 1786, 1741, 2960]. **Generic**
[1249, 276, 332, 2658, 4953]. **gentle** [3878]. **Geogebra** [4376]. **Geometric**
[2784, 1454]. **geometry** [5026, 2579, 2660, 2575, 3172]. **George**
[3992, 4255, 4117, 1673]. **Georgian** [2192]. **German**
[1287, 666, 781, 1217, 743, 296]. **Germany** [303, 957, 694, 1302]. **Gessler** [4070].

get [338, 3907, 3512, 4458]. **getoptk** [3631]. **gets** [4122]. **Getting**
[3407, 5093, 1320, 1104, 1214]. **GF** [4510]. **ggplot2** [4901]. **Ghostscript** [4099].

Giambattista [4146]. **Gianni** [1675]. **giddy** [1485]. **giddy-up** [1485]. **Gilardi**
[1675]. **Ginger** [1676]. **give** [1485]. **given** [4361, 5021, 5022, 5110]. **gives** [2330].

Giving [3550]. **Glagolitic** [1515]. **GLAMP** [3532]. **glance** [4514]. **gleanings** [3582].

Glisterings
[4252, 4332, 2581, 2900, 2994, 3083, 3125, 3173, 3301, 3370, 3425, 3488, 3551, 3596, 3633, 3673, 3704, 3773, 3801, 3838, 3914, 3982, 4020, 4096, 4127, 4217, 2739, 4660].

Global [5005, 5089, 2796]. **globaldefs** [4907]. **Glossaries** [4469, 547, 5093].

glossary [4104]. **GloTeX — indexes** [547]. **Glue**
[4682, 1340, 3122, 143, 4023, 5111, 5110]. **glue-penalty** [4023]. **glue/muglue**
[5110]. **glyphs** [4689, 3914]. **GmbH** [4994]. **gmcontinuo — some** [3270]. **gmdoc**
[3271]. **gmLT_Xplain — a** [3265]. **GMOA** [4101]. **GMS** [4298]. **gmverse** [3270].

GNU [1648, 2017, 5016, 4871, 4870, 1478, 4656]. **GNU/Linux** [4656, 3838].

Gnuplot [3885]. **go** [801, 1485]. **Goals** [4129, 3459]. **Godine** [4992, 4147, 4992].

gods [4963]. **goes** [1037, 4244, 3983, 4392]. **Going** [3200]. **Good**
[3297, 4171, 1384, 4947, 2285, 2370, 4683]. **goodbye** [3457]. **Google**
[4550, 4739, 3677, 3672]. **Goossens** [1705, 2091]. **Gotisch** [1217]. **Gotoh** [4288].

Gottlob [4100]. **GPL** [3870]. **gradstudentresume** [4095]. **graduate** [4095].

Graham [2400, 2280]. **Grail** [5019]. **grammar** [735, 3906, 129]. **Grand** [1027].

Granjon [4659]. **Grapevine** [736]. **Graphic** [3625, 4427, 1208]. **graphical**
[2934, 4871, 1650]. **GraphicP** [2783]. **Graphics**
[3218, 2368, 1965, 3138, 2091, 3776, 3264, 4991, 1109, 900, 4376, 1106, 1069, 3294, 3527, 4377, 5095, 859, 1471, 1480, 542, 4338, 3884, 3137, 3707, 2930, 1946, 2329, 3414, 2067, 2126, 1003, 1030, 1071, 1704, 1908, 1969, 3299, 858, 2066, 1070, 1205, 4901, 2465, 2336, 1483, 901, 3713, 4397, 5112, 2069, 374, 1972, 2337, 1908, 1002].

GraphicsMagick [4099]. **graphicx** [1908]. **graphiques** [881]. **Grapholinguistics**
[4563]. **graphs** [2328, 2507, 5024, 4650]. **Grathwohl** [3534]. **Grätzer**
[3992, 4255, 1673]. **Gray** [277]. **great** [3372, 4941]. **Greece** [2719]. **Greek**
[1281, 2230, 1105, 949, 1514, 1757, 722, 1406, 4328, 2652, 2834, 2833, 4977, 3287, 4328, 2230]. **Greek — An** [1029]. **Greek...** [1305]. **Greenwade** [4117]. **Greetings**
[86, 91]. **Gregg** [3341]. **grid** [2781, 3797]. **Griffiths** [4696]. **Grimm** [2336].

Groningen [1053, 3450]. **Group** [3888, 4517, 4765, 4960, 1886, 2012, 2435, 226, 2518, 925, 4594, 3404, 1702, 524, 1243, 1123, 829, 554, 2121, 4836, 4878, 5118].

group — Report [883]. **Gudrun** [3850]. **GUI** [4131]. **Guide**
[490, 2253, 1559, 1707, 1362, 1611, 1108, 951, 3137, 1444, 2125, 4429, 4785, 2742, 962, 4788, 2046, 3641, 2844]. **Guidelines** [1101, 3803, 5051, 899, 1044]. **guides**

[4929]. **GuIT** [2909, 3112]. **gulf** [175]. **Gurari** [2693, 2937, 2020, 3400]. **GUST** [2904, 3109, 3427, 4105, 4215, 4292, 4686, 3242, 4120, 3857, 2818]. **GUT** [3778, 3997, 4780, 1035, 1282]. **GUtenberg** [1282, 1335, 1422, 1459, 1534, 1588, 1714, 1789, 1912, 1998, 2048, 2099, 2171, 2233, 2667, 2743, 2905, 3181, 3002, 881, 1240, 2296, 2379, 2515, 2587, 893, 956, 1121, 790, 4678, 3494, 3586, 4764, 4763, 4833, 4877, 4914, 4959, 5035, 5074, 5116, 2348]. **GUtenberg'90** [1052]. **GUtenberg'91** [1183, 1337]. **GUtenberg'92** [1392]. **Gyre** [3101, 3416, 3248, 4434]. **GyrePagella** [3770].

H. [2815]. **habits** [4301]. **hack** [3961]. **hack-to-learn** [3961]. **Hacker** [1559]. **hackers** [2044, 3715]. **Hacking** [3171, 4442, 4302]. **hacks** [383, 180]. **Hagen** [2686, 2693, 3072, 3106, 3210, 3274, 3346, 3462, 3534, 3887, 4070]. **Hahn** [1445]. **Hakuta** [3887]. **Halftone** [685]. **halftones** [1481, 636, 1385]. **halftoning** [1220]. **Halfway** [3408]. **Hamid** [3210, 3430]. **Hammersley** [4716]. **hand** [208]. **Handbook** [3288]. **handcraft** [3230]. **handles** [4300]. **Handling** [3588, 654, 1368, 1810, 4821, 502]. **Handmade** [3230]. **hands — the** [4459]. **handy** [854]. **hang** [124]. **Hanging** [182, 214, 4252]. **Hangul** [4513]. **hangup** [150]. **Hanoi** [1418, 425]. **happened** [570]. **Happens** [5033]. **Haralambous** [3303]. **hard** [816]. **hard-disk** [816]. **hardened** [4497]. **HarfBuzz** [4467]. **Hargreaves** [1653]. **harmful** [4285]. **harmonized** [4942]. **Harnessing** [541]. **Harris** [266]. **hashing** [5098]. **hashtable** [211]. **hax** [535, 691, 831, 585]. **headers** [4217, 2156]. **headings** [3667]. **headlines** [4479]. **headquarters** [1093]. **heads** [5096, 3801]. **HEARN.Bitnet** [1271]. **heart** [1485]. **Hebrew** [1730, 2548, 2700, 2252, 46]. **Heck** [1522]. **Hefferon** [2693, 3210]. **Heft** [1561, 1715, 2049, 2130, 2258]. **Hegelian** [4403]. **Heidelberg** [1268]. **held** [1563, 1778]. **Helmut** [2844, 3358]. **Help** [606, 4376, 3058, 1383, 2070, 951, 1285]. **helpful** [5051]. **helping** [4362, 3300]. **helps** [3517]. **Helvetica** [1933]. **Henderson** [3742]. **Hendrik** [4659, 4674]. **Henkel** [3072, 3346]. **Her** [4544]. **herbarium** [4335]. **Here** [4020, 396]. **heria** [5014]. **Hermann** [2502, 3747, 3850, 3165, 3293, 3030, 4051, 4052, 4049, 4050, 4543]. **Herries** [3426]. **Herwijnen** [1445, 1677]. **Hey — it** [2295, 2373, 2428, 2041, 2092, 2128, 2155, 2231]. **HI** [896]. **HI-TeX** [896]. **Hierarchically** [3671]. **hierarchy** [1669]. **hieroglyphics** [3767]. **High** [862, 2067, 2126, 1474, 3919, 1108, 2534, 1473, 3092, 3137, 4953, 421, 688, 2617, 2066]. **high-level** [1474, 2617]. **high-performance** [421]. **high-quality** [3092, 3137, 4953]. **high-volume** [688]. **Higham** [4696]. **higher** [2788, 2310]. **higher-order** [2788]. **highlighting** [5097, 2583]. **Highlights** [2848, 2955]. **highly** [2936]. **Hill** [2808, 2880]. **Hindi** [2618, 3093]. **HINT** [4435, 4502, 4617, 4946]. **'Hinting'** [2096]. **hints** [1166]. **hip** [1387]. **histogram** [876]. **historic** [3244]. **Historical** [4661, 429, 3798]. **histories** [4531]. **History** [4240, 4307, 4327, 4090, 4281, 2533, 4256, 4029, 4433, 4173, 1734, 3782, 4211, 4977, 3594, 4548, 3243, 4809, 4187, 3728, 4172, 1728, 4309, 4578]. **history — a** [4603]. **hletter** [3667]. **Hoax** [2148]. **Hobby** [3534]. **Hoekwater** [3106, 3274, 3346, 3462, 3534]. **Hoenig** [2152]. **Hoerner** [3217]. **Hoerner&Sulger** [3535]. **Hogg** [2940]. **Høgholm** [3210, 3346, 3430]. **Holmes** [4432]. **Holon** [5056]. **holy** [1730]. **home** [584, 111]. **Hong** [2966, 2959]. **Hóng-Z** [2959]. **honor** [1941]. **hope** [2224]. **hopefully** [627]. **Höppner** [3145]. **Horizon** [5014]. **horizons** [2603].

Horizontal [1679]. **horoscop** [4178]. **Horrors** [2998]. **host** [1880, 1022]. **Hour** [4850]. **hours** [2982]. **House** [1759, 1779]. **Houston** [4345]. **how-to** [3843]. **Howling** [2963]. **HP** [281, 198]. **HP-1000** [198]. **HP1000** [588]. **HP3000** [114, 145]. **HP9000** [379]. **HTML** [4248, 2854, 4856, 4953, 2170, 2070]. **HTML/CSS** [4953]. **HTML5** [3663, 3664]. **HTTP** [4607]. **HUCC** [417]. **Hufflen** [2688, 3072]. **Hug** [2208]. **Hugill** [4681]. **Hugill-Fontanel** [4681]. **human** [5005, 5089]. **human-computer** [5005, 5089]. **Humanist** [1732]. **Humanities** [553, 3469, 522, 1994, 2042]. **Hummel** [3145]. **hundred** [1479]. **Hungarian** [2794, 3051, 2838]. **Hungary** [3012, 2604]. **hvxtern** [4864]. **Hvfloat** [4756]. **hyperactivity** [1198]. **Hyperlatex** [1831]. **HyperTeX** [1830]. **Hypertext** [3143, 1832, 1832]. **hypertext — The** [1197]. **Hyphe** [4412, 4583]. **Hyphe-nation** [4412, 4583]. **Hyphenation** [1512, 262, 407, 530, 683, 804, 1403, 4359, 4409, 4677, 943, 1804, 2427, 2504, 3285, 3548, 3694, 3830, 4013, 295, 2834, 2991, 4138, 1028, 4184, 4496, 4171, 3071, 232, 1304, 3059, 626, 296, 4724, 5069, 1849, 607, 2648, 2255, 2921, 261, 1514, 2735, 1848, 2326, 66]. **hyphenations** [719, 1331].

i-Installer [3203, 2988]. **I/O** [4787]. **ialign** [467]. **IBM** [354, 422, 474, 2071, 1165, 1523, 421, 498, 1030, 115, 863, 911, 1704, 2162, 1255, 1256, 1257, 2475, 2486, 1034, 644, 731, 813, 1073, 1164, 238, 2440]. **Icelandic** [2019]. **Icons** [1649]. **idea** [525, 897]. **ideal** [1359, 637]. **ideas** [1025]. **ideas — lots** [2981]. **identification** [2418]. **identifiers** [4056]. **IDS** [107]. **IDS-640** [107]. **IdxTeX** [547]. **Ierusalimschy** [3210]. **if** [1313]. **ifcat** [1313]. **II** [390, 2206, 1079, 1717, 4344, 2318, 3275, 3553, 1071, 1852, 3243, 4331]. **III** [1167, 3597]. **Illegitimi** [4283]. **illuminated** [3069, 3363, 1310]. **illumination** [2685]. **illumino** [3559]. **illustrated** [3956]. **Illustrating** [5019]. **Illustrator** [2690]. **image** [4753, 2535, 4291, 4210]. **Imagen** [252, 70]. **images** [2571, 987, 4533, 3806]. **ImageWriter** [648]. **imaging** [1184, 2531]. **imaging/digital** [1184]. **Imagining** [830]. **Imitation** [3994]. **Implementation** [72, 2838, 1069, 2396, 417, 3036, 76, 379, 875, 827, 77, 1003, 1087, 3134, 7, 2367]. **Implementations** [477, 4472, 5100, 1210, 1165, 1523, 419, 243, 279, 309, 343, 382, 478]. **implemented** [2452, 3045, 4142]. **Implementing** [4288, 4401, 2981, 3376, 1579, 2324]. **Implementor** [59]. **Implicit** [2728, 2621]. **important** [162, 1902]. **imposition** [2542]. **impractical** [2289]. **Impressions** [3052, 4529, 4608, 2926]. **improve** [624]. **improved** [1155]. **Improvements** [1873, 4691]. **Improving** [4602, 3514, 4513, 4437, 1203, 2197]. **inaugural** [2122]. **Inc.** [4768, 4880, 4796, 4916, 2082, 2112, 2179, 2214, 2241, 2270, 2304, 2353, 2388, 2872, 2876, 2942, 2944, 2948, 250, 284, 317, 318, 395, 436]. **Inc. — A** [218]. **Inc. — New** [515]. **Inc. — PCTeX** [396, 362, 438]. **Inc. — Professional** [357]. **Inc. — TeX** [354, 512, 516]. **incarnation** [3629]. **included** [336, 2067, 2126]. **Including** [5020, 2930, 1070]. **inclusion** [859]. **Inconsolata** [4015]. **incorporation** [1483]. **Increased** [1113]. **incredible** [3868]. **incunabula** [258]. **indent** [1603]. **indentation** [1171, 3298]. **independent** [590, 2458, 63, 901]. **Index** [617, 672, 1059, 888, 980, 1017, 1057, 1097, 1137, 1190, 1230, 1347, 1376, 1394, 1429, 1466, 1500, 1540, 1566, 1590, 1634, 1662, 1696, 1723, 1772, 1837, 1890, 1923, 1980, 2006, 2025, 2055, 2133, 193, 264, 300, 335, 373, 411, 480, 559, 618, 671, 673, 708, 754, 727,

772, 794, 838, 505, 4217, 595, 209, 656, 1010, 3327, 108, 127, 152, 178, 245, 1447].
indexes [3424, 1314, 4340, 546]. **Indexing**
 [4129, 2124, 1586, 1684, 966, 1328, 1420, 15]. **India** [3655, 2122]. **India — The**
 [2121]. **Indian** [2603, 2121]. **Indic** [1748, 1781, 2153, 2229, 2612, 4956, 2616].
Indica [1781]. **indices** [1992]. **individual** [1636, 4863]. **industry** [3676].
inexpensive [736]. **infinite** [3122]. **influence** [3978]. **INFO** [1283]. **INFO-TeX**
 [1283]. **informal** [4166, 164, 4172, 21]. **Informatics** [4287]. **Information**
 [483, 1298, 565, 621, 711, 757, 931, 983, 1019, 1061, 1099, 1139, 1396, 1434, 1469,
 1503, 1545, 1572, 1641, 1798, 1864, 1894, 1955, 1984, 2010, 2035, 2114, 2141,
 2181, 2218, 2246, 2358, 2409, 2416, 2491, 3193, 3576, 4081, 4233, 4319, 4355,
 4421, 4453, 4525, 4488, 4635, 4557, 4592, 4670, 4747, 4710, 4775, 4844, 4802,
 4886, 4973, 4925, 5000, 5046, 5085, 3790, 3825, 3902, 3971, 4010, 4116, 4200,
 2632, 4815, 2506, 2074, 4952, 4272, 4391, 918, 690, 4060, 4259]. **Infrastructure**
 [3092, 3561]. **ing** [2293, 4370]. **INIT_{EX}** [233]. **initials** [1217]. **Initiation** [1316].
Inkster [4189]. **Inn** [4239, 4364, 4428, 4542, 4573, 4640, 4680, 4853, 4892, 4976,
 5006, 5090, 2090, 2150, 2223, 2287, 2363, 2501, 2888, 2984, 3164, 3286, 3362, 3472,
 3696, 3796, 4017, 4091, 4205]. **Innovation** [1727]. **innovations** [1759, 1779]. **Input**
 [93, 1764, 2327, 2227, 456, 2791, 5058, 5104, 4620, 3205, 5021, 5022, 5110, 3376].
Input-dependent [93]. **Inquiry** [429, 430]. **INRIA** [552]. **INRST_{EX}** [782, 499].
insert [3979]. **Inserting** [2783]. **Insertions** [1167]. **Inserts** [1012]. **Insights**
 [1104, 1214, 5066, 4541]. **inspired** [4182]. **install** [3735, 2988]. **installation**
 [2554, 171, 1621, 3057, 3066, 3450, 3082]. **installations** [315, 1803, 4657, 4695, 65].
Installer [3203, 2988]. **Installing** [3590, 3170, 2553, 2552]. **Installment**
 [1075, 1161]. **Instant** [2574]. **Institute** [922, 4057]. **Institutional**
 [2841, 4234, 4314, 4320, 4356, 4414, 4422, 4454, 4519, 4526, 4558, 4628, 4636,
 4671, 4742, 4748, 4776, 4835, 4845, 4887, 4967, 4974, 5050, 5001, 5086, 886, 976,
 1055, 1094, 1135, 1186, 1228, 1344, 1373, 1427, 1498, 1539, 1567, 1593, 1632, 1661,
 1693, 1721, 1769, 1794, 1818, 1835, 1859, 1888, 1920, 1949, 1977, 2003, 2029, 2057,
 2079, 2109, 2137, 2176, 2211, 2238, 2267, 2300, 2349, 2385, 2405, 2437, 2471, 2483,
 2557, 2592, 2623, 2634, 2669, 2714, 2748, 2809, 2868, 2913, 2949, 2969, 3011, 3075].
Institutional
 [3113, 3151, 3184, 3214, 4034, 508, 558, 613, 669, 706, 751, 792, 835, 1637, 3276,
 3312, 3347, 3389, 3431, 3444, 3500, 3540, 3570, 3609, 3638, 3685, 3721, 3749,
 3756, 3791, 3826, 3895, 3933, 3964, 4001, 4074, 4107, 4152, 4193, 4201, 58, 479].
Instructions [135, 158]. **Instructors** [320]. **instrumental** [1608]. **integrated**
 [2829, 2779, 1763]. **Integrating** [3418, 1002, 2201, 2531, 3299]. **Integration**
 [4510, 4719, 900, 1205, 2793]. **intelligence** [4981]. **Interacting** [2292]. **interaction**
 [4721, 5005, 5089, 1709]. **Interactive**
 [3527, 4857, 2820, 4944, 4614, 2453, 1747, 2654, 2339]. **interactiveworkbook**
 [2654]. **interactivity** [1750]. **interchange** [164, 63]. **interdisciplinary** [3880].
Interessenten [694]. **Interesting** [4826, 3300, 3232]. **interface**
 [1109, 2934, 850, 4251, 3090, 1359, 4655, 1650, 3948, 1046, 1088, 1208, 3025, 1014,
 1937, 1756, 5005, 5089, 1874, 1942]. **interfaces** [2318, 3631, 3415]. **interfaces —**
Practical [2852]. **Intergraph** [363, 364]. **International**
 [1339, 1247, 3442, 1219, 3233, 1204, 389, 894, 603, 1045]. **international — A** [801].
Internet [2348]. **Interplatform** [1936]. **interpolation** [3847]. **interpreter**

[1107, 2458, 3675]. **Intertextualité** [2776]. **Interview** [2421, 4597, 4598, 4715, 4716, 4714, 4807, 4806, 2980, 4324, 4237, 4432, 4681, 4169, 4204, 3839, 1507, 2500, 4752]. **interviews** [3411]. **Introducing** [3452, 4208, 3587, 3250, 5097, 2540, 2568, 487, 1808]. **Introduction** [1675, 1195, 1826, 3413, 3894, 1901, 2205, 1042, 3557, 3911, 4094, 247, 5007, 1100, 1300, 1354, 1399, 4900, 148, 173, 205, 1470, 331, 4870, 2632, 2288, 1827, 294, 3878, 3297, 4897, 4180, 126, 151, 177, 3402, 3373, 984, 4245, 408, 3376, 2663, 985, 1869, 165]. **Introductory** [4818]. **introductory — photos** [3020]. **inventory** [2765, 4978, 5011]. **Inverted** [747]. **Invisibility** [1404]. **invitation** [3048]. **IoT** [4812]. **Iranian** [2606]. **Ireland** [390, 413]. **Irish** [1218]. **island** [4693]. **ISO** [1611, 2021, 4299]. **isolated** [3988]. **Israel** [116]. **Issue** [4735, 4833, 4877, 4832, 4791, 4876, 4834, 4792, 4958, 4959, 4961, 4915, 4962, 5035, 5074, 5073, 5036, 5116, 5115, 1536, 2048, 2667, 2743, 2157, 2256, 2375, 2430, 4262, 4347, 4407, 4405, 4546, 4516, 4580, 4764, 4698, 885, 1187, 1342, 1426, 1462, 1538, 1565, 1591, 1660, 1692, 1719, 1817, 2171, 2233, 2379, 2587, 2905, 3000, 3002, 3108, 3181, 3306, 3309, 3382, 3384, 3385, 3387, 3428, 3429, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3491, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3567, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3606, 3645, 3682, 3683, 3718, 3744, 3745]. **issue** [3778, 3779, 3780, 3813, 3855, 3856, 3889, 3927, 3928, 3997, 4009, 4072, 4106, 4149, 4150, 4151, 450, 485, 4730, 4759, 4817, 4861, 4933, 5094, 4249, 4250, 4295, 4374, 4468, 4538, 4644, 4566, 4567, 4568, 4982, 5064, 3128, 3480, 3484, 3554, 3598, 3670, 3731, 3910, 4018, 4092, 4093, 4123, 4124]. **Issues** [4914, 4913, 5075, 5034, 5114, 2099, 2296, 4729, 3743, 4071, 4261, 4381, 4477, 4579, 4736, 1884, 1915, 1974, 2000, 2024, 2051, 2107, 2132, 2173, 2234, 2262, 2298, 2382, 2403, 2433, 2515, 2672, 2744, 2745, 2751, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2906, 3001, 3003, 3004, 3107, 3109, 3180, 3182, 3183, 3307, 3308, 3310, 3381, 3383, 3386, 3388, 3427, 3492, 3494, 3566, 3605, 3644, 3681, 3719, 3812, 3890, 3996, 4031, 4222, 1068, 2733, 3374, 3706, 3237, 3981, 689]. **issues — Basic** [3582]. **Italian** [1403, 1675, 261, 1444]. **ITALIC** [1241]. **Italy** [1273, 312, 351]. **items** [292]. **iterations — second** [3300]. **iTeX** [2779]. **iTeX — Document** [3627]. **iTeXMac** [2829, 3045]. **IV** [665, 1679, 3674]. **IVRITEX** [1163, 1284].

J [1905, 4696]. **JabRef** [4987]. **Jackowski** [3462, 4070]. **jamais** [4145]. **Jan** [3624]. **Janc** [2686, 2937]. **Jane** [1445]. **Janie** [4104]. **January** [954, 157, 552, 874, 1033, 19, 140, 61, 104, 1685, 4249, 4567, 4092, 4123]. **Japan** [1242, 848, 3873, 4426]. **Japanese** [628, 4723, 1306, 4652, 554, 3371, 3871]. **Japanese-language** [3871]. **Java** [2833, 2659]. **Java-based** [2833]. **JavaScript** [2201, 2540, 2568]. **Javier** [4597]. **Jean** [1759, 1779, 3892, 3908]. **Jean-Pierre** [3892, 3908]. **Jerry** [4543, 4256]. **Jessica** [4910]. **jigsaw** [3950]. **Jill** [698]. **Jim** [3994]. **job** [3868]. **Joe** [2940]. **John** [3962, 4854, 4716, 4806]. **Joining** [1387]. **Joseph** [4058, 4059]. **Journal** [3493, 1044, 3183, 3310, 3386, 3565, 3604, 3683, 3780, 3130, 4895, 3062, 3040, 4062, 3253, 3004, 1992, 4517, 4960, 4765]. **journals** [1941, 456]. **Journées** [215]. **journey** [3130, 4722, 3906, 4286, 4893]. **joy** [3741, 1960]. **JSBox** [3949]. **JSON** [5108]. **JTUG — TUG** [1242]. **juggling** [3774]. **July** [442, 1192, 1193, 1563, 1688, 2676, 2743, 3010, 3012, 185, 226, 443, 705, 163]. **June** [922, 1133, 2808, 2880, 433, 556, 2157, 2430, 786, 4563, 4730, 4817, 4933, 5064].

june.cs.washington.edu [1269]. **Junicode** [5007, 4855]. **Jupyter** [4363]. **Just** [1485, 1078, 1312, 1411, 1222, 3777, 124, 2535, 206, 3262, 2523, 2559, 2595, 2625, 3805, 4087, 4287]. **Just-in-time** [3805]. **justification** [4171, 4754, 3088]. **justify** [4285].

K-talk [817]. **Kafkaian** [3032]. **Kaihsu** [3379]. **Kaneko** [3887]. **Kanji** [3299]. **Karlsruhe** [882]. **Kastrup** [3274]. **Kaveh** [4191]. **keep** [4752, 3140]. **Kees** [4054]. **Keith** [4345]. **Kelly** [4256, 4543]. **Kennett** [4410]. **Kerkis** [2657]. **kernel** [4821]. **kernel — experiments** [4506]. **kerning** [2537]. **Kew** [2937, 3210, 3462, 3534]. **Key** [4821, 2898, 4251, 1105, 2311, 4066, 5099, 3376, 3486]. **key/value** [4251]. **keyboard** [1869, 1901]. **keyfloat** [4251]. **keying** [1869, 1901]. **keynote** [2851, 2852, 2310]. **Keyword** [4653, 650]. **keywords** [3512]. **Khanh** [2756, 2811, 2870]. **Khmer** [1617, 1757]. **Kicking** [1900]. **Kickstarter** [3677]. **Kidder** [4188]. **Kime** [4598]. **Kirschenbaum** [4257]. **Kissing** [2923]. **Kliever** [4104]. **knitr** [4813, 3931]. **know** [4928, 3104]. **knowledge** [869, 2780]. **known** [170]. **Knuth** [843, 1023, 1391, 1494, 1507, 1768, 2649, 3975, 448, 521, 569, 610, 715, 750, 759, 800, 1678, 2397, 487, 1576, 4028, 1899, 1990, 2499, 791, 4561, 4408, 1440, 2369, 4361, 3030, 2421, 2980, 3510, 2503, 3716, 3893]. **Koch** [4085]. **Kochanowski** [3624]. **koeieletters** [4213]. **KOMA** [3759]. **KOMA-Script** [3759]. **KöMaL** [3061]. **Komödie** [1561, 2903, 3182, 3307, 3383, 3428, 3492, 3567, 3605, 3644, 3682, 3719, 3812, 3855, 3890, 3928, 3996, 4149, 4222, 4031, 4106, 1715, 2049, 2098, 2130, 4260, 3743, 4071, 4306, 4346, 4380, 4406, 4445, 4476, 4545, 4581, 4623, 4736, 4697, 4791, 4876, 4834, 4913, 4961, 5034, 5073, 5114, 2258]. **Kopka** [2844, 3358]. **Korea** [3163]. **Kottwitz** [4189, 4788, 4991]. **kpfonts** [3549]. **Krantz** [1966]. **Kris** [4432]. **Kurlansky** [4309]. **Kurzfassungen** [972, 1049, 1089, 1117, 1179]. **Küster** [3346]. **kZ** [3138, 3414].

L [1995, 640, 1286, 1287]. **L.U.G.s** [1248]. **l3build** [4785]. **l3build — A** [3987]. **l3expan** [4298, 4101]. **Laan** [4054]. **labeled** [2690]. **Labelled** [1307]. **labelling** [2329, 1216]. **labels** [1381, 3267, 2067, 2126, 1533, 4335, 1483, 3914]. **laboratoire** [2772]. **laboratory** [4813]. **labrea.stanford.edu** [1270]. **lament** [4221]. **Lamport** [2500]. **land** [868, 4823]. **landscape** [5054]. **Language** [1611, 490, 2074, 1618, 3990, 4539, 1474, 1764, 2448, 1675, 1806, 2228, 3294, 2199, 2396, 3448, 3451, 3449, 3036, 3197, 4298, 4101, 3983, 1003, 2837, 3664, 2793, 1370, 217, 3871, 2619, 3460, 3663, 2579, 2660, 1115]. **Language-dependent** [1618]. **Language — a** [2101]. **Languages** [3332, 1284, 989, 1670, 5095, 2827, 4138, 3533, 3367, 1484, 1938, 2167, 2314, 5069, 1805, 599, 945, 1386, 2859, 2735, 1609, 2200]. **Lapses** [4679]. **large** [3560, 2935, 2322, 4645, 4125, 5060]. **large-scale** [5060]. **Larguier** [2281]. **Larson** [4189]. **laser** [1071]. **LaserJet** [1030]. **last** [4780]. **later** [4298]. **latest** [338, 1939]. **LaTeX** [3961, 4145, 4208, 4238, 3907, 951, 1285, 4788, 4144]. **L^AT_EX-based** [2654, 4828]. **LaTeX-help** [951, 1285]. **L^AT_EX-like** [1486]. **L^AT_EX-on-HTTP** [4607]. **L^AT_EX-paragraphs** [1201]. **L^AT_EX-to-Braille** [4727]. **L^AT_EX/T_EX** [1363]. **L^AT_EX2HTML** [2691, 2167]. **LaTeX2Nemeth** [4874, 4727]. **LaTeX2rtf** [2178]. **L^AT_EX3** [2103, 2101, 3098, 4250, 4566, 4567, 3731, 3910, 3026, 2073, 5099, 1530, 1686, 3374, 3484, 3554, 3598, 3706, 3375, 1421, 1491]. **LaTeXacroML** [4400].

ℒ_TE_X — a [4243]. **ℒ_TE_X — Part** [4621]. **ℒ_TE_X — the** [4248, 4507]. **ℒ_TE_X 2_ε — an** [4097]. **ℒ_TE_Xing** [3661]. **Latin** [5062, 945, 1403, 5010, 1514, 3985, 3043, 2694, 4642, 3241, 3166, 3925].
Latin/Arabic [3985]. **Laudatio** [2502]. **Launcher** [4290]. **Launching** [4822].
Lausanne [1339, 830]. **law** [5068]. **layering** [3526]. **layout** [3881, 3096, 1752, 746, 788, 1178, 212, 385, 1455, 3875, 1579, 3488, 3369, 2197].
layouts [1761]. **LBP** [70]. **LBP-10** [70]. **le-tex** [4994]. **leader** [4715]. **leaders** [3774]. **Learn** [3961, 3995, 3517]. **learned** [2706, 1729, 4608]. **Learning** [3849, 1628, 4400, 3468, 4696]. **learnlatex.org** [4614, 4615]. **l'écriture** [2803].
lecture [2777]. **Lectures** [356, 5038, 251, 399, 437]. **Lee** [1146]. **Lees** [4806].
Lees-Miller [4806]. **left** [576]. **left-to-right** [576]. **legacy** [2510]. **Legal** [5054, 1606, 2071]. **Lego** [2992]. **Lego-like** [2992]. **Lehmans** [2291]. **Lehmke** [2705, 2693]. **Leland** [3994]. **lemma** [1322]. **Lemmes** [3462]. **Leslie** [2500]. **less** [1527, 2982, 3043, 1761]. **Lessons** [1728, 2706, 4729, 4608]. **Lester** [4146]. **Let** [3017, 3018, 3995, 124, 3961]. **Letter** [2037, 592, 4659, 3976, 591, 141, 2224, 46, 4056, 1783]. **letter-cutter** [4659].
letterforms [208]. **Lettering** [3851]. **Letterpress** [4016]. **Letters** [133, 12, 49, 95, 506, 1381, 206, 3667, 1873, 548, 594, 4088, 1011]. **Letterspacing** [1587]. **Lettre** [4763, 4833, 4877, 4914, 4959, 5035, 5074, 5116]. **level** [1474, 1810, 2617, 2066, 2540, 1408, 3797, 3845, 3886, 3922, 2609]. **Leveraging** [5065]. **Lexicography** [1005]. **LH** [2450]. **Liaison** [328]. **liberal** [3133]. **Liberate** [3333]. **libertine** [4122]. **LibertinusT1Math** [4174]. **libraries** [4371, 5055]. **library** [4900, 3339, 2458, 189, 3365]. **Libre** [3677]. **License** [3594, 3197, 3242, 3242].
Licensing [4496]. **Life** [2163, 4410, 4146, 4639, 1829, 1729]. **LifeLines** [2736].
lifetime [3131]. **LIFO** [1557]. **Lifting** [3368]. **ligatures** [1618]. **lightweight** [4462, 4464]. **like** [2992, 2320, 4902, 1486, 4943, 990, 3675, 2459, 3869, 3621, 3978, 4014]. **Lilypond** [3328]. **Lilypond-book** [3328]. **limits** [3549]. **l'impaziente** [1653]. **Lindau** [1778].
Line [600, 2455, 502, 659, 654, 3058, 383, 918, 246, 901, 1169, 413]. **linepenalty** [4341]. **lines** [426, 1844, 4439, 1683, 3922, 4873, 4332]. **linguaggio** [1675]. **lingual** [3983, 3327]. **linguistic** [3848]. **Linguistics** [1807, 2857]. **Lining** [3982]. **links** [2195]. **Linotron** [69]. **Linotype** [4029, 2554]. **Linux** [4656, 3838]. **Lion** [2208, 1617, 2958, 4024]. **LiPPGen** [3844]. **Lisp** [4498]. **List** [1058, 929, 981, 1096, 795, 839, 43, 2078, 3463, 4094, 427, 1016, 1133, 1233, 1163, 1645, 1457]. **listed** [5010]. **listing** [1680]. **listings** [3038]. **lists** [3906, 4724, 4786, 3083, 427, 1080].
Literate [1472, 1513, 1678, 2659, 2020, 1623, 1851, 3523, 3844, 1148, 4813, 1850, 2703].
literate-programming-based [3844]. **literature** [3586, 4987, 964, 3665]. **litigation** [5068]. **litigator** [5068]. **Little** [4682, 2226, 3297, 4786, 854]. **Live** [2671, 2971, 4586, 4790, 3519, 3590, 4905, 2863, 4290, 3948, 2613, 5053, 3876, 2125, 2253, 3708, 3296, 3406, 3591, 3258, 4463, 4714, 2990, 3255, 4133, 4464, 4948, 4533, 4945, 3450, 4726]. **Living** [4945]. **livre** [2776]. **livres** [2771]. **llap** [2584]. **llmk — Light** [4610]. **LMTX** [4466, 4761, 5009, 4829]. **LN03** [633].
loading [4396]. **Localisation** [4216, 5101]. **localization** [2604]. **locations** [4647].
lockdown [4602]. **Lockheed** [308]. **log** [1512, 262, 407, 530, 683, 804, 4359, 4409, 4677, 943, 1804, 2427, 2504, 3285, 3548, 3694, 3830, 4013, 2648, 113, 2921].

Logarithmic [747]. **Log** — **Update** [2255]. **logic** [1728]. **Logical** [717, 1378]. **logo** [162, 3167, 3239, 492, 3265, 3909, 3479]. **Lojban** [2607]. **lollipop** [1485]. **lone** [2316]. **Long** [1166, 1040, 3589, 3914]. **Long-winded** [1166]. **Longest** [4096]. **look** [4679, 2699, 3416, 2459, 3869, 4616, 4896, 4014, 1853, 3364, 4172]. **Looking** [2851, 1170, 584]. **looks** [2899]. **loop** [651]. **loops** [3300, 3125]. **Loopy.T_EX** [823]. **loose** [3305]. **looseness** [3305]. **Lotz** [3274]. **Louis** [1759, 1779]. **Louis-Jean** [1759, 1779]. **Low** [194, 769, 2609]. **Low-cost** [194]. **Low-level** [2609]. **low-res** [769]. **lower** [124]. **Lowering** [3325]. **Lozano** [4145]. **LPEG** [4500]. **LPPL** [3594]. **lt3graph** [3915]. **Ltd** [4739, 4838, 4965, 5079, 2815]. **Ltd.** [4550]. **ltx2rtf** [2198]. **ltxsparklines** [4286]. **Lua** [5070, 5015, 4372, 4369, 3522, 3987, 4784, 4872, 3330]. **lua-placeholders** [5015]. **lua-widow-control** [4784, 4872]. **LuaCAS** [4898]. **Luafication** [3295]. **LuaJIT_{T_EX}** [3804]. **LuaMeta_{T_EX}** [4731, 4694]. **luamodulartables** [4865]. **luaset** [4865]. **luatruthtable** [4825]. **Lucida** [3629, 3697, 4433, 1728, 4089, 4173, 4868, 3629]. **Ludwichowski** [3106, 3462]. **Luna** — **my** [3593]. **lunatic** [3446]. **L'utilisation** [2782]. **lwarp** [4248]. **lxfonts** [3292]. **L_AT_EX** — **An** [2505].

M [780, 204, 1676, 2020, 730]. **M-series** [730]. **Mac** [2690, 1153, 2779, 2829, 3948, 912]. **MacDraw** [471]. **Machine** [901, 4721, 3032, 63, 728]. **Machine-independent** [901]. **machines** [67]. **Macintosh** [1258, 1517, 1070, 516, 580, 460, 779]. **Macintosh** — **new** [533]. **MacKay** [4048]. **MacKichan** [2872, 2948, 3218, 3433]. **Macro** [3631, 90, 3926, 659, 1528, 127, 152, 178, 209, 245, 2101, 40, 1760, 4654, 1104, 1214, 384, 741, 1447, 41, 703, 89, 916, 2511, 93, 697, 871, 1971, 2899]. **macrocode** [5100]. **Macros** [85, 650, 1013, 346, 966, 740, 784, 747, 1475, 1947, 1319, 1416, 1415, 1762, 591, 1048, 3211, 3275, 45, 88, 212, 2466, 4906, 4142, 2891, 44, 43, 3371, 873, 4066, 1039, 4691, 2203, 698, 3808, 281, 1968, 1555, 1878, 783, 916, 782]. **macros** — **A** [1529]. **Mac_{T_EX}** [2971, 4497, 4702, 3203, 3735, 3947, 2989]. **Mac_{T_EX}-2019** [4497]. **made** [4399, 3659]. **madness** [90]. **Maeda** [3887]. **magazine** [1487]. **magic** [4641, 728, 3601]. **magnetic** [135, 158]. **magnification** [83]. **magnifications** [770, 805]. **mail** [810]. **mailbox** [957]. **Mailing** [1163]. **mainframes** — **MVS** [1255]. **mainframes** — **VM** [1256]. **mainframes** — **VM/CMS** [1256]. **mainstay** [4714]. **maintain** [1629, 4464]. **maintenance** [4936, 22]. **Make** [4610, 1806, 1086, 2998, 3592, 4981, 3869, 3290, 824, 871, 3885]. **make-up** [824, 871]. **Makeindex** [1420, 1328]. **makematch** [3268]. **makeover** [2535]. **maker** [1204]. **makes** [1485, 2398]. **Make_{T_EX}PK** [1803]. **Making** [4783, 2571, 4282, 1706, 499, 1828, 5067, 3906, 1803, 4648, 1556, 2696, 4286, 818, 1314, 3065, 2019, 782, 2931, 2321, 1992, 3956, 1085]. **Makor** [2700]. **Malayalam** [3085, 4599, 4956]. **Manage** [4333]. **management** [3206, 3915, 4987, 4400, 851, 1932]. **manager** [2924, 3948, 3876]. **Managing** [3249, 3367, 3560, 4431, 3057, 4439, 3366, 2819, 3064, 4125, 2551, 2322, 2333]. **Mancilla** [3346]. **Mandelbrot** [5023]. **MANGLE** [630]. **Manipulation** [879, 215, 389, 611, 4101, 1339]. **manner** [1851]. **man's** [123]. **Mansour** [3742]. **Manual** [2523, 2559, 2595, 2625, 3678, 4177, 2580, 2093]. **Manuale** [3678, 4258]. **manuals** [1221]. **manuscript** [5066, 2019]. **Manutius** [3053]. **Many** [4280, 1526, 1938, 2086, 771]. **map** [4738, 4583]. **Mapping** [4863, 2775]. **MAPS**

[2744, 2906, 3107, 3306, 3385, 3714, 4755, 2819, 3003, 4150, 3496, 3564, 3603, 3745, 3889, 1607, 3778, 4347, 4405, 4516, 4735, 4832, 5075]. **Marathi** [2836]. **March** [1460, 1989, 1990, 2015, 925, 4124, 3161]. **Marching** [4096]. **Marcin** [5033]. **Margin** [2537, 1554, 3514]. **marginalia** [5096]. **margins** [5096]. **Mark** [4309, 2074]. **mark-up** [2074]. **Markdown** [4462, 4297, 4648, 4731, 4781, 4862, 4899, 4983, 4819, 5059]. **Marked** [4728]. **market** [2535]. **Marking** [503, 2541]. **marks** [590, 244, 915]. **markup** [5052, 2396, 3533, 4462, 1754, 2820, 1367]. **marques** [2772]. **Marrakesh** [3013]. **marriage** [2607]. **Marslide** [2538]. **Masaryk** [4287]. **Mass** [665, 2535]. **Master** [1931, 1843, 2655]. **Mastering** [995]. **matching** [3268]. **Matematyczne — an** [4302]. **material** [1277]. **Math** [3217, 2547, 1996, 4255, 1622, 3530, 1673, 3628, 2961, 2449, 4173, 2154, 2342, 4570, 3040, 4867, 4829, 4937, 4908, 3588, 4207, 3198, 1620, 2311, 4294, 4460, 3418, 2655, 2611, 1969, 2658, 4940, 3064, 4939, 3336, 3363, 3771, 1039, 2704, 4868, 1379, 3770]. **math-fields** [2611]. **math.ams.com** [1267]. **mathalfa** [3628]. **MathBook** [3958]. **Mathematica** [2161, 3561, 3267]. **Mathematical** [371, 409, 3475, 1004, 1551, 1378, 4539, 2823, 5008, 4176, 2822, 3950, 3289, 4122, 3586, 2746, 2890, 4401, 4828, 4437, 3095, 3378, 2780, 3461, 2621, 311]. **mathematically** [2894]. **mathematician** [1654]. **mathematicians** [3847]. **Mathematics** [944, 1992, 2500, 3515, 2021, 4537, 3880, 2165, 5054, 608, 2167, 3343, 3529, 4056, 4403, 855, 2331]. **mathematics —** [3624]. **MathKit** [2331]. **MathML** [2313, 2820, 2621, 2311, 2692, 2338]. **MathPSfrag** [3267]. **Maths** [2725]. **mathscape — Combining** [2161]. **MathType** [3219, 2313, 3205]. **Matlab** [2737]. **matrices** [1411]. **matrix** [820, 337, 4564]. **matters** [4210]. **Matthew** [4257, 4890]. **Mauro** [2782]. **Maurolico** [2782]. **May** [879, 881, 1052, 2296, 2515, 2587, 312, 351, 609, 908, 59, 2291, 56, 655, 4285, 4958, 4018]. **Maya** [3767]. **mayan** [2835]. **MayaPS** [3767]. **McKenna** [3960]. **me** [1485, 4963]. **meal** [4648]. **Meandering** [3551, 3195]. **meanings** [3517]. **means** [3043]. **mechanisms** [2898]. **Medal** [759]. **media** [3423, 3432]. **mediation** [4691]. **Medical** [3415, 3139]. **medicine** [3132]. **Medieval** [2019, 3360]. **medley** [392]. **medstarbeamer** [4126]. **meet** [2281, 1690, 1717]. **Meeting** [442, 709, 1192, 352, 368, 443, 663, 749, 1022, 2518, 4804, 694, 522, 4393, 3888, 4765, 4960, 922, 1016, 1133, 1182, 1372, 1393, 1496, 1635, 157, 185, 3442, 226, 227, 260, 666, 3671, 790, 4086, 679, 3161, 6, 925, 61, 104, 163, 244, 2122, 1702, 1778, 2325, 1193, 1493, 1766, 2528, 2601, 840, 3112, 4927, 4492, 4712, 4190, 5049, 4166, 4793, 1631, 2909, 314, 19, 56, 140, 883, 142]. **meetingmins** [3671]. **Meetings** [4596, 163]. **meets** [1989, 2015, 3420, 3068, 2958, 2703]. **Melnichuk** [1597]. **Mem** [3034]. **member** [2037, 2335]. **members** [2841, 4234, 4314, 4320, 4356, 4414, 4422, 4454, 4519, 4526, 4558, 4628, 4636, 4671, 4742, 4748, 4776, 4835, 4845, 4887, 4967, 4974, 5050, 5001, 5086, 886, 976, 1055, 1094, 1135, 1186, 1228, 1344, 1373, 1427, 1498, 1539, 1567, 1593, 1632, 1661, 1693, 1721, 1769, 1794, 1818, 1835, 1859, 1888, 1920, 1949, 1977, 2003, 2028, 2015, 2029, 2057, 2079, 2109, 2136, 2137, 2176, 2211, 2238, 2267, 2300, 2349, 2385, 2405, 2437, 2471, 2483, 2557, 2592, 2623, 2634, 2669, 2714, 2748, 2809, 2868, 2913, 2949]. **members** [2969, 3011, 3075, 3113, 3151, 3184, 3214, 3276, 3312, 3347, 3389, 3431, 3444, 3570, 3609, 3685, 3721, 3756, 3826, 3933, 3964, 4001, 4034, 4074, 4152,

4193, 4201, 508, 558, 613, 669, 706, 751, 792, 835, 3510, 2265, 479, 1989, 315, 571, 3500, 3540, 3638, 3749, 3791, 3895, 4107]. **Membership** [1058, 929, 981, 1096, 1233, 136, 159, 186, 221, 254, 286, 321, 358, 397, 795, 839, 2842, 887, 927, 978, 1015, 1056, 1095, 1136, 1189, 1229, 1346, 1374, 1428, 1465, 1541, 1568, 1636, 1637, 1663, 1694, 1724, 1771, 1795, 1819, 1921, 1978, 2004, 2030, 2058, 2080, 2110, 2138, 2212, 2239, 2268, 2302, 2350, 2406, 2438, 2473, 2484, 2521, 2593, 2677, 2867, 2968, 3009, 3115, 3152, 3313, 3817, 4000, 439, 509, 560, 614, 670, 707, 752, 793, 837, 761, 4119]. **Memo** [247]. **memoir** [4167, 3195, 3177]. **Memoize** [5107]. **memoriam** [3695, 4047, 3892, 3829, 3908, 4360, 3278]. **Memories** [4054, 4323, 3926]. **memory** [166, 851, 477]. **memos** [1011]. **menagerie** [89]. **menu** [3263]. **menus.sty** [1709]. **Merchandising — an** [2135]. **Mericiadri** [3634]. **merged** [645]. **merger** [1868]. **merges** [1532]. **merging** [3521]. **mesostic** [4854]. **mess** [4289]. **Message** [934, 520, 225, 257, 289, 327, 403, 568, 369, 1902, 2513, 4979, 3, 101]. **Messing** [4218]. **Meta** [2800, 4298, 3337, 1703, 4330, 3871, 494, 773, 298]. **meta-design** [4330]. **Meta-designing** [3337]. **meta-family** [3871]. **Meta-Font** [773, 298]. **Meta-METAFONT** [494]. **Meta-Scenarios** [4298]. **MetaContour** [2858]. **Metadata** [4895, 4859]. **MetaFog** [1841]. **Metafont** [277, 276, 4402, 4956, 4938]. **Metafont/MetaPost** [4956]. **Metafontbook** [4691]. **METAFonts** [771]. **Metafoundry** [319]. **Metafoundry — Introducing** [392]. **MetaFun** [2425, 2426]. **MetaGraph** [5025]. **METAObj** [2617]. **METAPLOT** [901, 2858]. **METAPOST** [2831, 4137, 4537, 5025, 5023, 3339, 3459, 3923, 4943, 2993, 3137, 3707, 2507, 3023, 2861, 3056, 3201, 3329, 3622, 3835, 3988, 3479, 1965, 2983, 4956, 3022, 2923, 3371, 4942, 3766, 3797, 3798, 3845, 3886, 3922, 3370, 3369]. **MetaType** [3167, 3239, 2799]. **MetaType1** [3335]. **Methodologies** [1002]. **methods** [3666, 3917, 914]. **Metric** [27]. **Metrics** [5060]. **Mexico** [572, 999]. **METAFONT** [634, 577, 392, 2824, 3202, 579, 635, 684]. **METAFONT-like** [990]. **METAFONT/MetaPost/POSTSCRIPT** [1965]. **METAFONT84** [588]. **MFCOnFIG** [4175]. **MFLua** [4279, 3630]. **mfnfss** [2022]. **METAFONTs** [1405]. **MFTool** [634]. **Michael** [4751, 1552, 4324]. **Michel** [2091, 1705]. **Michigan** [117, 171]. **Micro** [219, 317, 2480, 4936, 4620, 3041, 2853]. **micro-service** [4620]. **micro-templates** [4936]. **Micro-typographic** [2480, 3041, 2853]. **microcomputers** [344]. **microfiche** [85]. **Microsoft** [5113]. **Microtypography** [3474]. **microwave** [4648]. **Migrating** [2818]. **Migration** [991]. **Miklavec** [3462]. **MiKTeX** [3708]. **Milan** [146]. **millennium** [2817]. **Miller** [4806]. **million** [4061]. **mimeTex** [2570]. **Mimi** [3579, 3580]. **mind** [1009]. **mini** [37]. **miniature** [3551]. **MiniLaTeX** [4618]. **Minimal** [3473, 4656]. **minimum** [681]. **mining** [3345]. **Minion** [3170]. **Minnesota** [9, 35]. **Minoda** [3887]. **minority** [2735]. **minted** [5097]. **Minutes** [4190, 2982, 3671, 2518, 6, 1778]. **mirror** [2552, 3405]. **Miscellaneous** [2469, 375]. **Misha** [4256]. **mishandle** [3289]. **Missing** [3580]. **missing...** [1906]. **misunderstood** [3483, 3553, 3597]. **misuse** [2998]. **Mittelbach** [2711, 2866, 2945, 3346, 1705, 4990, 4964, 3534, 3669, 3742, 3887, 3960, 4189, 4715, 2091]. **mix** [3330, 3448]. **mixed** [3985, 1203]. **mixed-font** [1203]. **Mixing** [576, 2460, 3838]. **mixture** [3230]. **MKII** [3099]. **MKIV** [3099, 3200, 3557]. **ml** [3105, 3664, 3068]. **MIBibTeX** [2828, 3044, 4300, 2738, 3249, 3260, 3367]. **MI** [2789]. **MLTeX** [956]. **MMIX** [3989]. **MMTeX** [4656]. **mode** [3876, 4984, 1081, 2017, 4719]. **Mode_def**

[806, 579, 635, 684]. **model** [3045, 2074, 3664, 1613, 1490, 2460]. **Model-based** [1490]. **models** [4246, 2314]. **moderately** [421]. **moderately-priced** [421]. **Modern** [1403, 1931, 1995, 4540, 2331, 2127, 2694, 1552, 4209, 532, 633, 991, 3919, 3206, 5016, 2834, 949, 1029, 3987, 4656, 1067, 1855, 5029, 2165, 2549, 3043, 1406, 3241, 3166]. **ModernDvi** [3919]. **Modernizing** [2549]. **modes** [2378]. **modification** [3265, 682]. **Modifying** [2050]. **Modula** [630]. **Modula-2** [630]. **Modularity** [1846]. **module** [4402, 4175, 2838]. **molecule** [1997]. **Money** [4188]. **Monk** [2294]. **Monk-ey** [2294]. **Monolithic** [201]. **monopoly** [2833]. **monotonic** [2833]. **Montréal** [709, 749]. **moon** [3593, 2963]. **Moore** [2686, 3274, 3534, 3669, 3887, 3960]. **morning** [657]. **Morocco** [3013]. **Morse** [4367]. **most** [3176]. **Motorola** [1473]. **mottos** [545]. **mouth** [1080]. **Move** [1929, 3845, 2398]. **moves** [1657, 831]. **Moving** [1508, 2826, 2965]. **Moye** [3145]. **MP2GL** [3022]. **MPLIB** [4692, 3201, 3329]. **MS** [852, 737, 3205]. **MS-DOS** [852, 737]. **MSDOS** [1583]. **TeX** [464, 2778]. **much** [4714]. **muglue** [5111, 5110].

Multi
[179, 3662, 2228, 1451, 2935, 1614, 1178, 3983, 4056, 1937, 2319, 385, 3327, 1937]. **multi-author** [2935]. **Multi-column** [179, 1451, 1178, 385]. **Multi-Edit** [1937]. **multi-function** [1937]. **multi-language** [2228]. **multi-letter** [4056]. **multi-lingual** [3983, 3327]. **Multi-target** [3662]. **Multi-use** [2319]. **multi-windowing** [1614]. **multibibliography** [4064, 3883]. **multicolumn** [970]. **Multidimensional** [3344, 2701]. **multienumerate** [1847]. **multilanguage** [5055]. **Multilingual** [2958, 2076, 3034, 1329, 1025, 4722, 1150, 370, 627, 3100, 2793, 464, 2666]. **multimedia** [1550]. **Multipage** [3632]. **Multiple** [1931, 590, 1843, 244, 629, 1012, 718, 1319, 2551, 526, 1368, 1484, 3203, 4643, 2378, 2792, 3875, 3876, 1970, 3252, 468, 2655]. **multiple-choice** [1319]. **multiple-column** [1012]. **multiple-option** [1970]. **Multiprocessing** [5018]. **Münster** [666]. **MuPDF** [4535]. **muse** [3730]. **music** [3730, 4281, 2987, 1608]. **musical** [2726, 4211]. **MusicTeX** [1608]. **musings** [4593]. **MusiXTeX** [2086]. **MVS** [1126, 415, 538, 814]. **My** [4722, 3728, 3777, 2503, 4639, 2316, 1485, 1877, 4334].

N [2335, 1323]. **nail** [2320]. **name** [2285, 2370]. **Names** [3047, 1448, 3105]. **namespace** [2452]. **Namespaces** [3028]. **Nancy** [4544]. **narrow** [2224]. **Nastaleeq** [3247]. **nation** [4412, 4583]. **national** [969, 1199]. **native** [2199, 992]. **natural** [4539, 964, 4187]. **Nature** [4308]. **Naugle — A** [2279]. **Navigating** [5066]. **navigation** [4721]. **Navigator** [2461]. **near** [868]. **necessary** [1602]. **need** [3142, 2535, 3235, 4564, 3336]. **needed** [2044, 2178]. **needs** [3482, 4457, 3739, 3851]. **neglected** [3445]. **Nemeth** [4460]. **Neo** [4564]. **Neptune — a** [4504]. **nestable** [1081]. **nested** [3476]. **Netherlands** [1883, 1053]. **Network** [1630, 3057, 3450]. **Neurology** [4238]. **never** [3530, 1879, 4475]. **newbie** [4928, 3328]. **newbies** [4132]. **newcomers** [4493]. **newcommand** [4684, 3485, 3555]. **NewComputerModern** [4687]. **NewDocumentCommand** [4684]. **Newmath** [3042]. **News** [197, 2157, 2256, 2375, 2430, 4946, 572, 147, 338, 4586, 4790, 3406, 3519, 1907, 69, 4730, 4759, 4817, 4861, 4933, 5094, 4249, 4250, 4295, 4374, 4468, 4538, 4644, 4566, 4567, 4568, 4982, 5064, 2733, 3128, 3374, 3480, 3484, 3554, 3598, 3670, 3706, 3731, 3910, 4018, 4092, 4093, 4123, 4124, 3026, 857, 4934, 2053, 2103, 111, 169, 236, 267, 305, 459, 1121, 849, 463, 517, 414, 587].

newsletter [905]. **newspapers** [3127]. **next** [885, 1187, 1342, 1426, 1462, 1538, 1565, 1591, 1660, 1692, 1719, 1817, 781, 4596, 4609, 3699, 4862, 1439, 3738]. **NextStep** [1708]. **NextTeX** [1708]. **NFSS** [1559, 3549]. **NFSS2** [1584]. **nica** [3108, 3180, 3309, 3381, 3563, 3606, 3681, 3744, 3779, 3856, 3491]. **Nice** [611, 1196]. **nicest** [2281]. **Nicola** [3930, 4144]. **nightmares** [4894]. **NIH** [75]. **Nijmegen** [1271]. **Niklaus** [5004]. **Nimbus15** [4174]. **Nina** [4365]. **nine** [3385]. **nineties** [1008]. **Ninja** [4457]. **niord.shsu.edu** [1272]. **NJ** [3010]. **NL** [1293]. **nmbib** [4064]. **No** [944, 950, 1912, 4894, 4459, 2727, 1026, 1038, 4140, 1222]. **Noblest** [4256]. **noddy** [1108]. **node** [3647]. **Nodes** [5025, 4377]. **NOFILL** [87, 42]. **Nominations** [1224]. **nomogram** [3373]. **nomography** [3373]. **Non** [4642, 4283, 2452, 599, 1024, 960, 3059, 2899]. **non-English** [1024]. **non-expert** [2899]. **Non-Latin** [4642]. **non-PostScript** [960]. **non-Roman** [599]. **non-standard** [3059]. **noname** [1529]. **nontrivial** [3270]. **Noob** [4457]. **Norbert** [4714]. **Nord** [37]. **Nordic** [1123, 922, 1243]. **normalized** [3209]. **‘Normaltext’** [596]. **Norman** [2279, 1706]. **North** [2808, 2880, 112, 35, 71, 831]. **Northeast** [2160, 2159]. **Norway** [37]. **Nos** [1713, 1714, 1789, 1998]. **nostarch** [4935]. **Notation** [1452, 1378, 2396, 4211, 2464, 130, 964, 2960]. **notational** [3095]. **Note** [1598, 4147, 833, 787, 5062, 4235, 4202, 232, 4341, 162]. **Notes** [531, 2526, 1726, 884, 926, 975, 1054, 1091, 1188, 1341, 1425, 1461, 1537, 1564, 1592, 1659, 1691, 1718, 1793, 832, 4303, 4384, 4760, 4903, 4989, 4927, 5032, 3810, 3841, 4102, 4148, 1816, 1824, 1885, 1916, 1926, 1975, 2001, 2026, 2052, 2064, 2108, 2134, 2174, 2209, 2235, 2263, 2299, 2383, 2404, 5095, 4492, 4712, 1838, 1872, 3476, 2730, 5049, 4804, 4813, 3636, 4393, 716, 585, 925, 1849, 3134, 942, 2434, 2673, 2752, 691]. **Notice** [275, 2012, 2186, 2520]. **notices — all** [4304]. **notices — TUG** [4994]. **Noticing** [4603]. **notification** [4497]. **Noto** [4600]. **Nottingham** [389]. **Nouveaux** [2777]. **Novaya** [3984]. **novel** [1387]. **November** [1507, 2379, 2667, 3013, 4759, 4861, 5094, 4250, 4982]. **novice** [3925]. **Novices** [3930]. **now — A** [3195]. **NP** [4028]. **NTG** [1244, 1989, 2015, 1122]. **NTS** [1702, 1778, 1604, 1647, 2016]. **Number** [1460, 3907, 3712, 5021, 4217, 4471, 4472]. **numbering** [600, 872, 822]. **numbers** [2650, 3097, 280, 4142, 3179, 4252]. **Numerations** [4217]. **Numerical** [3917, 3622]. **numérique —** [2776]. **numériques** [2772]. **numérisation** [2772]. **NYC** [494].

O [4787]. **Obituary — Yuri** [1597]. **Object** [879, 1755, 1754]. **object-oriented** [1755, 1754]. **objects** [3533, 1443, 1518, 3022, 2617, 5112]. **obscure** [3238]. **observation** [1581]. **Observations** [248, 4594, 247, 1264, 577, 134]. **obsolete** [3608, 3531]. **obtain** [216]. **Obyknovennaya** [3984]. **occasion** [3975]. **OCLC** [278, 80]. **OCR** [4513]. **Octave** [3885]. **Octavo** [2651]. **October** [4262, 4407, 4546, 4579, 1184, 1338, 390, 665, 666, 830, 1778, 3491, 3563, 3602, 3606, 3718, 3779, 3813, 3927, 4072, 4151, 4538, 4644, 4093]. **oddities** [3272, 10]. **ODT** [5017]. **odyssey** [2529]. **Off** [4280, 2282, 1945, 1039, 3673]. **off-off** [1945]. **offerings** [4174]. **office** [998]. **Officers** [325, 366, 52, 99, 137, 160, 187, 223, 255, 287, 401]. **Official** [53, 100, 138, 161, 188, 224, 256, 288, 402, 326, 367]. **Oh** [3840, 3974, 3974]. **Ohio** [157, 104]. **ol** [1909]. **old** [4978, 5011, 965, 1217, 3873, 3626]. **Olde** [1006]. **Olsák** [2225]. **Omega** [2727, 1753, 2827, 2825, 2826, 3247, 3035, 2700, 2467]. **Omega —**

Adapting [2609]. **Omega — Why** [1854]. **On-demand** [5057, 3532]. **on-line** [3058, 918]. **One** [1527, 2169, 4009, 3198, 3482, 1933]. **One-document** [2169]. **Ongoing** [3403]. **Online** [4021, 3879, 4593, 4752, 4474, 3583, 4613, 3560, 3656, 3290, 3532, 4104, 2541]. **online — a** [4655]. **only** [3945]. **onto** [730]. **oalign** [4985]. **Ööc** [869]. **oops** [5092]. **Op** [2726]. **OpBible — a** [5091]. **Open** [3365, 3070, 2505, 4783, 4425, 2707, 4755, 4617, 1783, 3197, 141]. **open-access** [4425]. **Open-belly** [3070]. **OpenBSD** [3296]. **OpenDX** [2895]. **OpenGL** [3022]. **Opening** [1825, 1927, 3055, 2063, 1599, 1547, 1574, 1643, 1667, 1699, 1774, 1801, 562, 563, 619, 986]. **OpenOffice.org** [3059]. **OpenType** [2797, 2798, 3770, 4754, 3697, 4937, 4904, 3417, 4207, 4212, 2825, 3236, 3710, 3418, 3082, 4940, 4291, 3027, 4939, 3363, 3629, 3771, 4866]. **Operating** [229, 1708, 2189, 1440]. **operational** [4176, 1656, 1686]. **operator** [997]. **opinions** [3412]. **OPmac** [3808, 4140]. **OPmac-bib** [4140]. **opportunities** [2616]. **OpTeX** [4906, 4685, 5108]. **OpTeX — A** [4658]. **optical** [4176, 4513]. **optimal** [4253]. **optimization** [3526]. **Optimizing** [3455]. **option** [2230, 1329, 1176, 1047, 1443, 1518, 1704, 1970, 920, 919]. **optional** [545]. **options** [4131, 3977]. **optotypes** [4641]. **Oral** [1414, 1321]. **Order** [253, 285, 136, 159, 186, 220, 221, 254, 286, 321, 323, 358, 360, 397, 398, 440, 441, 510, 561, 615, 670, 753, 2788, 3249, 322, 359]. **ordered** [2757, 2812, 2877, 2915, 2951, 2974, 3014, 3077, 3117, 3154, 3189, 3221, 3317, 3352, 3395, 3437, 3503, 3542, 3572, 3614, 3650, 3688, 3752, 3786, 3821, 3861, 3898, 3937, 3967, 4005, 4077, 4112, 4157, 4196, 4226, 4231, 4270, 4317, 4353, 4389, 4419, 4451, 4486, 4523, 4633, 4555, 4590, 4668, 4708, 4745, 4773, 4800, 4842, 4884, 4923, 4971, 5044, 4998, 5083, 2976, 3016, 4040]. **Ordinary** [3984]. **Oregon** [77, 1372, 1393]. **O'Reilly** [3217, 3432]. **ORG** [4984, 4719]. **ORG-mode** [4984, 4719]. **organization** [4713]. **organized** [3671]. **Oriental** [3453, 988, 3124]. **Oriented** [879, 1755, 1754]. **original** [4787]. **Origination** [1536]. **Ornaments** [3633]. **ornements** [2772]. **orphans** [4784, 4872, 4439, 4440]. **orthotypographiques** [2804]. **oser** [4145]. **Oslo** [2649]. **OSP** [196]. **OSP130** [195]. **OSX** [2829]. **Other** [1247, 10, 211, 4362, 4611, 1386, 1388, 1387, 4693, 4021, 3471, 2858, 4685, 4718, 1277]. **otherwise** [3552]. **Ottaviani** [3994]. **Ottoman** [1153]. **Our** [3851, 4613]. **outgoing** [403]. **Outline** [3102, 2571, 2096, 2796, 2964, 856]. **outlines** [2781]. **outlining** [740]. **Output** [50, 192, 235, 263, 299, 334, 372, 410, 1263, 574, 108, 168, 5109, 502, 68, 193, 196, 264, 300, 335, 373, 411, 493, 581, 671, 727, 772, 652, 179, 476, 579, 635, 862, 685, 726, 775, 2993, 3707, 684, 3835, 960, 860, 902, 1156, 638, 687, 723, 774, 808, 2458, 2791, 970, 109, 242, 1196, 4435, 107, 4932, 475, 3252, 3455, 3956, 4864, 32, 69, 2786, 863, 1042, 1079, 1167, 1679, 3659, 990, 648]. **outputs** [2792]. **ouvrages** [2772]. **overlays** [3912, 4019]. **Overleaf** [4550, 4739, 4838, 4965, 5079, 4947, 4948, 4716, 4806, 4608]. **Overview** [1174, 3244, 3916, 3520, 3634, 4097, 2153, 3481, 2732]. **ovo** [1963]. **own** [3140, 3482, 3324]. **ownership** [2386]. **Oxford** [2499, 800, 2518].

P [1653, 4028, 2370]. **p.** [1420]. **p.190** [1524]. **Package** [2068, 2257, 2900, 528, 1528, 580, 4288, 2992, 5008, 4176, 2652, 2124, 3034, 2199, 4820, 3883, 40, 2896, 1760, 2454, 4251, 4248, 2317, 3799, 2282, 2151, 3631,

3915, 3675, 1621, 3266, 3268, 3269, 41, 1847, 3735, 2076, 3802, 2924, 4441, 4440, 4571, 4758, 2538, 4298, 4101, 3763, 2573, 2532, 4142, 4874, 3632, 5051, 5098, 4394, 4396, 2986, 2835, 3628, 4825, 1871, 5103, 5093, 2232, 2987, 4507, 5055, 4064, 2200, 3595, 4717, 2230, 853, 2666, 2514, 2651, 2465]. **Package/package** [2900]. **Packages** [4471, 1742, 4243, 3762, 2831, 3884, 4612, 3512, 3915, 3634, 4395, 4097, 3297, 3426, 4865, 5018, 2732, 5066, 3481, 2924, 1908]. **packages—the** [916]. **Packaging** [5070]. **Packed** [529, 406]. **Packing** [1405]. **Pad** [3736]. **Page** [3098, 3765, 4620, 1, 98, 324, 365, 400, 444, 482, 518, 564, 620, 674, 710, 756, 796, 841, 889, 930, 982, 1018, 1060, 1098, 1138, 1194, 1297, 1350, 1351, 1395, 1433, 1468, 1502, 1544, 1571, 1596, 1640, 1797, 1863, 1893, 1951, 1954, 1983, 2009, 2034, 2113, 2140, 2180, 2217, 2245, 2275, 2357, 2408, 2415, 2490, 2525, 2630, 2640, 2680, 2720, 2761, 2882, 2847, 2881, 2918, 2953, 2977, 3049, 3079, 3119, 3157, 3192, 3224, 3281, 3320, 3355, 3398, 3465, 3506, 3545, 3575, 3617, 3653, 3724, 3755, 3789, 3824, 3864]. **page** [3901, 3940, 3970, 4041, 4080, 4115, 4160, 4199, 4349, 4271, 4232, 4318, 4390, 4354, 4420, 4452, 4487, 4524, 4634, 4556, 4591, 4669, 4709, 4746, 4774, 4801, 4843, 4885, 4924, 4972, 5045, 4999, 5084, 4008, 252, 466, 747, 1110, 2455, 1761, 5065, 1752, 3667, 3270, 824, 470, 4067, 1204, 871, 746, 788, 2372]. **pages** [1765, 604, 2167, 4334, 3801, 702, 662, 2261]. **Paging** [4309]. **painful** [4826, 3552]. **Pakin** [4237]. **Palatino** [4187]. **Palo** [4491]. **Pandoc** [3916]. **Pandora** [986]. **Panel** [13, 3030, 2543, 2550, 2533, 3510]. **Pankow** [4258]. **Papendal** [1883]. **Paper** [2366, 50, 1671, 3945, 3230, 4431, 624, 1364, 3253, 3659, 4530, 3635, 2935, 1047, 4309]. **Papers** [1536, 611, 3716, 709, 1192, 1053, 1182, 1184, 1193, 1339, 1689, 1882, 312, 830, 840, 4576, 522, 2321, 973, 2062, 453, 2105, 2160, 1872, 1976]. **paper_{TeX}** [3127]. **paradigms** [2610]. **Paragraph** [1036, 4134, 3522, 3526, 3592, 4439, 246, 4873, 4332]. **Paragraphs** [183, 5106, 3514, 1585, 4219, 3173, 3301, 818, 3173, 1201]. **Parallel** [4020]. **parallels** [3372]. **Parameterized** [3246, 3337]. **parameters** [650, 4654, 4378, 545]. **Parametric** [4294]. **PARCAT—Applying** [3676]. **parfillskip** [4443, 4873]. **Paris** [881, 1183, 1337]. **Parkosz** [4855]. **parser** [2452]. **Parsers** [3921, 4509]. **parshape** [4059]. **Parsing** [3918, 4500, 2457, 1412, 3704]. **parskip** [1172]. **Part** [1690, 1717, 1911, 1972, 1314, 2202, 2203, 2530, 2205, 2206, 1908, 1969, 3333, 1042, 1079, 1167, 1679, 2129, 2377, 2022, 4470, 1071, 4331, 586]. **Parthasarathy** [3995]. **partial** [1845, 1812]. **Participant** [3463]. **Participants** [1631, 1016, 1133, 3865, 3941, 4042, 4162, 1389, 1493, 1766, 2528, 2601, 227]. **participating** [4120]. **participation** [543]. **Particle** [1452]. **particular** [3173]. **partitioned** [1411]. **Parts** [2318, 787]. **party** [486]. **Pascal** [24, 7, 26, 1749, 3457, 29, 30, 42, 105, 26]. **Pascal-coded** [105]. **Passive_{TeX}** [2615, 2456]. **Passport** [4161]. **Past** [2825, 4398, 2699, 1022, 4808, 1866, 4810, 4184]. **pasting** [896]. **PATCH** [718, 2317]. **Patching** [4868]. **patent** [3764]. **Path** [2366, 4361, 3988]. **paths** [1388, 4942, 3772, 3227]. **patients** [3954]. **Patrick** [2844, 4168]. **patrimony** [2764]. **pattern** [1806, 4753, 4980, 3268, 4512, 1204]. **patterns** [2834, 2991, 1514, 4496, 2735, 4724, 5069, 3798, 1028, 2196]. **Paul** [1333]. **Pavneet** [4169]. **PC** [1257, 354, 422, 735, 421, 1030, 1071, 1014, 512, 1035, 1153, 474, 649]. **PC-compatible** [1030]. **PCs** [1165, 1523, 1383, 911]. **PC_{TeX}** [345]. **PDF** [5052, 4990, 4334, 4436, 4009, 4951, 3359, 4728, 5020, 5028, 3456, 5065, 2821,

5017, 3256, 2654, 2324, 4860, 5013, 5063, 4401, 4952, 2538, 2611, 3403, 2573, 4065, 4494, 4506, 2542, 2339, 2540, 2568, 3455, 3513, 2201]. **PDF-based** [2542]. **PDF-only** [3945]. **PDF/A** [4728, 4065]. **PDF/A-compliant** [4065]. **PDF/X** [4065]. **PDF/X-** [4065]. **pdf2htmlEX** [3879]. **PDF — a** [4645]. **pdf_{La}TeX** [3062, 3263, 3143, 3370]. **pdf_{La}TeX-based** [3062]. **pdfs** [4565, 4620, 4065]. **pdfscript** [3558]. **pdfTeX** [2292, 2093, 2853, 2663, 2541, 2542, 2537, 2543, 3257, 3237, 3403, 3364, 3377]. **pdfTeX-generated** [2821]. **pdfTeX — pdfx.sty** [4065]. **pdftricks** [3513]. **Pearls** [2995, 3272]. **Pearson** [4550, 4769]. **pedigree** [3139]. **pedigrees** [3415]. **peek** [2089]. **PEN** [1452]. **penalty** [4023]. **Penrose** [2464]. **people** [2281, 1479, 3411]. **perfection** [3027]. **Performance** [5101, 1473, 421, 4472]. **Perl** [2465, 2787, 2292, 3328, 2891]. **Perl/XML** [2787]. **PerlTeX** [3208, 2891]. **permanent** [3272]. **permission** [2425]. **permuted** [1010]. **Persian** [1153, 2618, 4511]. **persistence** [3976]. **personal** [3130, 1646, 4722, 4602, 540, 2462, 3925, 4603, 4139, 2957, 2876, 2942, 362, 396, 438, 512]. **personalized** [4725]. **perspective** [3419, 2603, 2618, 2536, 2957]. **perspectives** [1878, 3375]. **Peter** [2937, 3145, 3346, 4660, 2946, 3742, 4117, 4118, 3426, 5055]. **Petersburg** [1725]. **Petr** [2225]. **PGF** [3138, 3713]. **PGF/TikZ** [3713]. **PGFPlots** [4725, 3846, 3478]. **PhD** [3930]. **philanthropiques** [2804]. **Philip** [4598]. **Philological** [2889]. **Philology** [1710, 2652, 524]. **philosophy** [3947]. **Phonetic** [603, 1219, 1930]. **photographs** [2785]. **photos** [3228, 4044, 4164, 4490, 2469, 3941, 4042, 4162, 2956]. **phototypesetter** [265]. **PHP** [2691]. **phrases** [3038]. **Physical** [2532]. **physics** [3461]. **Pi** [4534]. **pic** [1003, 2067, 2126, 2066]. **picking** [4375, 4470]. **pict2e** [3097]. **picture** [1003, 876, 2583, 3702, 1947]. **Pictures** [3020, 206, 1657, 1787, 2376, 1738, 471]. **Pierre** [4048, 3892, 3908]. **pilates** [5092]. **pinyin** [1549]. **pipeline** [5061]. **Piping** [5099]. **Pisa** [147]. **Piscataway** [3010]. **Píska** [3462]. **pitch** [3848]. **pitfalls** [3733]. **Pitman** [3454]. **Pittsburgh** [900]. **PK** [4510, 682, 406]. **pkgloader** [3915]. **placeholders** [5015]. **placement** [3489, 3270]. **Placing** [3979]. **PLAIN** [651, 1850, 3417, 872, 4985, 2999, 3474, 3808, 822, 4873, 4787, 4986, 4100, 423, 467, 4658, 1078, 1312, 1411]. **plainoutput** [5109]. **Plane** [4721]. **plans** [2729]. **plasTeX** [3407]. **platform** [2826, 4464]. **please** [806]. **pleasing** [3847]. **pleasure** [3231]. **plot** [2576, 2576]. **Plots** [3885, 3267, 783, 2577, 4650]. **Plotting** [3478]. **plug** [4175]. **plug-in** [4175]. **plugin** [2544]. **plurality** [1935]. **plus** [1708]. **PNG** [3835]. **poems** [4854]. **Poetica** [1757, 1842]. **Poetry** [2248, 2585]. **point** [2251, 2650, 3202, 1304, 1508, 1340, 143]. **points** [2252]. **poisons** [4786]. **Poland** [1689, 2145]. **Polices** [2803]. **policy** [139, 1720]. **Polish** [1623, 2190, 4304]. **Polished** [2708]. **Polonia** [5010]. **polyphonic** [1608]. **polytonic** [2833]. **Ponchin** [2874, 2947, 3432, 3536, 3219]. **Pond** [4682, 4782, 4894, 5012, 5092, 4564]. **Poor** [123]. **pop** [1383]. **pop-up** [1383]. **Popineau** [2705]. **popular** [176]. **populating** [5015]. **port** [852, 737, 2465]. **portability** [1936]. **Portable** [1106, 859, 899, 2936, 1471]. **portal** [3794, 3983]. **Portfolio** [3639, 4282]. **Porting** [3296, 200, 536, 766]. **Portland** [1372, 1393, 3942]. **ports** [730]. **Portuguese** [4537, 626]. **Position** [2266, 3978, 22, 3377]. **positioning** [2665]. **possibilities** [4097]. **possible** [4561, 4950]. **Possibly** [4136, 384]. **Post** [1211, 505, 3954]. **Post-_{La}TeX** [505]. **post-stroke** [3954]. **Postcard** [4016]. **Postnet** [1516]. **posts**

[4430]. **PostScript** [639, 2195, 2460, 3776, 354, 5008, 3239, 3256, 1206]. **pour** [1035, 2777, 2782]. **Power** [5113, 1322]. **powerdot** — **making** [2997]. **powerful** [3915]. **PowerShell** [3831]. **pp** [2015, 1671, 1901, 2126, 1518]. **pp.** [1513, 1414, 1686]. **PPCHTEX** [1997, 1910]. **PracTeX** [3004, 3183, 3310, 3386, 3565, 3604, 3683, 3780]. **PracTeX'05** [2926]. **Practical** [3992, 2846, 2850, 2289, 2886, 1445, 1677, 3253, 4575, 1827, 3843, 4349, 2670, 2808, 2880, 3010, 2848, 1220]. **practice** [1110, 5059, 3041, 2377, 2853, 1712, 1674]. **Practitioner** [1513, 1472]. **pragmatic** [1585]. **Prague** [1424, 1464, 1990, 5048]. **pratique** [1707]. **pre** [1734, 3782]. **pre-TeX** [3782]. **precision** [4142]. **Prefixation** [4368]. **Prefixing** [3801]. **Prehistory** [4891]. **Preining** [3742, 4189, 4714]. **Preliminary** [1914, 2145, 260, 1688, 2056, 883, 1204, 4171, 61]. **preparation** [1368, 1103, 966, 2378]. **prepare** [39]. **prepared** [1296]. **Preparing** [4062, 3732, 3843, 5014, 4752, 1002, 1481]. **prepress** [2892]. **preprocessing** [1749]. **preprocessor** [1781, 2322, 4438, 1519, 1112]. **preprocessor** — **Sinhalese** [1748]. **prerelease** [647]. **prerex** [3986]. **present** [2825, 4398]. **presentation** [3844, 3198]. **Presentations** [3853, 2997, 2538, 3911, 3134, 2539]. **Presenting** [4613, 4259, 2167]. **presents** [4812]. **preservation** [3586, 3422]. **Preserving** [4908]. **President** [1022, 4807, 2266, 934, 1021, 1100, 1141, 1300, 1354, 1399, 2721, 2883, 2919, 2978, 3080, 3120, 3158, 3282, 3356, 3466, 3546, 3577, 3619, 4191, 844, 891, 933, 404, 449, 520, 568, 623, 676, 713, 760, 798, 1470, 4121, 1839, 1897, 1927, 1958, 2013, 2038, 4235, 4202, 2063, 2087, 2119, 2146, 2221, 2277, 2361, 2394, 2419, 2496, 225, 257, 289, 327, 403, 2249, 5002, 5087, 4321, 4357, 4423, 4455, 4527, 4637, 4559, 4672, 4749, 4777, 4846, 4888]. **press** [4511, 2301, 2352, 3426]. **Pretprin** — **a** [2200]. **pretty** [1749, 3921, 2200]. **pretty-printing** [1749, 3921, 2200]. **prettyprinting** [1610, 1651]. **prevdepth** [4954, 4023]. **Preventing** [4757]. **Preview** [776, 2574, 533]. **previewer** [724, 3525, 725, 1747, 1149, 470]. **previewers** [475]. **Previews** [4856]. **Prez** [1398]. **priced** [421]. **Prime** [1259, 271, 910, 1129, 304, 339, 589, 3673, 495]. **Primer** [1966]. **primes** [541]. **primitive** [4465]. **primitives** [4569]. **primitives** — **generating** [4953]. **Primo** — **a** [4949]. **Principiae** [3537]. **principles** [405, 5071, 293, 330, 3134]. **Print** [2321, 4978, 5011, 1830, 3290, 2169, 2961]. **printable** [5112]. **printed** [3560]. **Printer** [4016, 252]. **printers** [1071, 1177, 337, 1030]. **Printing** [702, 2785, 1995, 604, 662, 1759, 964, 1738, 950, 4186, 578, 862, 1749, 1779, 4511, 1533, 688, 898, 3921, 3728, 2200, 1845, 915]. **Prize** [4408, 4365]. **Pro** [3170]. **problem** [425, 1442, 2929, 648, 1935, 598, 132, 155]. **problem** — **solution** [657]. **Problems** [1109, 1870, 131, 4826, 682, 2691, 782, 92, 132, 155, 1811, 244]. **procedure** [592]. **Procedures** [3240, 4793, 29, 30, 229]. **Proceedings** [3888, 556, 4030, 4105, 3017, 3018, 3253, 1790, 3857]. **Proceedings** — **Apologia** [1776]. **proceedings** — **extended** [5067]. **Proceedings** — **Paperless** [2380]. **process** [3254, 1360, 1369]. **Processing** [389, 4458, 5108, 941, 787, 634, 997, 3487, 4511, 1930, 5104, 1370, 1412, 2898, 595]. **Processor** [454, 422, 1473, 3035, 1377, 3699, 718, 1315, 2505, 631]. **processors** [3734]. **produce** [5013]. **Producing** [4248, 4932, 3288, 1319, 3667, 918, 1360]. **product** [2535, 4611, 3869, 5]. **Production** [2873, 2941, 3219, 884, 926, 975, 1054, 1091, 1188, 1341, 1425, 1461, 1537, 1564, 1592, 1659, 1691, 1718, 1793, 832, 4303, 4384, 4760, 4903, 4989, 5032, 3810, 3841,

4102, 4148, 1816, 1824, 1885, 1916, 1926, 1975, 2001, 2026, 2052, 2064, 2108, 2134, 2174, 2209, 2235, 2263, 2299, 2383, 2404, 1838, 717, 1598, 2843, 4266, 4313, 4348, 4383, 4413, 4446, 4480, 4518, 4551, 4664, 4585, 4630, 4704, 4740, 4767, 4795, 4839, 4879, 4993, 4917, 4966, 5041, 5077, 5120, 1234, 1430, 1542, 1569, 1594, 1664, 1695, 1722, 1726, 1770, 1796]. **production** [1820, 1836, 1860, 1889, 1922, 1950, 1979, 2005, 2031, 2059, 2081, 2111, 2139, 2177, 2213, 2240, 2269, 2303, 2351, 2387, 2407, 2439, 2474, 2485, 2522, 2558, 2594, 2624, 2635, 2678, 2715, 2755, 2810, 2869, 2914, 2950, 2970, 3007, 3076, 3116, 3153, 3188, 3220, 3277, 3316, 3350, 3394, 3436, 3464, 3502, 3539, 3569, 3607, 3646, 3684, 3720, 3748, 3784, 3816, 3854, 3896, 3934, 4002, 4035, 4075, 4109, 4154, 4194, 4224, 1064, 762, 4852, 3062, 3559, 1619, 1760, 5057, 4929, 1358, 1739, 293, 330]. **Production** [2434, 2673, 2752, 1872, 2798, 1108, 998, 2854]. **production/commercial** [762]. **production—lessons** [1729]. **Prof** [1899, 1990, 2336]. **Professor** [2502, 4238]. **Profile** [3400, 315]. **profiler** [1440]. **profiles** [3533, 3959]. **Profiling** [5058, 4816]. **profit** [3584]. **Program** [1600, 1727, 610, 3322, 3226, 3866, 4043, 4163, 4273, 4489, 4710, 4802, 4925, 5047, 1688, 2683, 2763, 2849, 2925, 2954, 3086, 3129, 3225, 3321, 3399, 3507, 3654, 3725, 3865, 3941, 4042, 4162, 226, 941, 1932, 1810, 4140, 42, 4864, 4787, 2158, 2309, 2447, 2527, 2600, 750, 1961, 2065, 2145, 349, 2199, 87, 1065, 1147, 2056]. **program—August** [260]. **programme** [2772]. **programmer** [3993, 4807]. **programmers** [3847]. **Programming** [2101, 1513, 4243, 4733, 3208, 4577, 3642, 3486, 2995, 1755, 1623, 1472, 3523, 3844, 1148, 5056, 4694, 3451, 180, 3987, 2703, 1754, 2659, 1370, 217, 3981, 3375, 2800, 2020, 2101, 297, 1678]. **programs** [1762, 2780, 3989, 1942, 974, 873, 28]. **progress** [3037, 4860, 5063, 1758, 1753, 3771, 117]. **Project** [2053, 2103, 3242, 3594, 4501, 3737, 3411, 2707, 3459, 3329, 4851, 4645, 5063, 4946, 4025, 2468, 2799, 4331, 3477, 1627, 236, 267, 305, 459, 3101, 3586, 3870, 3872, 2073, 4617, 3510, 4811, 2862, 2778, 2508, 849, 1530, 1753, 4715]. **project— a** [4860]. **project—An** [2796]. **Project—From** [3196]. **project—Towards** [2765]. **projective** [3122]. **Projects** [291, 4215, 4431, 3197, 2322, 4292, 4686, 3233, 4608, 2333]. **prompted** [489]. **ProofCheck** [3410, 3739]. **proofing** [4504]. **Proofmode** [83]. **proofreader** [386]. **Proofreaders** [3586]. **proofs** [3136, 3410, 277]. **proper** [4298]. **Proposal** [2206, 2100, 63, 58]. **proposals** [5014]. **Proposed** [3875, 2101, 1875, 681, 434]. **protection** [531]. **proTeXt** [2971, 390, 665, 3031]. **proto** [1032, 1075, 1161]. **proto-TUG** [1032, 1075, 1161]. **Prototyping** [3022]. **Providing** [4533]. **PS** [1579, 472]. **ps4pdf** [2573]. **pseudo** [1580]. **pseudo-dynamic** [1580]. **PSfrag** [2044]. **psnfss** [2022]. **PSPRINT** [809, 583]. **pst** [3513, 2151, 2664, 3513, 2576, 2577]. **pst-3dplot** [2577]. **pst-circ** [2664]. **pst-fill— a** [2151]. **pst-pdf** [3513]. **pst-plot** [2576]. **pst2pdf** [3513]. **PSTricks** [2151, 3139, 4331, 3477, 1740, 3338, 4181, 3776, 4376]. **PT** [3587]. **PTEX** [65, 4652, 3874]. **PUB** [3782]. **PubliC** [851, 1210, 3242, 3594, 1035, 1037, 2612, 940, 582, 1330, 912]. **Public-domain** [1210]. **publication** [4752, 39, 1362, 5052, 696, 1581, 488, 1364, 3253, 1944, 1991]. **Publications** [290, 1092, 2045, 1488, 1295, 1296, 322, 359]. **publish** [1361, 3018]. **Published** [2523, 2559, 2595, 2625, 3778]. **Publisher**

[1628, 1359, 1361, 4301, 3868, 4147, 4611, 2319]. **publishers** [5066]. **Publishing** [1338, 1536, 611, 1522, 1701, 1339, 1746, 762, 1357, 4852, 4895, 1197, 3880, 4473, 2530, 3662, 283, 678, 3469, 2166, 4401, 3343, 2323, 4819, 573, 2169, 3252, 4949, 1991, 4323, 4531, 3412, 3728, 3879, 2510, 4, 2343, 1213, 4578]. **publishing — 1990** [1111]. **Pubs** [1291]. **Punctuation** [4479, 182, 214, 4284]. **Pune** [2746]. **Punk** [773]. **purpose** [1764]. **Purvis** [3994]. **Pushing** [4829]. **Putting** [3340]. **puzzle** [4344, 2220, 1524]. **puzzles** [4722, 3950, 2466]. **puzzling** [1971]. **Pvt** [4550, 4739, 4838, 4965, 5079]. **PXL** [106]. **PyL^AT_EX** [5092]. **pyramidal** [747]. **Python** [4814, 4499]. **PythonT_EX** [3878, 4180].

Q&A [1411, 1078, 1312, 4983]. **Qin** [2960]. **qstest** [3269]. **quality** [3919, 862, 1108, 3092, 3137, 283, 2067, 2126, 4953, 2339, 219, 317]. **quantities** [211]. **Quarter** [610]. **quarterly** [799]. **que** [4145]. **Quelques** [2770]. **Question** [2499, 3561, 1132]. **questionnaire** [1064, 473]. **Questions** [11, 1899, 1990, 3975, 2649, 4326, 4617, 3176]. **Quick** [3288, 3852, 1196]. **QuickDraw** [1206]. **quickly** [3452]. **Quickref** [4498]. **Quintus** [4168]. **Quirk** [2693]. **quiz** [4366]. **quizzes** [2541]. **Quo** [4616, 2508]. **Qurānic** [3526].

R [4992, 3931, 4147, 3433, 5105, 4901, 5024, 3524]. **R.I.P.** [4117]. **R.I.P. — S.P.Q.R** [4168]. **R/Sweave** [3524]. **Radhakrishnan** [3669]. **Radical** [5030]. **Radó** [3072]. **ragged** [4574]. **ragged-right** [4574]. **Rahilly** [3346]. **Rahtz** [2091, 4117, 4167, 4168]. **Raies** [3960]. **raise** [124]. **rally** [4926]. **Rambutan** [2659]. **Ranade** [2709]. **Random** [4593, 3213, 699, 3582, 1682]. **Randomising** [4128]. **rare** [3876, 2801]. **Raspberry** [4534]. **Raster** [830, 1184]. **rasterizer** [4402, 4175]. **reaches** [4823]. **Reaching** [3549]. **read** [1710]. **readability** [3954]. **Reader** [2330, 4171, 3421, 3456, 5065]. **reader-friendly** [5065]. **readers** [4981, 4285, 3658]. **Reading** [4576, 4308, 3623, 4332, 1866]. **README.1ST** [1905]. **ready** [371, 409, 1045, 4291]. **Real** [540, 649, 1729, 4217, 4471, 4472, 2316, 4944, 2163, 2781]. **real-time** [4944, 2781]. **reality** [3661]. **really** [1357, 1602]. **realm** [3518]. **reappraisal** [1965]. **reasoning** [1068]. **Rebuttal** [4849]. **RECAU** [268]. **recipe** [1612]. **Recipes** [348]. **recognition** [4513, 2713, 2875]. **Recollections** [4068]. **recommendations** [4595, 4713]. **reconsidered** [1215]. **record** [761]. **records** [834, 1040]. **Recovering** [816]. **Recreating** [3798]. **rectangles** [1482]. **Rectangular** [3425]. **Recycled** [1780]. **rédaction** [2771]. **redefinition** [93]. **Redistributing** [3877]. **reduce** [4936]. **reduction** [2572, 4606]. **redux** [1703]. **Reference** [2523, 2559, 2595, 2625, 2580, 528, 625, 3288, 4177, 4498, 3852]. **references** [1041, 3907, 4606, 1686, 4647, 3636]. **referencing** [2324, 4245]. **Refining** [1369]. **Reflections** [3594, 4983, 4308, 4907, 4713]. **Réflexions** [893]. **Reflowing** [4435]. **réformes** [2804, 2804]. **regained** [5056]. **Regarding** [4848, 2012, 1902]. **registers — an** [3259]. **regression** [2102, 5018]. **regular** [3173, 3301]. **reimplemented** [4474]. **related** [2765, 4377, 1068, 427, 1942]. **relational** [3420]. **relations** [3249]. **Relative** [1657, 2728]. **Relaunch** [3794]. **relax** [280]. **release** [1873, 4505, 1873]. **Released** [4276]. **Remaking** [4179]. **remarks** [2816, 54, 488, 2681]. **remarques** [2770]. **Remembering** [4051]. **Remembrance** [2279]. **remotely** [4693]. **Removing** [3144, 4784, 4872]. **rendered** [3959].

Rendering [4755, 3919, 2074, 4979]. **Rennes** [879, 553]. **repair** [2317]. **repeated** [4786]. **repertoire** [3944]. **Repetition** [3425, 3801]. **replacement** [3882, 2787]. **replica** [2190]. **Replicating** [2766, 1416]. **Replies** [747]. **Reply** [2286, 702, 662].

Report
 [328, 1132, 4191, 4951, 1150, 2746, 37, 3998, 2909, 3390, 3008, 5010, 271, 910, 1129, 304, 339, 589, 1034, 644, 731, 813, 3037, 4803, 5076, 3087, 3329, 2159, 734, 76, 4046, 4166, 1073, 1131, 1164, 4686, 646, 4860, 5063, 977, 4595, 274, 18, 3149, 228, 4711, 4651, 307, 341, 420, 462, 779, 55, 4549, 3391, 3135, 3508, 259, 313, 391, 668, 26, 4701, 4918, 523, 457, 2432, 59, 314, 48, 458, 1123, 35, 861, 1157, 291, 3233, 461, 19, 56, 140, 2674, 163, 142, 231, 903, 378, 628, 1309, 460, 1702, 2264, 290, 2807]. **report** [2187, 73, 801, 2910, 145, 865, 909, 1072, 1128, 270, 642, 692, 729, 778, 812, 495, 33, 1529, 496, 537, 199, 239, 272, 306, 340, 380, 418, 790, 693, 811, 9, 867, 959, 1127, 866, 732, 815, 679, 121, 149, 172, 202, 240, 238, 1126, 415, 538, 814, 381, 377, 539, 1758, 2016, 20, 57, 102, 230, 2912, 1130]. **Reporting** [4561, 4373, 3524, 3260, 1331]. **Reports** [4994, 353, 393, 1710, 736, 4086, 1044, 1479, 4304, 417, 156, 184, 222]. **repository** [3876]. **Representation** [4654, 4437]. **Representing** [4855, 3848]. **Reprint** [1088]. **Reprise** [3370]. **reproduction** [3094]. **Republic** [1904]. **Request** [696, 2425]. **requirement** [1656, 1686]. **requirements** [3703, 2786, 4301]. **rerresponse** [248]. **res** [769]. **research** [1614, 2182, 2271, 2305, 2354, 2410, 2492, 2560, 2626, 2084, 2117, 2185, 2216, 2244, 2274, 2306, 2356, 2391, 2413, 2444, 2478, 2488, 2524, 2563, 2597, 2629]. **researchers** [3142, 3925]. **reset** [1788]. **Reshaping** [3293]. **residual** [4852]. **resisted** [869]. **Resizable** [5100]. **resolution** [3988]. **resources** [1031, 2982, 3141, 4021, 2819, 1074, 3104]. **respect** [3095]. **Response** [2426, 3379, 248, 3378, 1332, 2283, 1333, 1560]. **responses** [1064]. **responsive** [4953]. **Restricting** [1761]. **results** [4171, 4425, 2824, 3729, 473]. **Resurrecting** [3123]. **retrospective** [3588, 2927]. **Return** [2684]. **returns** [2040, 535]. **reusable** [3201]. **Reutenauer** [3462, 4189]. **Revealing** [4284]. **reverse** [3326]. **Review** [2711, 2844, 4260, 4306, 4261, 1653, 4240, 4307, 4327, 4255, 4275, 4258, 4256, 4259, 4308, 4410, 4309, 4257, 4130, 3639, 3851, 3992, 1712, 3993, 834, 3714, 3962, 4543, 4544, 4992, 3994, 2368, 4615, 4661, 2831, 4990, 4964, 1444, 3894, 3304, 3995, 1446, 4475, 4660, 4696, 3599, 3640, 3641, 3665, 3678, 3679, 3715, 3747, 3776, 3811, 3849, 3850, 3852, 3853, 3931, 4029, 3303, 4578, 3716, 3777, 3893, 4028, 4345, 4991, 454, 422, 1310, 1311, 1582]. **reviews** [5033, 4659, 4910, 4911, 4788, 1445, 3930, 1004]. **revised** [409, 503, 242]. **revisited** [4434, 3803, 3327, 1418]. **Revisiting** [2610]. **revival** [2191]. **revived** [3292]. **Revolution** [1995]. **REVTeX** [2532]. **Rhapsody — EuroTeX** [3051]. **Rhatigan** [3346]. **Rich** [3423, 2424]. **Richard** [4053]. **Richter** [2686]. **riddle** [1317]. **RIDT** [1184]. **RIDT’89 — International** [830]. **right** [3907, 576, 699, 4574]. **right-to-left** [576]. **Rio** [4392]. **Rishi** [3669]. **rites** [1316]. **River** [2871, 2943, 3433, 3536]. **rlap** [2584]. **Rmodepdf** [5065]. **road** [948, 4947, 4728, 869, 4600, 4536]. **roadmap** [4955, 3212]. **Robert** [4308, 4187, 4659]. **Robertson** [3742, 3960]. **Robin** [4779]. **rocket** [4067]. **roi** [2251]. **Rokicki** [1734]. **role** [2319, 3345]. **Rolland** [1707]. **rollback** [4395]. **Rolling** [3140]. **ROM** [2291]. **Romain** [2251]. **Roman** [599, 278, 4256, 4599, 4209]. **romance** [2923]. **Romanian** [1806]. **Romanized**

[2229]. **romannumeral** [4141]. **Romano** [4029, 4578]. **ROMs** [3447]. **Ronald** [1905]. **root** [541]. **roots** [4491]. **Rosenthol** [3210]. **Roswitha** [2280]. **rotated** [1443, 1518]. **Round** [963]. **Roundtable** [3727]. **routine** [2786, 3956]. **routines** [1042, 1079, 1167, 1679, 3659, 5109, 3369]. **Rowley** [2966, 3210, 3430, 3534]. **Royal** [922]. **RPM** [2924]. **RTF** [3024]. **R &** [203]. **Rubricella** [4978, 5011]. **Ruddy** [3534]. **rules** [4373, 2692, 2983, 3589]. **Ruling** [780]. **run** [295, 3907]. **Rundell** [3534]. **Running** [5096, 3831, 421, 695]. **runtimes** [4497]. **rusmv1.rus.uni** [1274]. **rusmv1.rus.uni-stuttgart.de** [1274]. **Russia** [1963, 1963, 4057]. **Russian** [1286, 1872, 1993, 2459, 942, 1628, 1303, 3173, 1935]. **Russian-speaking** [1628]. **russianb** [1870]. **Russians** [1093]. **RUSTeX** [1286]. **RUSTeX-L** [1286]. **rustic** [4938]. **Ryćko** [3274]. **RyDArab — Typesetting** [2890].

S [1208, 3995, 37, 764, 3589]. **Saeculi** [5010]. **safe** [5051]. **safer** [1803]. **SäferT_EX** [2830, 3033]. **Safety** [4252]. **SageMathCloud** [4247]. **SageT_EX** [4128, 3661]. **Salomon** [1967]. **Samarin** [1705]. **same** [3290]. **sample** [193, 264, 300, 335, 373, 411, 671, 727, 772, 4725, 196, 107]. **samples** [502, 50]. **Samuel** [1146, 1401]. **Sanitizing** [1173]. **sanity** [4752]. **sans** [4145, 3587]. **Sanskrit** [2618]. **Santa** [1635, 1688]. **SAS** [645]. **Saturday** [598, 657]. **savoir** [4145]. **Sawyer** [1966]. **Say** [4087, 4287, 1222]. **says** [1398, 3457]. **sbMF** [1226]. **sbT_EX** [1226]. **scalable** [4338, 2096]. **scale** [5060]. **Scaled** [4689, 2376]. **scales** [747]. **scaling** [4176]. **scanners** [2457, 4026]. **scanning** [4653]. **scansion** [5062]. **SCANTeX** [631]. **scatter** [783]. **scatterplots** [3846]. **Scenarios** [4298]. **scenes** [4941]. **Schedule** [3019, 1497, 1914]. **schema** [2773, 4953]. **Schematics** [2068]. **scheme** [1171, 1172, 916, 1452]. **scheme — Latin** [1151]. **Scholar** [1576]. **scholarly** [3124]. **Scholarship** [1391, 1494, 791, 1576, 843, 1023, 1768, 448, 521, 569, 715]. **Schools** [4287, 1334, 4087, 1222]. **Schröder** [3072, 3462]. **Schulenburg** [2280]. **Schwabacher** [1217]. **Science** [2944, 3219, 3537, 353, 393, 4433, 3811, 2021, 3952, 3432]. **sciences** [1338, 1522]. **Scientific** [3218, 433, 451, 556, 3925, 312, 351, 4539, 5052, 1377, 2935, 624, 3843, 1213, 2169, 4247, 1991]. **scientifique** [2772]. **scientist** [994, 3469, 4807]. **Scientists** [1966, 1311]. **scope** [1761]. **scoping** [3259]. **score** [4185]. **Scott** [4237]. **screen** [725]. **Scribe** [967]. **Scribe-to-T_EX** [967]. **script** [3124, 634, 4572, 1617, 2653, 4956, 4541, 2793, 2889, 241, 3759]. **script-driven** [634]. **scripting** [2859]. **scripts** [4467, 501, 4642, 4511, 2192]. **scrpage2** [3765]. **SDDL** [3528]. **search** [4722, 2372, 128, 4494]. **searchable** [2611]. **Searching** [1511]. **seasonal** [4344, 2220]. **Seating** [154]. **Sebastian** [4117, 4168, 2091, 4167]. **Second** [2741, 4696, 1122, 4788, 2790]. **secretaries** [3262]. **secrets** [4442]. **section** [3801]. **secure** [1970]. **Sedecimi — Progress** [5010]. **See** [1328, 1420]. **seeks** [1438]. **seen** [3530]. **segmentation** [4955]. **selected** [702, 604, 662]. **Selection** [3920, 4647, 916, 3176]. **selection — User** [1046, 1088]. **Self** [1416, 4819, 3412, 2457, 3469, 2541]. **self-marking** [2541]. **self-parsing** [2457]. **Self-publishing** [4819, 3412, 3469]. **Self-replicating** [1416]. **sells** [2397]. **semantic** [4828]. **semantic/active** [4828]. **Semantics** [1611, 4284, 2965, 2621]. **sémantiques** [2776]. **semaphore** [2365]. **Semi** [5024, 4438, 545]. **semi-** [4438]. **Semi-automated** [5024]. **semi-parameters** [545]. **Seminar** [208, 4259]. **Semitic** [1284]. **sens** [2770]. **Sensitive** [490, 1606]. **separate** [1202]. **separation** [1736, 1442]. **September**

[882, 1151, 1183, 1337, 1424, 1464, 1689, 1790, 2499, 2719, 953, 825, 1883, 700].
sequence [2513]. **sequences** [1448, 1173]. **Serbo** [1304]. **Serbo-Croatian** [1304].
serendiPDF [2611]. **serializing** [5098]. **Series**
 [495, 2149, 1110, 4692, 910, 1129, 589, 379, 730, 588]. **Serif** [3587]. **Serifed** [4328].
Server [3063, 810, 2620]. **server — Update** [908, 953, 1033]. **servers** [4851].
service [218, 4620, 4607]. **services**
 [2843, 4266, 4313, 4348, 4383, 4413, 4446, 4480, 4518, 4551, 4664, 4585, 4630,
 4704, 4740, 4767, 4795, 4839, 4879, 4993, 4917, 4966, 5041, 5077, 5120, 3007, 3076,
 3116, 3153, 3188, 3220, 3277, 3316, 3350, 3394, 3436, 3464, 3502, 3539, 3569, 3607,
 3646, 3684, 3720, 3748, 3784, 3816, 3854, 3896, 3934, 4002, 4035, 4075, 4109, 4154,
 4194, 4224, 4532, 1234, 1430, 1542, 1569, 1594, 1664, 1695, 1722, 1770, 1796, 1820,
 1836, 1860, 1889, 1922, 1950, 1979, 2005, 2031, 2059, 2081, 2111, 2139, 2177].
services [2213, 2240, 2269, 2303, 2351, 2387, 2407, 2439, 2474, 2485, 2522, 2558,
 2594, 2624, 2635, 2678, 2715, 2755, 2810, 2869, 2914, 2950, 2970, 514]. **serving**
 [4655]. **servitude** [2770]. **session** [2499, 1132, 4983, 21]. **Set**
 [4334, 1066, 5023, 4612, 2291, 1629, 873, 1935, 1402]. **sets** [761]. **setting**
 [528, 625, 4945, 1813, 1340, 4821]. **setting — an** [143]. **settings**
 [579, 635, 684, 3095]. **setup** [3635, 3473]. **several** [1805]. **SGML**
 [1053, 1366, 1612, 1044, 1330, 1458, 1445, 2320, 1476, 4619, 1212, 1365, 1213,
 1905, 667, 2070, 1677]. **SGML- $\LaTeX$** [1044]. **SGML — Questions** [1456]. **shaded**
 [1482]. **Shady** [4345]. **shallow** [3066]. **shape** [5029]. **shapes** [1841, 1036]. **Sharpe**
 [4324]. **Sheep** [4911, 1676]. **sheets** [1531, 1533]. **shell** [965]. **shift** [1105, 5033].
Shikano [3887]. **shiny** [3948]. **Shop’s** [4066]. **Short**
 [4651, 185, 227, 4173, 5062, 2288, 3843, 4977, 4873]. **shortcuts** [1869, 1901].
shorten [4873]. **shorthand** [3454, 3341]. **Should**
 [4271, 4390, 4928, 726, 775, 4619, 1370, 1371]. **Showing** [1039]. **Showing-off**
 [1039]. **SHSU** [1272]. **SHSU.bitnet** [1272]. **SI** [3595]. **Siamese** [1387]. **Side**
 [3800, 3063, 3054, 3593, 502, 3140]. **Side-by-side** [3800, 502]. **sides** [1355].
Siegmán [3695]. **sign** [3035]. **signals** [3951]. **signes** [2777]. **Signing** [5028]. **SIL**
 [3197]. **SILE** [4241]. **silly** [4820]. **Silmaril** [2939]. **simple**
 [4721, 2856, 3985, 3915, 4131, 2252, 5112, 1737]. **simplifies** [1932]. **Simplifying**
 [4984]. **Simultaneous** [1364]. **simultaneously** [3778]. **sing** [1557]. **Single**
 [4056, 3252]. **Single-** [4056]. **Single-source** [3252]. **Sinhalese** [1781]. **Site**
 [457, 458, 461, 460, 73, 145, 865, 909, 1072, 1128, 270, 271, 642, 692, 729, 778, 812,
 910, 1129, 304, 339, 495, 589, 33, 496, 537, 199, 239, 272, 306, 340, 380, 418, 1034,
 644, 731, 813, 693, 811, 2398, 9, 867, 959, 1127, 734, 1073, 1131, 1164, 866, 1130,
 646, 732, 815, 121, 149, 172, 202, 240, 274, 238, 1126, 415, 538, 814, 307, 341, 381,
 420, 462, 779, 377, 539, 17, 1880]. **Sites** [2347]. **siunitx** [4398, 4822, 3595]. **Sixty**
 [3637]. **Size** [2572, 211, 3455, 3761, 4210]. **sized** [2767]. **Sizes** [477, 3659]. **sizing**
 [466]. **Skoupý** [3669]. **Sky**
 [2182, 2271, 2305, 2354, 2410, 2492, 2560, 2626, 2084, 2117, 2185, 2216, 2244,
 2274, 2306, 2356, 2391, 2413, 2444, 2478, 2488, 2524, 2563, 2597, 2629]. **Slanted**
 [1683, 4214]. **Slavic** [5069]. **Slavonic** [1871]. **slide** [3292]. **slides**
 [1086, 430, 47, 244, 1085]. **slightly** [3948, 3774]. **slightly-shiny** [3948]. **Sl $\TeX$**
 [430]. **slow** [1149]. **Small**
 [478, 419, 5096, 243, 279, 309, 343, 382, 67, 2899, 5068, 3801]. **Smart** [3338, 2958].

smash [2584]. **smile** [4963]. **Smith** [3829]. **Smoky** [4088]. **snippets** [4731]. **Snow** [1520]. **Society** [422, 2532, 3287]. **Software** [2872, 2948, 77, 3304, 1092, 610, 750, 2603, 853, 2746, 4987, 2333, 4373, 3594, 1208, 2545, 911, 630, 3433, 453, 803, 2707, 2736]. **Software-ergonomics** [803]. **Sojka** [3669]. **Soliciting** [1896]. **Solution** [1524, 425, 1442, 3875, 4949, 1038, 1317]. **solutions** [1166, 4725, 1870]. **solving** [2929]. **Some** [4690, 1025, 1048, 2730, 383, 802, 3483, 3553, 3597, 3674, 3705, 212, 699, 768, 4308, 1221, 1947, 1314, 1415, 1809, 180, 577, 3728, 782, 65, 2450]. **something** [1906]. **sometimes** [2981]. **Sonata** [2726]. **soon** [4561]. **Sophia** [609]. **Sophia-Antipolis** [609]. **Sophisticated** [1752]. **Sorting** [4732, 4308, 1626]. **sound** [2793]. **sound-script-language** [2793]. **sounds** [4276]. **Source** [2505, 2830, 3033, 502, 412, 4783, 1850, 3734, 2707, 3198, 4815, 4460, 46, 42, 3252, 2568, 3623, 2540]. **source/output** [502]. **sources** [4562, 3271, 2824, 2964, 2193, 2017]. **Southall** [4053]. **Souza** [3430, 3960]. **Space** [1522, 5039, 2575, 1338, 1624, 4068]. **SPAN** [1273]. **SPAN/DECnet** [1273]. **Spatial** [2961, 1731]. **speaking** [3452, 1628]. **speaks** [3093, 4365]. **Special** [1536, 450, 291, 502, 1764, 654, 2094, 1388, 1735, 720, 3231, 610, 2206, 302, 689]. **specialized** [3986]. **specials** [3359, 1875]. **specific** [3237]. **Specification** [1611]. **specifications** [3168, 30]. **Specifying** [5015, 1367]. **Specimen** [3639]. **spectrum** [5068]. **speech** [3209]. **speedata** [4611]. **Spel^ATeX — Speech** [5102]. **Spel^ATeX — Speech-enabled** [5102]. **spelling** [735]. **Spending** [4702]. **Sperry** [498]. **Spheres** [3372]. **Spidrons** [3370]. **Spiekermann** [1676, 4911]. **Spindex — Indexing** [2094]. **spirit** [3414]. **Spivak** [4751]. **spoken** [3657]. **sponsor** [4994]. **sponsors** [4550, 4629, 4739, 5079, 2849, 3050, 3086, 3129, 3225, 3321, 3399, 3507, 3654, 3725, 3865, 3941, 4042, 4162, 3114, 2925, 2954]. **spooler** [337]. **spot** [4824]. **spreadsheet** [4335]. **Spring** [376, 610, 74]. **Springer** [3217]. **spurious** [4068]. **SQL** [3135]. **Squeezed** [4728]. **ST** [693, 811, 1252, 586, 536, 803]. **St.** [3637]. **stability** [1929, 4496]. **Stacks** [2922]. **staff** [247]. **stage** [4067]. **stand** [2690, 3409]. **stand-alone** [2690]. **Standalone** [4786]. **standard** [1329, 4299, 63, 1046, 1088, 3059, 1047, 1875, 1408, 768, 1309, 2206]. **standardised** [2765]. **Standardizing** [4940]. **Standards** [894, 1157, 1067, 681, 861, 4401, 903, 3668]. **Stanford** [1016, 185, 226, 352, 353, 393, 368, 610, 840, 59, 111, 163, 260, 412, 31, 169, 3510]. **Stanley** [1966]. **Star** [35, 3738, 112, 71]. **starfont** [4178]. **started** [3407, 5093]. **starters** [2885]. **Star^ATeX — a** [1940]. **starts** [4808]. **starttext** [2983, 2886]. **Staszek** [4360]. **State** [4442, 269, 416, 2608, 1987, 2855, 103, 4495, 4651, 4277, 4331, 3477]. **Statement** [2386, 405, 139, 2519, 4726]. **statements** [4382, 4481, 4584, 4703, 4794, 4919, 5037, 5119, 3722, 3818, 3932, 4033, 4263, 4153, 2675, 2753, 2911, 3006, 3150, 3311, 3392, 3499, 3610, 1343]. **States** [5054]. **static** [3959]. **station** [714]. **Statistical** [3956, 1208, 542]. **Statistics** [3458, 3582]. **Status** [31, 3647, 4617, 2508, 80, 34, 120, 4860, 2016, 7, 26]. **Stealing** [4911, 1676]. **Steering** [19, 56, 14]. **Stefan** [4788, 4991]. **stems** [4214]. **Step** [1933, 2699, 781]. **Stephan** [1674]. **steps** [2340]. **Stereographic** [1787]. **Stern** [3210]. **Steve** [2946]. **Steven** [1966]. **sthetics** [3526]. **STI** [247]. **Still** [4026, 4136, 1906, 718]. **STIX** [3196]. **STM** [4550, 4739, 4838, 4965, 5079]. **Stock** [4544]. **Stock-Allen** [4544]. **Stockholm** [922]. **Stop** [1676, 4069, 4911]. **Storing** [4909]. **story**

[3549, 4820, 1829, 2202, 2708, 1831]. **Stössinger** [4365]. **strait** [1943]. **Strasbourg** [1338, 433, 556]. **Strategies** [3470, 4129, 2930]. **Stream** [427]. **streams** [1040, 3918]. **street** [4311, 4755]. **stress** [4498]. **Streszczenia** [4304]. **stretch** — **mimicking** [3144]. **string** [4096, 913]. **Stringing** [3125]. **stroke** [3954]. **stroll** [4809]. **StructElem** [4728]. **structural** [1814, 2572]. **structure** [166, 1378, 1315, 3045, 1367, 1876]. **structured** [3528, 1368, 3204, 2074, 4952, 1103]. **Structures** [552, 4094]. **struggles** [2928]. **strut** [210]. **Stubborn** [3774]. **student** [311, 4431, 4095, 4063]. **students** [3624, 2706]. **studies** [3360]. **study** [610, 4288, 4978, 2707, 3666, 5091, 641, 3873, 2837, 5104]. **study** — **Errata** [5011]. **Studying** [4531]. **Stuttgart** [1274]. **stuttgart.de** [1274]. **Style** [1611, 3990, 4442, 1329, 874, 825, 3846, 601, 1202, 1176, 3882, 2341, 3667, 3765, 2459, 1044, 1870, 1177, 2936, 1047, 1443, 1518, 1533, 1704, 1741, 1417, 593, 655, 700, 744, 786, 2454]. **style-option** [1329, 1704]. **styles** [1266, 3175, 3044, 2789, 3332, 3169, 1047, 3518, 4179, 969, 1329]. **stylesheet** [3664]. **Styling** [4901, 5113]. **sub** [1177]. **sub-style** [1177]. **submission** [5066, 2325]. **submissions** [1941]. **submissions** — **completeness** [4816]. **submit** [4530]. **submitting** [135, 158, 292]. **subscriptions** — **What** [189]. **subscripts** [3489]. **subset** [4618]. **subtle** [4284]. **suburban** [1192, 1193]. **subway** [4170]. **successful** [1362]. **successor** [3036]. **Sudokus** [3299]. **suffice** [3907]. **sugar** [1625]. **suggested** [770, 1686, 805]. **Suggestions** [3289, 3241, 1996]. **suite** [2102, 3987]. **Sulger** [3217]. **summaries** [4240, 4307, 4327]. **Summary** [68, 226, 428, 1622, 117, 1031, 249, 191, 234]. **Summer** [185, 555, 163, 5063]. **summons** [4108]. **Sun** [273]. **Sunday** [2499]. **Super** [2695]. **Supercomputing** [900]. **superscripts** [3489]. **Supplement** [1191, 1058, 929, 981, 1096, 2414, 795, 839]. **Support** [3203, 2713, 2875, 5008, 4690, 4514, 2199, 4722, 2609, 1743, 2076, 3340, 58, 3983, 2837, 3360, 3876, 1656, 1735, 28, 2772, 2790, 23]. **Supporting** [4397, 3369, 4176]. **surgery** [3070]. **survey** [762, 4425, 4243, 4211, 3837, 4939, 771]. **Suspension** [4191, 4121]. **sustainable** [4949]. **SUTRA** — **a** [3951]. **SVG** [2569]. **sweat** [1828]. **Sweave** [3524]. **Swelled** [2983]. **SwiExr** [2961]. **SWIGLIB** [4025, 4099]. **Switzerland** [1339, 830, 1392, 3637]. **syllabic** [4955]. **symbol** [4294]. **Symbolic** [4898, 1746]. **symbols** [5008, 4176, 4336, 371, 409, 1930, 1873, 2767]. **symposium** [4361, 74]. **synchronization** [3326]. **SyncTeX** [3326]. **Syntactic** [1625]. **syntax** [1610, 1651, 1013, 2820, 5097, 2327]. **synthesis** [2697, 2768]. **synthetic** [4539]. **synthétiques** [2804]. **SYSDEP** [29, 30]. **system** [4501, 1755, 500, 3062, 1329, 2101, 3559, 4241, 3880, 1763, 1486, 3235, 3985, 990, 1602, 1869, 1901, 1103, 3290, 1930, 4400, 630, 2619, 4718, 2480, 4245, 1550, 2325, 3838, 1708, 958, 1558, 1440, 1781, 1629, 2531, 1477, 2204]. **system** — [1368]. **system** — **TeX** [3089]. **Système** [2771]. **Systems** [317, 609, 516, 4721, 31, 2166, 1030, 1071, 3021, 252, 688, 36]. **Systems** — **Lasergrafix** [219]. **Szabó** [3072].

T [1475]. **T-EDIT** [1475]. **Table**

[2756, 3016, 44, 4127, 2487, 1711, 153, 1652, 4894, 4296, 3978, 626, 966, 3774, 782, 4096, 2811, 2870, 2976, 419, 243, 279, 309, 343, 382, 499, 1082, 3211, 3275, 1517].

table-of-contents [966]. **tables** [183, 1476, 3207, 3625, 4458, 3632, 3599, 1613].
tabular [827]. **tabular — environments** [875]. **tabularray** [4894]. **tactics** [4129].
Tagged [4951, 3556, 4645, 4860, 5063, 5013, 3403, 2170, 4728, 4952, 4506].
Tagging [4621, 4950]. **Tai** [3379]. **Takata** [3887]. **take** [4344, 2928, 5106]. **takes**
 [3592]. **Taking** [4614, 4457]. **Talaris** [361, 316]. **Talaris — Talaris** [513]. **Talbot**
 [3481, 3930, 4144]. **tale** [3868]. **talk** [4361, 1388, 4127, 1227, 817]. **talks** [316].
tame [265]. **tamed** [1617]. **TANGLE** [469, 682]. **TANSU — a** [3881]. **Tao** [2605].
TAOCP} [3975]. **tape** [63, 356, 135, 158, 251, 399, 181, 216, 336]. **target** [3662].
targeting [4182]. **tasks** [4725, 2786]. **Taupin** [2723]. **taxonomy** [3021]. **Taylor**
 [2966]. **Tcolorchat** [5012]. **TDS** [2551]. **teach** [4606]. **Teaching**
 [1851, 3624, 3844, 2706, 4457, 2764, 4605, 895, 1627]. **team**
 [2315, 2053, 2103, 2283]. **Team — A** [4616]. **techexplorer**
 [2475, 2486, 2162, 2440]. **Technical** [562, 563, 619, 1441, 226, 422, 4808, 1529].
technique [2568, 2252]. **techniques**
 [3071, 2824, 1042, 1079, 1167, 1679, 2540, 2670, 1809, 1104, 1214, 1079, 1679].
technologies [4827, 4620, 2871, 2943, 3433, 3536, 2958]. **Technology**
 [922, 208, 2021]. **Tectonic** [4811]. **teenage** [3229]. **TEI** [1367, 3025, 4729].
TEI-XML [4729]. **TEI/TeX** [3025]. **Telegram** [4186]. **Tellechea** [3993]. **Tempest**
 [4812]. **template** [1760, 4936, 4063]. **Templates**
 [490, 3063, 3882, 2730, 4936, 4057, 995, 1997]. **Templating** [4470]. **Ten**
 [4302, 1654]. **Tenth** [1182, 840, 836]. **Terada** [3887]. **terdragon** [4869]. **terminals**
 [1149]. **terms** [2265, 4104]. **test** [3949, 2102, 3987, 4498]. **testidx.sty** [4340].
Testing [4562, 213, 4340, 5018, 4098, 699]. **tests** [3269, 1970, 937, 1319]. **teTeX**
 [2332]. **teTeX-based** [2332]. **Tétreault** [3960]. **teubner** [2652]. **TeX**
 [465, 451, 459, 470, 471, 3510, 3493, 955, 640, 4740, 4928, 4905, 4985, 5022, 3730,
 1065, 1147, 4994, 1287, 1293, 1283, 1288, 1291]. **TeX&** [2020]. **TeX&Co.** [586].
TeX-alike [4814]. **TeX-aware** [3527]. **TeX-based** [580]. **TeX-collection** [3031].
TeX-compatible [1583]. **TeX-D-L** [1287]. **TeX-Ed** [952]. **TeX-editor** [850].
TeX-enabled [3737]. **TeX-EURO** [1288]. **TeX-formatted** [1483].
TeX-Interessenten [694]. **TeX-L** [640]. **TeX-NL** [1293]. **TeX-Pascal** [26].
TeX-PostScript [2195]. **TeX-PostScript** [960]. **TeX-Pubs** [1291]. **TeX-related**
 [1942]. **TeX-themed** [5068]. **TeX-to-PostScript** [354]. **TeX.SE**
 [4326, 4367, 4430, 4458]. **TeX.StackExchange** [4375, 4470]. **TeX/Pascal** [29, 30].
TeX/PostScript/graphics [1109]. **TeX2.1** [570]. **TeX2PDF — Acrobatics** [1960].
TeX3 [4661]. **TeX370** [170]. **TeX4ht** [4473, 4858, 4857, 2854]. **TeX80** [385, 378].
TeX82 [166, 185, 216, 337, 379, 220, 510, 588, 253, 285, 323, 360, 398, 441, 237].
TeX88 [705]. **TeX89** [882]. **TeX91** [1183, 1337]. **TeX91/Congres** [1183, 1337].
TeXarcana [92, 132, 155]. **Texas** [1133, 204, 375]. **TeXbook** [1967]. **TeXcel** [4183].
TeX — A [1965, 4679, 2535, 1946, 858]. **TeX — Discussion** [374]. **TeX —**
Introduzione [1675]. **TeX — Quo** [1848]. **TeX — the** [4288]. **TeXer** [2316].
TeXFolio [5121]. **TeXhax** [374, 338, 376, 191, 234, 1289]. **Texinfo** [3946, 4498].
TeXline [905]. **texlive.info** [4532]. **TeXMaG** [1290]. **TeXML** [3123, 2366].
Texmlbus [4718]. **TeXnical** [1104, 1214, 1963, 1114]. **TeXnician** [113].
TeXnicolour — A [1177]. **TeXnische**
 [3743, 4071, 4260, 4306, 4346, 4380, 4406, 4445, 4476, 4545, 4581, 4623, 4736,
 4697, 4791, 4876, 4834, 4913, 4961, 5034, 5073, 5114, 1561, 1715, 2049, 2098,

2130, 2258, 2903, 3182, 3307, 3383, 3428, 3492, 3567, 3605, 3644, 3682, 3719,
 3812, 3855, 3890, 3928, 3996, 4031, 4106, 4149, 4222]. **TeXnology**
 [4768, 4880, 4916, 4796]. **TeXon** [3361]. **TeXpert** [128]. **texpic** — **Design** [1003].
TeXreation — playing [1009]. **TeX's** [3323]. **TeXShop**
 [2689, 3947, 2553, 4130, 4856, 4429]. **TeXspec** [2545]. **TeXstudio** [4132]. **Text**
 [389, 4754, 4721, 3561, 3088, 3232, 474, 4434, 1873, 1207, 4458, 3270, 3344, 699,
 1370, 3837, 1412, 94, 2337, 1532, 2336, 1169, 3425]. **TeXt1** [1037]. **textbook**
 [1361, 4181, 1111, 1356]. **textbooks** [4783]. **TeXtension** [128]. **textpos** [2665].
Texts [1310, 1671, 3091, 1616, 1672, 576, 3094, 4020, 2200]. **Textset**
 [218, 250, 284, 318, 354, 357, 395, 436, 515]. **textual** [4437]. **texture** [4753].
TeXTURES [647, 648]. **TeXware** [357]. **TeXworks** [3325]. **TeXworks — As** [3621].
Thai [989, 2423]. **thank** [833]. **Theatre** [2189, 4812]. **them** [1828]. **Thematic**
 [2667]. **themed** [5068]. **themes** [4731, 5059]. **theorem** [971]. **theorems** [3714].
Theory [2129]. **there** [4020, 4059, 2727, 1906]. **Theses** [3471, 4826, 4062, 4063].
thesis [3733, 3732, 3930]. **thickness** [1683]. **Thiele** [3742]. **Thing** [4682]. **Things**
 [4308, 3552, 103, 3297]. **think** [3142]. **16** [1310]. **Third** [4963, 541]. **Thirty** [3523].
Thiruvananthapuram — Report [2599]. **Thomas** [4085, 4475]. **Those**
 [3238, 1386]. **Thoughts** [3511, 4529, 632]. **Three**
 [4376, 3552, 3713, 3368, 4067, 2577, 1161]. **Three-dimensional** [4376, 3713].
three-stage [4067]. **Threshing** [2194]. **Ti** [3138, 3414]. **Tiger** [557]. **Tiger-TeX**
 [557]. **Tight** [1813]. **TikZ** [4900, 5019, 4979, 5024]. **TikZ/PS Tricks** [4376].
tikzducks [4394]. **TikZlings** [4941, 4717]. **tiling** [2151]. **tilings** [2251]. **Time**
 [659, 747, 2449, 4602, 3726, 4944, 3805, 2781]. **Timelines** [3704]. **Times**
 [1933, 991, 3907]. **timings** [1165, 1523]. **Timothy** [1905]. **TinyTeX** [4464]. **TIPA**
 [1930]. **tipografico** [3678]. **tips** [4826, 3674, 3705]. **Title**
 [1, 98, 324, 365, 400, 444, 482, 518, 564, 620, 674, 710, 756, 796, 841, 889, 930, 982,
 1018, 1060, 1098, 1138, 1194, 1297, 1350, 1351, 1395, 1433, 1468, 1502, 1544, 1571,
 1596, 1640, 1797, 1863, 1893, 1951, 1954, 1983, 2009, 2034, 2113, 2140, 2180, 2217,
 2245, 2275, 2357, 2408, 2415, 2490, 2525, 2630, 2640, 2680, 2720, 2761, 2847, 2881,
 2918, 2953, 2977, 3049, 3079, 3119, 3157, 3192, 3224, 3281, 3320, 3355, 3398, 3465,
 3506, 3545, 3575, 3617, 3653, 3724, 3755, 3789, 3824, 3864, 3901, 3940, 3970, 4041].
Title [4080, 4115, 4160, 4199, 4271, 4232, 4318, 4390, 4354, 4420, 4452, 4487,
 4524, 4634, 4556, 4591, 4669, 4709, 4746, 4774, 4801, 4843, 4885, 4924, 4972,
 5045, 4999, 5084, 4008, 703]. **titles** [747]. **tkz** [5026]. **tkz-elements** [5026].
tkz-euclide [5026]. **TLaunch** [4290]. **tlcontrib.metatex.org** [3591]. **tlmgr** [3948].
today [4950, 4493, 2687]. **tofu** [4757]. **together** [3661]. **together — EuroTeX**
 [3017, 3018]. **tokens** [4026, 1412]. **Tokyo** [3867]. **Tomaszewski** [3274]. **tomorrow**
 [2687]. **Tony** [3695]. **Too** [1526, 3248]. **tool**
 [3206, 741, 5091, 3271, 2545, 4727, 3094, 2542]. **toolbox** [2860]. **toolkit** [1745].
tools [1709, 1314, 3060, 4535, 735, 4693, 4981, 1330, 2075, 2824, 5098, 1972]. **topic**
 [4280, 2819, 1446]. **Tops** [201]. **Tops-20** [201]. **Toronto** [4170, 4165]. **Torun**
 [2145]. **Toruńska** [2190]. **totally** [384]. **touch** [2565]. **tough** [1652, 1711]. **toujours**
 [4145]. **Toulouse** [1052]. **Tour** [2022, 113, 1911, 1972, 2232]. **tourists** [342]. **tours**
 [2257]. **Tout** [4145]. **Tove** [4931]. **tower** [425, 1418]. **TPHON** [82]. **trace**
 [10, 2514, 2612]. **traces** [1900]. **Tracing** [5009, 4219, 3949]. **Track** [4257].
tracklang [4216]. **Tracy** [4188]. **Traditional** [2018, 3144, 3091, 2190, 1356, 3838].

traditions [1993]. **trail** [4431]. **Training** [2670, 3219, 4614, 525, 641, 679, 3657, 4509, 2874, 2947, 3432, 3536]. **traitements** [2772]. **Tralics** [2774]. **Transatlantic** [387]. **transcribing** [4727]. **transcript** [4752]. **TransFig** [1106]. **transformation** [3924]. **transition** [2422]. **transitions** [4688]. **translating** [1154]. **translation** [4513, 2170, 94]. **translator** [2774]. **Translators** [455]. **transparencies** [877]. **Transparent** [4787]. **Trap** [4562]. **travelogue** [2599]. **Treasure** [2232, 2257, 2509, 2582, 4254, 4310, 4342, 4379, 4411, 4444, 4478, 4547, 4662, 4582, 4625, 4700, 4737, 4762, 4789, 4830, 4875, 4912, 4988, 5031, 5117, 3174, 3302, 3380, 3490, 3562, 3600, 3643, 3680, 3717, 3746, 3775, 3809, 3842, 3891, 3929, 3991, 4027, 4103, 4143, 4220, 2662, 2740, 2901, 2996, 3126, 2374, 2429]. **Treasurer** [20, 57, 102, 230, 2432, 977, 668]. **treatment** [1686]. **tree** [1327, 2985, 677]. **trees** [3139, 3714, 347, 2551]. **trends** [1991]. **Trials** [4016]. **trick** [1041]. **tricks** [1654, 1318, 1413, 1450, 1525, 1553, 1655, 1681, 1785, 3765, 3483, 3553, 3597, 3674, 3705, 2838, 2401, 2512]. **Tricky** [4339]. **Trilingual** [4057]. **trip** [2187, 801, 679, 4562, 3949]. **tristesse** [1211]. **triumvirate** [3301]. **Trotter** [4408]. **trouble** [2981]. **Troubles** [10]. **Truchet** [2251]. **Truck** [4188]. **TrueType** [2656, 2364, 3473, 3364, 2799, 4866]. **Truth** [1586, 423, 467]. **trying** [4530]. **Tsukurimashou** [3871]. **TTN** [1868, 2040, 2040]. **TUGboat-Artikel** [972, 1049, 1089, 1117, 1179]. **Tufte** [3846, 4259]. **Tufte-style** [3846]. **Tufts** [442, 443]. **TUG** [845, 974, 1093, 1193, 1493, 1631, 1882, 1887, 2028, 2136, 2265, 2528, 2601, 227, 315, 320, 834, 840, 1032, 1075, 1161, 2187, 801, 2432, 473, 571, 679, 62, 6, 19, 21, 56, 140, 1050, 61, 163, 244, 2122, 2264, 20, 434, 165, 4734, 4515, 442, 709, 1192, 1058, 2642, 2717, 2845, 2842, 3193, 3866, 4043, 4044, 4163, 4164, 4273, 4385, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4550, 4592, 4629, 4738, 4710, 4739, 4838, 4802, 4965, 4925, 5046, 5047, 5079, 887, 927, 929, 978, 981, 1015, 1056, 1092, 1095, 1096, 1136, 1185]. **TUG** [1189, 1229, 1233, 1343, 1345, 1346, 1372, 1374, 1393, 1428, 1438, 1465, 1496, 1497, 1541, 1563, 1568, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1663, 1688, 1694, 1724, 1725, 1771, 1795, 1819, 1880, 1896, 1899, 1914, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1957, 1978, 2004, 2030, 2058, 2110, 2138, 2212, 2239, 2268, 2302, 2309, 2350, 2384, 2406, 2438, 2447, 2473, 2484, 2521, 2499, 2527, 2593, 2599, 2600, 2677, 2712, 2719, 2754, 2807, 2867, 2968, 2973, 3009, 3013, 3074, 3115, 3147, 3152, 3186, 3187, 3216, 3276, 3312, 3313]. **TUG** [3315, 3347, 3349, 3351, 157, 185, 3389, 3430, 3431, 3434, 3443, 3444, 3649, 3685, 3687, 3721, 3756, 3781, 3785, 3826, 3858, 3860, 3933, 3936, 3963, 3964, 3965, 3999, 4000, 4001, 4003, 4036, 4070, 4073, 4074, 4152, 4192, 4193, 4201, 4223, 352, 368, 428, 439, 440, 443, 509, 560, 614, 663, 670, 707, 749, 752, 793, 795, 836, 837, 839, 3194, 4831, 3390, 3511, 3655, 4404, 4382, 4481, 4584, 4703, 4794, 4927, 4919, 5037, 5119, 2682, 3411, 3697, 3722, 3932, 4033, 4191, 1623, 4951, 4032, 4492, 4712]. **TUG** [4190, 79, 4264, 4415, 4447, 4362, 4622, 4779, 4848, 3323, 5072, 5048, 4957, 3611, 4803, 5076, 3087, 4263, 5049, 4153, 4274, 3943, 4166, 4804, 2955, 3726, 3942, 141, 58, 4305, 4595, 4713, 4807, 4983, 2674, 4272, 4391, 3149, 3867, 4165, 4711, 4482, 1783, 1601, 2335, 4926, 3311, 3392, 57, 102, 156, 184, 222, 230, 259, 391, 4016, 4393, 4392, 4701, 2145, 3669, 3742, 3887, 3960, 4034, 4189, 4046, 2080, 2345, 2472, 2481, 2517, 2556, 2588, 2590, 2638, 2679, 2750, 2806, 2865, 2908, 3500, 3540, 3541, 3609, 3638, 3691]. **TUG** [3749, 3815, 3817, 3819, 3791, 3895, 4107, 2747, 2186, 2912, 3818, 1987, 2520, 2371, 3610]. **TUG2000 — The**

[2307, 2393, 2436]. **TUG’2001** [2445]. **TUG2004** [2639]. **TUG2019** [4491]. **TUG2020** [4593]. **TUG’91** [1389]. **TUG94** [1776]. **TUG’95 — List** [1858]. **TUG’96** [1856]. **TUG’97** [1976, 1986, 2027, 2056, 2065, 2078]. **TUG’98** [2105, 2188]. **TUG’99** [2378, 2175, 2210, 2237, 2248, 2260]. **TUGboat** [4872, 4893]. **TUG — Job** [563, 619, 562]. **TUG — TeX** [356, 437]. **TeX Users Group — TUG** [229]. **tuneup** [4675, 3284, 3905]. **Tuning** [3482, 578]. **TurboMETAFONT** [852]. **TurboTeX** [737]. **Turbulent** [2422]. **tures** [784]. **Turkish** [1246, 1294, 719]. **Turner** [1905]. **Turtle** [1946]. **Tutorial** [4371, 739, 819, 3414, 2887]. **tutorials** [3657]. **Twelfth** [1192, 1193]. **Twentieth** [3640]. **Twenty** [3975]. **Twice** [695]. **Two** [1355, 47, 4099, 5007, 3979, 2368, 4601, 1044, 4896, 4298, 4731, 346, 4873, 1648, 1904, 1075]. **two-column** [346]. **Twombly** [4544]. **Type** [3639, 1402, 2650, 4170, 1843, 2193, 3167, 3239, 2800, 1845, 1733, 1811, 1812, 4810, 2612, 2695, 4365, 3777, 208, 4721, 4544, 3055, 1747, 4911, 4977, 4890, 4328, 5005, 5089, 5008, 4117, 4540, 4649, 2824, 2645, 4494, 2696, 2190]. **Type-1** [1733, 1812]. **Type1** [2450, 2800]. **Typecase** [2018]. **Typeface** [4343, 531, 3698, 4014, 3909, 4187]. **Typefaces** [3962, 1931, 3475, 3587]. **Types** [4256, 2765, 2794, 4280, 3747, 427, 1368]. **Typeset** [2068, 2197, 3989, 2836, 4503]. **typesetter** [1363, 1745, 4814]. **typesetters** [3033]. **Typesetting** [1487, 3085, 944, 821, 2320, 4336, 1671, 1670, 2652, 2839, 2585, 2827, 1616, 1784, 4572, 4611, 1910, 1217, 3458, 1068, 1388, 2164, 2700, 3207, 2312, 4299, 3952, 3875, 5097, 4541, 2204, 3248, 3599, 4864, 4100, 486, 580, 3144, 1805, 3124, 4723, 5062, 5095, 2893, 992, 4241, 2896, 3091, 2632, 2726, 1176, 1763, 1486, 1102, 3092, 3985, 540, 649, 2786, 3100, 1602, 2767, 653, 2734, 3870, 802, 1356, 5051, 3102, 2830, 3021, 2619, 1991, 2480, 2252, 1417, 2987, 4944, 3461, 4574, 3468, 3377, 2676, 511, 2021, 2451, 1366, 1672, 949, 1029, 1730]. **Typesetting** [2548, 855, 878, 1083, 2224, 3873, 2653, 2290, 1382, 2618, 1549, 2801, 2957, 596, 1993, 2534, 2701, 1871, 487, 488, 2962, 1191]. **typesetting — Challenges** [2616]. **typewriter** [1517]. **typewriting** [4511]. **typical** [4014]. **typist** [1363]. **typists** [1114]. **Typographer** [4045, 4239, 4364, 4428, 4542, 4573, 4640, 4680, 4853, 4892, 4976, 5006, 5090, 2090, 2150, 2223, 2287, 2363, 2501, 2888, 2984, 3164, 3286, 3362, 3472, 3696, 3796, 4017, 4091, 4205]. **Typographers** [3847]. **Typographic** [4583, 4240, 4307, 4327, 3027, 2251, 4753, 2764, 293, 330, 2766, 3094, 2480, 3041, 2781, 4104, 2853]. **Typographica** [5010]. **Typographical** [4601, 4604, 1855]. **typographie** [2776, 2770]. **typographiques** [2772]. **Typography** [3954, 611, 830, 3058, 2725, 1184, 1339, 4117, 1710, 3526, 4052, 2817, 4642, 5039, 3333, 2793, 4284, 4285, 3665, 3729, 4172, 2104, 2369, 1701, 3415, 1295, 295]. **Typography —** [3678]. **typography — the** [1627]. **Typohol** [2489].

u [4652]. **U.** [4739]. **U.K** [1563]. **U.K.** [690, 2499]. **U.S.** [74]. **Ubuntu** [3590]. **UCS** [2796]. **ugly** [4683]. **UK** [810, 413, 883, 925, 1496, 1124, 4779, 4848, 4055]. **UK-based** [810]. **UK-TUG** [4848]. **uk.ac.tex** [1265]. **Ukraine** [4826, 4529]. **UKTeX** [1007, 864, 906, 1292]. **UKTUG** [3114]. **Ulrike** [4990, 4964]. **ultimate** [1041]. **UML** [2703]. **Umlaut}s** [296]. **Unblocking** [181]. **Unbound** [2152]. **Unbound — A** [2368]. **Underlying** [5071]. **Understanding** [4539]. **understands** [4438]. **Undisciplined** [38]. **unexpected** [4183]. **Ungler** [4978, 5011]. **unhappy** [2998]. **unhboxed** [1169]. **unicase** [4601]. **Unicode**

[1854, 2958, 2791, 2449, 3196, 4902, 4212, 2018, 4300, 3100, 1934, 3042, 3418, 3340, 4757, 4548, 2614, 3529, 4056, 4541, 4569, 4823, 4909, 2791]. **Unicode-land** [4823]. **Unicode-like** [4902]. **unicodfonttable** [4758]. **Unicodeland** [4058]. **unified** [4015]. **Union** [494]. **unit** [4761, 3269, 29, 30]. **United** [5054]. **units** [3595]. **unity** [541]. **Univ.** [4287]. **Univac** [76, 36]. **universal** [4955]. **University** [1007, 442, 882, 1496, 1563, 1990, 2301, 2352, 2649, 185, 226, 352, 368, 443, 663, 666, 705, 840, 146, 171, 35, 163, 117, 3733, 2706, 4062, 3537, 269, 416, 9, 3450, 201, 204, 3624]. **UNIX** [336, 1260, 737, 201, 461, 200, 118, 199, 239, 272, 306, 340, 380, 418, 1803, 646, 732, 815]. **UnixTeX** [866]. **unknown** [3702, 3906, 3483, 3553, 3597]. **unreasonable** [4512]. **Unusual** [5027, 3774, 1036]. **upcoming** [4616, 1868]. **Update** [635, 684, 84, 1558, 3730, 4213, 529, 1685, 125, 649, 24, 464, 1029, 2615, 1491, 1647, 1986, 2027, 625]. **updated** [4939, 633]. **Updates** [1158, 4872, 4396]. **Updating** [4935, 3703, 3711]. **Urdike** [4365]. **updmap** [4289]. **upload** [3254]. **Uppercase** [84, 38]. **upTeX — Unicode** [3874]. **urtext** [4562]. **USA** [1635]. **usability** [4816]. **Use** [3424, 4827, 1329, 1024, 4183, 1481, 490, 4333, 176, 1747, 4023, 3082, 1704, 4246, 2658, 4287, 37, 3663, 4475, 2319, 1045]. **used** [3053]. **useful** [1648, 1947, 4136, 768]. **useless** [384]. **User** [226, 4649, 951, 3707, 925, 303, 2934, 1611, 701, 745, 785, 1628, 3229, 1363, 1650, 3419, 3161, 883, 3402, 2093, 4301, 2536, 1937, 1942, 3876, 48, 190]. **User-defined** [4649]. **User-friendly** [3707, 1937, 1942]. **Users** [1886, 2012, 2435, 2518, 1123, 829, 554, 2121, 4836, 4878, 5118, 4594, 3452, 762, 308, 4362, 3060, 3250, 275, 3169, 3211, 3275, 3298, 3487, 3635, 3806, 2129, 2377, 690, 572, 1246, 218, 1031, 1074, 640, 165]. **Using** [3515, 2836, 4824, 2666, 4943, 3451, 4981, 4643, 3251, 4371, 4297, 3360, 1608, 3460, 4608, 4813, 3930, 4866, 3770, 3085, 4754, 1362, 2893, 4402, 311, 4722, 992, 2690, 1366, 3846, 1787, 1476, 3950, 3198, 3449, 2800, 4857, 425, 678, 2166, 2067, 2126, 2167, 2538, 3403, 130, 4140, 2820, 2891, 2653, 3558, 5061, 2964, 1404, 1579, 4396, 2691, 4284, 1516, 3921, 573, 1739, 2339, 4503, 5066, 4238, 4335, 3760, 3127, 2366, 4181, 1417, 3264, 1360, 4787, 1113, 1549, 3478, 2697, 1474, 661, 1025, 1488, 639, 3140, 3096, 1843, 2534, 2539, 2982, 996, 722, 2924]. **Using** [870, 1908, 1969, 2542, 1607, 2313]. **UTF** [3200, 4657, 4695, 2790, 3327]. **UTF-8** [4657, 4695, 2790, 3327]. **utilities** [3707, 1812]. **Utility** [45, 2894, 3948, 2506]. **Utrecht** [1275].

V [3705]. **v0.95** [647]. **V2** [2089]. **V3** [1710, 5101]. **Vadis** [1848, 4616]. **Valerie** [4146]. **valid** [5021, 5022, 5110]. **validating** [2452]. **Valley** [2871, 2943, 3433, 3536]. **value** [4251, 4253, 4821, 3376, 3486]. **values** [5099]. **Vancouver** [2308]. **Varenna** [312]. **Variable** [5007, 4293, 4754, 2767, 2897]. **variable-sized** [2767]. **variables** [4908, 4333]. **Varian** [109, 242, 584]. **variants** [4137, 4643]. **variations** [965, 3980, 768]. **Various** [477, 193, 264, 300, 335, 373, 411, 671, 727, 772, 579, 2458, 492]. **varying** [2224]. **VAX/TeX** [34, 120]. **VAX/UNIX** [200]. **VAX/VMS** [122, 734, 109, 242, 78, 862, 1210, 275, 274, 307, 341, 420, 462, 1261, 867, 121, 149, 172, 202, 240, 381, 77]. **VDU** [470]. **vector** [3294, 3527, 4338]. **Vega** [4363]. **Ventrella** [4869]. **Ventura** [1628]. **Verbatim** [1680, 3038, 1081, 3673, 1087]. **verbatim*** [1087]. **Verbatims** [3801]. **verification** [3067]. **Verna** [3887]. **Versatec** [201]. **versatile** [1615].

versatility [998]. **verse** [5062]. **Version** [428, 64, 2396, 2572, 2738, 4856, 424, 764, 1035, 3408, 4206, 5067, 1368, 174, 2532, 2790, 2467, 5097, 2046, 3874, 4822, 1876]. **versions** [1026, 4089, 736, 3560, 939, 3290, 2321]. **versus** [4606, 1365, 4301, 4684]. **versus/and** [1365]. **Vertical** [877, 4986, 3144, 1102]. **Vervliet** [4674, 4659]. **Very** [2617, 2066, 2773, 5, 2320]. **Veytsman** [3346, 4807]. **VF** [5007, 1387]. **VFCmb** [1932]. **via** [950, 338, 4212, 878, 1083, 4952, 898, 4932, 2170, 2162, 3879]. **Vice** [2249]. **Vice-President** [2249]. **Victor** [1332, 1446]. **videos** [4117]. **videotape** [437]. **Videotapes** [750]. **viendrait** [2769]. **viendrait-elle** [2769]. **Vienna** [1182]. **Vietnamese** [915, 2696, 3248]. **View** [1513, 1472, 1489, 1852, 4603, 1646, 1304]. **viewer** [3919]. **viewers** [4461, 3920]. **Viewing** [2330]. **viewpoint** [248, 247]. **views** [2205]. **Vincent** [4145]. **VINITI** [1992]. **virgule** [2769]. **Virtual** [1619, 2047, 1932, 1404, 851, 3531, 1549, 1027, 2887]. **virtuous** [2047]. **visible** [4019]. **visit** [1093]. **Visiting** [3943]. **visits** [3946]. **Vistas** [3333]. **Visual** [717, 3986, 4721, 4947, 1962, 2202, 2203]. **visual-based** [4721]. **Visualizing** [5023]. **VM** [2658, 1034, 644, 731, 813, 725, 1073, 1131, 1164]. **VM/CMS** [1034, 644, 731, 813, 725, 1073, 1131, 1164]. **VMS** [1440, 122, 850, 1210, 959, 1127, 275, 734, 109, 242, 274, 78, 307, 341, 420, 462, 1261, 862, 867, 121, 149, 172, 202, 240, 381, 77]. **Vol** [944, 950, 1026, 1038]. **Volume** [1460, 1713, 3493, 4307, 4327, 4577, 3642, 1110, 688, 3243]. **Volunteer** [677, 1530]. **Volunteers** [2044, 2178]. **voulu** [4145]. **vous** [4145]. **vowel** [2252]. **VPAT** [4726]. **vs** [4852]. **vs.** [386, 233, 3947, 3265, 4066]. **VT** [337]. **V_TTeX** [1115]. **vulcan** [2317]. **Vulis** [1552]. **vu_TTeX** [776].

W [2844, 2815, 1653, 2279, 1560]. **W.** [4410]. **Walczak** [3462]. **Walden** [4805]. **Walsh** [1706]. **Walters** [3962]. **want** [4493, 3104, 3868]. **Wanted** [606, 320, 747, 1996, 703, 1330, 1077]. **ware** [550]. **WARMreader** [2544]. **was** [869]. **Washington** [663, 416, 201, 269]. **watch** [280]. **Wawrykiewicz** [4360]. **way** [1487, 1086, 2316, 3342, 3585, 3066, 3160, 3957, 2329]. **wayfarer** [3160]. **ways** [3338]. **wayward** [3160]. **Web** [2547, 3677, 2453, 2310, 5065, 2167, 3983, 2321, 2347, 1964, 2691, 2162, 1756, 2325, 630, 2261, 3515, 3525, 4461, 3707, 4655, 3253, 4607, 500, 4562, 4182, 575, 4337, 4720, 4618, 2932, 3096, 2342, 2510, 4473, 2311, 2654, 3343, 3794, 3361, 3290, 2169, 3135, 468, 527, 143]. **Web-based** [2453, 2325, 3525, 3290]. **Web-pages** [2167]. **Web/CD** [2169]. **Webless** [1148]. **Webnotes** [4575]. **Week** [2104, 1701]. **Welcome** [2850, 2682]. **well** [697]. **well-documented** [697]. **WEPT** [1701]. **Wesley** [3218, 4769, 3535]. **Wesley — Computers** [511]. **Wesley — Micro_TTeX** [355, 394, 435]. **Wesley — _TTeX** [517]. **We_TTeX** [4403]. **Wetmore** [3145, 3887, 3960]. **Whatever** [1877]. **Where** [1620, 1449, 465, 1105, 2529, 3409, 1524]. **Which** [3585, 1932, 1947, 2773]. **Whidden** [1401]. **white** [578]. **who** [3142, 3868]. **whose** [2449]. **Wiadomości** [4302]. **Wichary** [5033]. **Wide** [1756]. **widow** [4784, 4872]. **widows** [4784, 4872, 3470, 4439, 4440]. **widows-and-orphans** [4440]. **width** [3979, 2897]. **widths** [213, 2224, 4296]. **Wierda** [2705, 3106]. **Wiggly** [426]. **wiki** [3251]. **Wikipedia** [5017, 3836, 3205]. **Wikipublisher** [3290]. **wildcards** [3268]. **Wiley** [1829]. **will** [956, 2529]. **William** [2400]. **Wilson** [3426, 4660]. **winded** [1166]. **winding** [3712]. **window** [1477]. **windowing** [1614]. **Windows** [661, 2613, 2536, 660, 597, 3773, 5016, 3057, 2332, 3304, 3831, 3708, 4290].

windows — conclusion [658]. **wine** [3626]. **winner** [791]. **Winter** [157, 104]. **Wirth** [5004]. **wish** [1645, 1457]. **within** [1749, 3367, 3451, 1626]. **wizard** [3401]. **Wizards** [1027]. **Wood** [3639]. **WOODMAN** [879]. **Word** [3218, 454, 4311, 2198, 422, 3734, 4722, 1377, 997, 4511, 4724, 1849, 2935, 3331, 3205]. **WordPerfect** [996, 870]. **Words** [1927, 2063, 1599, 3194, 1825, 1839, 3179, 1547, 1574, 1643, 1667, 1699, 1774, 1801, 2965, 261]. **work** [4302, 5096, 4537, 2459, 1530, 2503, 648, 4144, 2205, 1706]. **Work-around** [648]. **workable** [1014]. **work — aesthetically** [4620]. **workflow** [3737, 3881, 3951, 4182, 4505, 4724, 4729, 5068, 5112]. **Working** [208, 4693, 3404]. **WorkPlace** [3218]. **works** [1357, 2041, 2092, 2128, 2155, 2231, 2295, 2373, 2428, 1360, 4911, 4131]. **worksheets** [3515, 2961]. **Workshop** [879, 60, 830, 2547, 59, 4951, 4613, 4282, 4818, 1622, 2746, 609, 72, 3990]. **Workshops** [1492, 2160]. **Workstation** [557]. **workstations** [273]. **World** [4543, 1756, 3627, 1832, 4467, 3032, 3123, 1751, 4286, 3532, 4530, 4146, 1357, 2316, 3962]. **world** [1006]. **Would** [3053, 3552, 847]. **wrapper** [3045]. **Write** [3930, 1608, 578, 1040, 1173]. **Write-white** [578]. **write18** [3424]. **Writer** [1628, 735]. **Writers** [1905]. **writes** [3089]. **Writing** [3516, 1866, 3168, 3261, 1479, 3136, 3179, 3341, 3454, 2020, 4308, 1474, 1040, 4182, 1104, 1214, 741, 2769, 3297, 3672, 3401, 2340, 3410, 2731]. **Writing — The** [4240, 4307, 4327]. **written** [1107, 1621, 3925]. **wrong** [1877]. **Wuhan** [2712, 2806, 2865]. **Wujastyk** [3669]. **WWW** [2339]. **Wynne** [4910]. **Wynter** [1520]. **WYSIWYG** [2043, 2610, 2367].

X [1477, 1308, 3735, 2690]. **X-** [4065]. **X-window** [1477]. **X3J6** [142, 231]. **X3V1** [523]. **X3V1.8** [328]. **Xanthi** [2719]. **XBibTeX** [1510]. **Xdvipsk** [4291]. **Xe** [5070]. **Xe/Lua** [5070]. **XE** [2778]. **Xerox** [863]. **XETEX — the** [2986]. **XHTML** [2936]. **XI** [2021]. **Xie** [3931]. **XII** [4344, 2220]. **Xindy** [3327]. **xkeyval — new** [2898]. **XLaTeX** [2773, 3664]. **XLaTeX-TeXXML-HTML5** [3664]. **XLingPaper** [4827]. **XML** [2818, 3024, 2608, 2819, 4932, 4718, 4503, 4620, 2366, 4729, 4530, 3958, 2546]. **XML-first** [4530]. **XML-to-LaTeX** [3957]. **XML/MathML** [2338]. **xml2tex** [3957]. **xmltex** [2452]. **XMP** [4859]. **xparse** [3485, 3555]. **XPC** [4620]. **xpicture** [3799]. **XSL** [3250]. **XSL-FO** [3250]. **xtemplate** [3763]. **XY-pic** [2067, 2126, 2066].

Y&Y [2082, 2179, 2214, 2241, 2270, 2304, 2353, 2388, 2112]. **Ya** [2565]. **Yabe** [3887]. **YAML** [5015, 5099]. **Yannis** [3303]. **Yatskovsky** [3462]. **YAWN — a** [3737]. **Year** [2254, 4678, 4596, 4061, 1122]. **Yearbook** [3956]. **Years** [2851, 834, 4302, 3523, 4185, 3581, 3233, 4616, 4298, 4133, 3637, 3760, 2335]. **Yes** [4287, 4087]. **yesterday** [2687]. **yex** [4814]. **Yihui** [3931]. **ymir.claremont.edu** [1276]. **YUNUS** [1246, 1294].

Z [2959]. **Zapf** [4543, 3850, 3165, 3293, 3030, 4051, 4052, 4049, 2502, 4050, 3747, 3850]. **Zapfino** [2554, 2727]. **Zebrackets** [1580, 4185]. **zero** [3840, 3974]. **Zpravodaj}** [2902, 3388, 3429, 3498, 3566, 3645, 3001, 3778, 4477, 4962, 5115, 4261, 4381, 4624, 4580, 4698, 4792, 4915, 5036]. **ZzTeX** [1528].

References

Anonymous:1980:TP

- [1] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 1(1):1, October 1980. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Welland:TB1-1-2

- [2] Robert Welland. Editor's Comments. *TUGboat*, 1(1):2–3, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01edit.pdf>.

Palais:TB1-1-3

- [3] Richard Palais. Message from the Chairman. *TUGboat*, 1(1):3–7, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01pres.pdf>.

Swanson:TB1-1-7

- [4] Ellen Swanson. Publishing & $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 1(1):7–9, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01swanson.pdf>.

Spivak:TB1-1-10

- [5] Michael Spivak. $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}\text{-}\text{\TeX}$ —“A very friendly product”. *TUGboat*, 1(1):10–11, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01spivak.pdf>.

Morris:TB1-1-12

- [6] Robert Morris. Minutes of the first TUG meeting, February 1980. *TUGboat*, 1(1):12–16, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01morris.pdf>.

Zabala:TB1-1-16

- [7] Ignacio Zabala and Luis Trabb-Pardo. The status of the Pascal implementation of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 1(1):16–17, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01zabala.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB1-1-17

- [8] David Fuchs. The format of $\text{\TeX}$'s DVI files. *TUGboat*, 1(1):17–19, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01fuchs.pdf>.

Hodge:TB1-1-19

- [9] Thea Hodge. University of Minnesota CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 1(1):19–20, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01hodge.pdf>.

Beeton:TB1-1-20

- [10] Barbara Beeton. Troubles with trace and Other oddities. *TUGboat*, 1(1):20, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01beeton.pdf>.

Anonymous:1980:QA

- [11] Anonymous. Questions & answers. *TUGboat*, 1(1):21, October 1980. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01misc.pdf>.

Emch:TB1-1-22

- [12] Gérard Emch and Arnold Pizer. Letters. *TUGboat*, 1(1):22–23, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01emch.pdf>.

Anonymous:1980:APD

- [13] Anonymous. $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ - $\mathcal{T}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{X}$ panel discussion. *TUGboat*, 1(1):c3, October 1980. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/tb01ams.pdf>.

Anonymous:1980:SC

- [14] Anonymous. Steering Committee. *TUGboat*, 1(1):c2, October 1980. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/steering.pdf>.

Winograd:TB1-1-Appendix-A

- [15] Terry Winograd and Bill Paxton. An indexing facility for $\mathcal{T}\mathcal{E}\mathcal{X}$. *TUGboat*, 1(1): Appendix A, October 1980. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb01-1/winograd-paxton.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-1-2

- [16] Anonymous. Addresses of authors. *TUGboat*, 2(1):2, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02titlepage.pdf>.

Welland:TB2-1-3

- [17] Robert Welland. Site Coordinators. *TUGboat*, 2(1):3, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf>.

Palais:TB2-1-3

- [18] Richard Palais. Chairman's report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):3–5, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf>.

Morris:TB2-1-5

- [19] Robert Morris. Report on the January 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 2(1):5–6, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf>.

Whidden:TB2-1-6

- [20] Samuel B. Whidden. 1980 TUG Treasurer’s report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):6, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf>.

Morris:TB2-1-6

- [21] Robert Morris. Informal TUG session. *TUGboat*, 2(1):6–7, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf>.

Morris:TB2-1-7

- [22] Robert Morris. A position on $\text{\TeX}$ maintenance. *TUGboat*, 2(1):7–8, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02gendel.pdf>.

Whidden:TB2-1-9

- [23] Samuel B. Whidden. $\text{\TeX}$ support. *TUGboat*, 2(1):9–10, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02treas.pdf>.

Kim:TB2-1-10

- [24] Scott Kim. Update on Pascal METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 2(1):10, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02kim.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB2-1-11

- [25] David Fuchs. Erratum: The format of $\text{\TeX}$ ’s DVI files. *TUGboat*, 2(1):11, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02fuchszab.pdf>.

Zabala:TB2-1-11

- [26] Ignacio Zabala. $\text{\TeX}$ -Pascal and Pascal compilers (a status report). *TUGboat*, 2(1):11–12, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02fuchszab.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB2-1-12

- [27] David Fuchs. $\text{\TeX}$ Font Metric files. *TUGboat*, 2(1):12–16, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02fuchstfm.pdf>.

Sherrod:TB2-1-17

- [28] Phil Sherrod and Alan Wright. $\text{\TeX}$ support programs. *TUGboat*, 2(1):17–19, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02sherrod.pdf>.

Lawson:TB2-1-20

- [29] C. L. Lawson, I. Zabala, and M. Díaz. Brief functional characterization of the procedures in the $\text{\TeX}$ /Pascal compilation unit, SYSDEP. *TUGboat*, 2(1):20–31, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02lawbrief.pdf>.

Lawson:TB2-1-32

- [30] C. L. Lawson, I. Zabala, and M. Díaz. Detailed specifications of procedures in the $\text{\TeX}$ /Pascal compilation unit, SYSDEP. *TUGboat*, 2(1):32–47, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02lawdetail.pdf>.

Berns:TB2-1-48

- [31] Eagle Berns. Status of $\text{\TeX}$ on the Stanford 370/3033 systems. *TUGboat*, 2(1):48, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf>.

Doherty:TB2-1-48

- [32] Barry Doherty. Output devices: A new column. *TUGboat*, 2(1):48, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf>.

Doherty:TB2-1-48-2

- [33] Barry Doherty and Barbara Beeton. AMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(1):48–49, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf>.

Incerpi:TB2-1-49

- [34] Janet Incerpi. The status of VAX/ $\text{\TeX}$ at Brown. *TUGboat*, 2(1):49–50, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf>.

Hodge:TB2-1-51

- [35] T. D. Hodge. Report from the North Star, or, $\text{\TeX}$ at the University of Minnesota. *TUGboat*, 2(1):51, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf>.

Stromquist:TB2-1-51

- [36] Ralph Stromquist. $\text{\TeX}$ is available for Univac 1100 systems. *TUGboat*, 2(1):51, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf>.

Totland:TB2-1-51

- [37] Helge Totland. Report on the use of $\text{\TeX}$ at Computas A/S, Norway; Nord 100 computer: 16 bit “big mini”. *TUGboat*, 2(1):51–52, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02site.pdf>.

Beeton:TB2-1-53

- [38] Barbara Beeton. Disappearing digits; Undisciplined uppercase. *TUGboat*, 2(1):53, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02beet.pdf>.

Beeton:TB2-1-53-2

- [39] Barbara Beeton. How to prepare a file for publication in *TUGboat*. *TUGboat*, 2(1):53–54, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02beet.pdf>.

Diaz:TB2-1-55

- [40] Max Díaz. $\text{\TeX}$ macro package. *TUGboat*, 2(1):55, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02diaz.pdf>.

Keller:TB2-1-56

- [41] Arthur M. Keller. Anatomy of a $\text{\TeX}$ macro package. *TUGboat*, 2(1):56–86, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02kell.pdf>.

Price:TB2-1-87

- [42] Lynne A. Price and Patrick Milligan. NOFILL program with Pascal source. *TUGboat*, 2(1):87–97, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02pricenofill.pdf>.

Price:TB2-1-98

- [43] Lynne A. Price. List macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):98–110, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02pricelist.pdf>.

Price:TB2-1-111

- [44] Lynne A. Price. Table of contents macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):111–118, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02pricetoc.pdf>.

Milligan:TB2-1-119

- [45] Patrick Milligan and Lynne A. Price. Utility macros. *TUGboat*, 2(1):119–121, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02mill.pdf>.

Price:TB2-1-122

- [46] Lynne A. Price. Hebrew letter (with source). *TUGboat*, 2(1):122–124, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02pricehebrew.pdf>.

Price:TB2-1-125

- [47] Lynne A. Price. Two slides. *TUGboat*, 2(1):125–126, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02priceslides.pdf>.

Eck:TB2-1-127

- [48] David Eck. Report from an early $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ - $\text{\TeX}$ user. *TUGboat*, 2(1):127, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02letters.pdf>.

Hirst:TB2-1-127

- [49] Graeme Hirst. Letters. *TUGboat*, 2(1):127, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02letters.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-1-128

- [50] Anonymous. Appendix A. Output samples from a paper by David Eck. *TUGboat*, 2(1):128–135, February 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02eck.pdf>.

Anonymous:1981:TE

- [51] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ errata. *TUGboat*, 2(1):991, February 1981. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-1/tb02workshop.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-2-2

- [52] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 2(2):2, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-2-3

- [53] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Welland:TB2-2-3

- [54] Robert Welland. Editor's remarks. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Spivak:TB2-2-3

- [55] Michael Spivak. Chairman's report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):3–4, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Morris:TB2-2-4

- [56] Robert Morris. Report on the May 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 2(2):4–5, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Whidden:TB2-2-5

- [57] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer's report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):5, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Morris:TB2-2-5

- [58] Robert Morris. Proposal for institutional support of TUG. *TUGboat*, 2(2):5–6, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Doherty:TB2-2-6

- [59] Barry Doherty. Report: T_EX Implementors' Workshop, Stanford, 14–15 May 1981. *TUGboat*, 2(2):6–7, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-2-8

- [60] Anonymous. Workshop attendees. *TUGboat*, 2(2):8, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Pierce:TB2-2-8

- [61] Tom Pierce. Preliminary announcement: TUG meeting, Cincinnati, January 1982. *TUGboat*, 2(2):8, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Milligan:TB2-2-9

- [62] Patrick Milligan. Ask not what TUG can do for you, ask what you can do for TUG! *TUGboat*, 2(2):9–10, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Milligan:TB2-2-10

- [63] Patrick Milligan. A proposal for a machine independent tape interchange standard. *TUGboat*, 2(2):10–12, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03gendel.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB2-2-12

- [64] David Fuchs. The format of $\text{\TeX}$'s DVI files, Version I. *TUGboat*, 2(2):12–16, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fuchsdvi.pdf>.

Zabala:TB2-2-16

- [65] Ignacio Zabala. Some feedback from P $\text{\TeX}$ installations. *TUGboat*, 2(2):16–19, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03zab.pdf>.

Liang:TB2-2-19

- [66] Frank M. Liang. $\text{\TeX}$ and hyphenation. *TUGboat*, 2(2):19–20, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03liang.pdf>.

Harris:TB2-2-21

- [67] Kent S. Harris and Robert M. McClure. $\text{\TeX}$ on small machines. *TUGboat*, 2(2):21–24, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03harris.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-2-25

- [68] Anonymous. Summary of computing equipment and output devices. *TUGboat*, 2(2):25, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fuchsout.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB2-2-25

- [69] David Fuchs. Output device news flash (APS-5 and Linotron 202). *TUGboat*, 2(2):25, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fuchsout.pdf>.

Trabb-Pardo:TB2-2-26

- [70] Luis Trabb-Pardo. Imagen (Canon LBP-10). *TUGboat*, 2(2):26–27, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03imagen.pdf>.

Hodge:TB2-2-28

- [71] Thea Hodge and Michael Frisch. $\text{\TeX}$ under the North Star. *TUGboat*, 2(2):28, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf>.

Sherrod:TB2-2-28

- [72] Phil Sherrod. DECSys-10/20 Implementation Workshop announcement. *TUGboat*, 2(2):28–29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf>.

Beeton:TB2-2-29

- [73] Barbara Beeton. AMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf>.

Milligan:TB2-2-29

- [74] Patrick Milligan. $\text{\TeX}$ at the 1981 Spring DECUS U.S. Symposium. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf>.

Schwab:TB2-2-29

- [75] Rachel Schwab. $\text{\TeX}$ at NIH. *TUGboat*, 2(2):29–30, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf>.

Kelly:TB2-2-30

- [76] Bill Kelly. An implementation report for the Univac 1100. *TUGboat*, 2(2):30–33, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf>.

Nichols:TB2-2-33

- [77] Monte Nichols. Availability of Oregon Software implementation of $\text{\TeX}$ for the VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 2(2):33–34, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf>.

Smith:TB2-2-34

- [78] Barry Smith. $\text{\TeX}$ for VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 2(2):34, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03site.pdf>.

Doherty:TB2-2-34

- [79] Barry C. W. Doherty. TUG Font Committee. *TUGboat*, 2(2):34–35, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf>.

Hickey:TB2-2-35

- [80] Thomas B. Hickey. The status of METAFONT at OCLC. *TUGboat*, 2(2):35–38, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf>.

LeVeque:TB2-2-39

- [81] William J. LeVeque. Font development at the $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$. *TUGboat*, 2(2):39–40, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf>.

Whitney:TB2-2-40

- [82] Ronald Whitney. TPHON. *TUGboat*, 2(2):40, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf>.

Doherty:TB2-2-40

- [83] Barry Doherty and Ronald Whitney. Proofmode and magnification. *TUGboat*, 2(2):40–42, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03fonts.pdf>.

Beeton:TB2-2-42

- [84] Barbara Beeton. Uppercase update; Fickle fonts. *TUGboat*, 2(2):42–43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-2-43

- [85] Anonymous. Macros on microfiche. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03pricemac.pdf>.

Price:TB2-2-43

- [86] Lynne Price. Greetings from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03mill.pdf>.

Milligan:TB2-2-43

- [87] Patrick Milligan. Erratum: NOFILL program. *TUGboat*, 2(2):43–44, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03mill.pdf>.

Milligan:TB2-2-44

- [88] Patrick Milligan. $\text{\TeX}$ macros for automatic font code allocation. *TUGboat*, 2(2):44–45, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03mill.pdf>.

McKay:TB2-2-46

- [89] Brendan McKay. A macro menagerie. *TUGboat*, 2(2):46–49, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03mckay.pdf>.

Spivak:TB2-2-50

- [90] Michael Spivak. Macro madness. *TUGboat*, 2(2):50–54, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03spivak.pdf>.

Price:TB2-2-54

- [91] Lynne Price. Greetings from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 2(2):54, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03priceprob.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-2-54

- [92] Anonymous. Problems from the T_EXarcana course. *TUGboat*, 2(2):54–56, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03priceprob.pdf>.

Spivak:TB2-2-57

- [93] Michael Spivak. Input-dependent macro redefinition. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03misc.pdf>.

Stovall:TB2-2-57

- [94] Johnny Stovall. Balancing columns of text and translation. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03misc.pdf>.

Price:TB2-2-57

- [95] Lynne Price. Letters. *TUGboat*, 2(2):57–58, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03misc.pdf>.

Price:TB2-2-58

- [96] Lynne Price. Dreamboat. *TUGboat*, 2(2):58, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2/tb03misc.pdf>.

Díaz:TB2-2-Appendix-A

- [97] Max Díaz. Fácil T_EX. *TUGboat*, 2(2):Appendix A, July 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-2>.

Anonymous:1981:TP

- [98] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 2(3):1, November 1981. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-3-2

- [99] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 2(3):2, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB2-3-3

- [100] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 2(3):3, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf>.

Spivak:TB2-3-3

- [101] Michael Spivak. Message from the Chairman. *TUGboat*, 2(3):3–4, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf>.

Whidden:TB2-3-4

- [102] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer’s report. *TUGboat*, 2(3):4, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf>.

Knuth:TB2-3-5

- [103] Donald Knuth. The current state of things. *TUGboat*, 2(3):5–6, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf>.

Pierce:TB2-3-7

- [104] Tom Pierce. T_EX Users Group Winter 1982 meeting, January 11–12, 1982, Cincinnati, Ohio. *TUGboat*, 2(3):7, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04gendel.pdf>.

Samuel:TB2-3-7

- [105] Arthur Samuel. Pascal-coded T_EX errata. *TUGboat*, 2(3):7–8, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04samuel.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB2-3-8

- [106] David Fuchs. The format of PXL files. *TUGboat*, 2(3):8–12, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04fuchspxl.pdf>.

Sauter:TB2-3-13

- [107] John Sauter. Sample of output from an IDS-640. *TUGboat*, 2(3):13, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04sauter.pdf>.

Thedford:TB2-3-14

- [108] Rilla Thedford. Output device index. *TUGboat*, 2(3):14, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04output.pdf>.

Mooney:TB2-3-14

- [109] Jim Mooney. A Varian output driver in VAX/VMS Fortran. *TUGboat*, 2(3):14–15, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04output.pdf>.

Murphy:TB2-3-15

- [110] Timothy Murphy. Diabolic $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 2(3):15–21, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04murdiablo.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB2-3-21

- [111] David Fuchs. News from the home front (Stanford). *TUGboat*, 2(3):21–22, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Frisch:TB2-3-22

- [112] Michael Frisch. $\text{\TeX}$ under the North Star. *TUGboat*, 2(3):22–23, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Beeton:TB2-3-23

- [113] Barbara Beeton. A *TUGboat* tour: Excerpts from the $\text{\TeX}$ nician's log. *TUGboat*, 2(3):23–25, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB2-3-25

- [114] Lance Carnes. $\text{\TeX}$ for the HP3000. *TUGboat*, 2(3):25–26, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Plass:TB2-3-26

- [115] Susan Plass. $\text{\TeX}$ for the IBM 370. *TUGboat*, 2(3):26–27, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Rosenschein:TB2-3-27

- [116] Jeffrey S. Rosenschein. $\text{\TeX}$ in Israel. *TUGboat*, 2(3):27–28, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Rodgers:TB2-3-28

- [117] David Rodgers. $\text{\TeX}$ at the University of Michigan, summary of progress. *TUGboat*, 2(3):28–29, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Morris:TB2-3-29

- [118] Robert Morris. VAX on UNIX. *TUGboat*, 2(3):29, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Jackson:TB2-3-29

- [119] Calvin Jackson. $\text{\TeX}$ at CalTech. *TUGboat*, 2(3):29–32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Incerpi:TB2-3-32

- [120] Janet Incerpi. The status of VAX/ $\text{\TeX}$ at Brown. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Nichols:TB2-3-32

- [121] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Blair:TB2-3-32

- [122] John Blair. Enhancements of VAX/VMS $\text{\TeX}$ at Calma. *TUGboat*, 2(3):32–34, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Sauter:TB2-3-34

- [123] John Sauter. “Poor man’s” $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 2(3):34–35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04site.pdf>.

Beeton:TB2-3-35

- [124] Barbara Beeton. Don’t just `\let \text{\TeX} hang, \raise or \lower it`. *TUGboat*, 2(3):35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04beet.pdf>.

Whitney:TB2-3-35

- [125] Ronald Whitney. Font update. *TUGboat*, 2(3):35, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04whitney.pdf>.

Price:TB2-3-36

- [126] Lynne Price. Editor’s introduction. *TUGboat*, 2(3):36, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04pricemac.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-3-36

- [127] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 2(3):36–37, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04pricemac.pdf>.

Murphy:TB2-3-37

- [128] Timothy Murphy. Bubbles: A $\text{\TeX}$ ension in search of a $\text{\TeX}$ pert. *TUGboat*, 2(3):37–38, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04murbub.pdf>.

Plass:TB2-3-39

- [129] Michael F. Plass. Charting your grammar with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 2(3):39–56, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04plass.pdf>.

Nichols:TB2-3-57

- [130] Monte Nichols and Barbara Beeton. Chemical notation using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 2(3):57–58, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04nich.pdf>.

Price:TB2-3-58

- [131] Lynne Price. Problems. *TUGboat*, 2(3):58–61, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04priceprob.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-3-61

- [132] Anonymous. Problems from the $\text{\TeX}$ arcana class: Answers, and another problem. *TUGboat*, 2(3):61–65, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04priceprob.pdf>.

Cole:TB2-3-66

- [133] J. M. Cole. Letters et alia. *TUGboat*, 2(3):66, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04cole.pdf>.

Sannella:TB2-3-66

- [134] Michael Sannella. Formatting a book with $\text{\TeX}$: Experiences and observations. *TUGboat*, 2(3):66–74, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb02-3/tb04sann.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB2-3-xx

- [135] Anonymous. Instructions for submitting *TUGboat* articles on magnetic tape. *TUGboat*, 2(3):??, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB2-3-xx-2

- [136] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 2(3):??, November 1981. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-1-2

- [137] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 3(1):2, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05complete.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-1-3

- [138] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 3(1):3, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB3-1-3

- [139] Barbara Beeton. Statement of editorial policy. *TUGboat*, 3(1):3–4, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05gendel.pdf>.

Morris:TB3-1-4

- [140] Robert Morris. Report on the January 1981 TUG Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 3(1):4–5, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05gendel.pdf>.

McGaffey:TB3-1-7

- [141] Robert McGaffey and Keith Penny. Open letter to TUG. *TUGboat*, 3(1):7–9, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05mcgaffey.pdf>.

Price:TB3-1-10

- [142] Lynne A. Price. Report on the ANSI X3J6 meeting. *TUGboat*, 3(1):10, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05pricex3j6.pdf>.

Knuth:TB3-1-10

- [143] Donald Knuth. Fixed-point glue setting—an example of WEB. *TUGboat*, 3(1):10–27, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05knuth.pdf>.

Frisch:TB3-1-28

- [144] Michael J. Frisch. CDC T_EX. *TUGboat*, 3(1):28, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB3-1-28

- [145] Lance Carnes. HP3000 site report. *TUGboat*, 3(1):28–29, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf>.

Canzii:TB3-1-29

- [146] G. Canzii, D. Lucarella, and A. Pilenga. $\text{\TeX}$ at the University of Milan. *TUGboat*, 3(1):29, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf>.

Aiello:TB3-1-30

- [147] L. Aiello and S. Pavan. $\text{\TeX}$ news from Pisa. *TUGboat*, 3(1):30–31, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB3-1-32

- [148] Lance Carnes. Editor’s introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(1):32, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf>.

Nichols:TB3-1-32

- [149] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 3(1):32, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05site.pdf>.

Beeton:TB3-1-33

- [150] Barbara Beeton. Another hangup. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05beet.pdf>.

Price:TB3-1-33

- [151] Lynne Price. Editor’s introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05pricemac.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-1-33

- [152] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 3(1):33–35, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05pricemac.pdf>.

Beeman:TB3-1-35

- [153] Roger L. Beeman. Display of a font in table form. *TUGboat*, 3(1):35–38, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05beemanfont.pdf>.

Beeman:TB3-1-39

- [154] Roger L. Beeman. Seating charts. *TUGboat*, 3(1):39–42, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05beemanseat.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-1-43

- [155] Anonymous. Problems from the $\text{\TeX}$ arcana class: Answer to the challenge problem. *TUGboat*, 3(1):43–44, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05prob.pdf>.

Whidden:TB3-1-xx

- [156] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 3(1):45–47, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-1/tb05treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-1-xx

- [157] Anonymous. TUG Winter meeting, January 11–12, 1982, Cincinnati, Ohio. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-1-xx-2

- [158] Anonymous. Instructions for submitting *TUGboat* articles on magnetic tape. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-1-xx-3

- [159] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 3(1):??, March 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-2-2

- [160] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 3(2):2, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06complete.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-2-3

- [161] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 3(2):3, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-2-4

- [162] Anonymous. The $\text{\TeX}$ logo: An important note. *TUGboat*, 3(2):4, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06gendel.pdf>.

Plass:TB3-2-4

- [163] Susan Plass. Report on business meetings, TUG Summer meeting, Stanford University, July 25–27, 1982. *TUGboat*, 3(2):4–5, October 1982. ISSN 0896-

3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06gendel.pdf>.

MacKay:TB3-2-7

- [164] Pierre A. MacKay. An informal interchange format for $\text{\TeX}$ files. *TUGboat*, 3(2):7–8, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06mackay.pdf>.

Whitney:TB3-2-9

- [165] Ron Whitney. Introduction to $\text{\TeX}$ and TUG for new users. *TUGboat*, 3(2):9–12, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06whitney.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-2-113

- [166] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 memory structure. *TUGboat*, 3(2):13, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06software.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB3-2-14

- [167] David Fuchs. The format of $\text{\TeX}$'s DVI files. *TUGboat*, 3(2):14–19, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06software.pdf>.

Thedford:TB3-2-20

- [168] Rilla J. Thedford. Output devices. *TUGboat*, 3(2):20, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB3-2-20

- [169] David Fuchs. News from Stanford. *TUGboat*, 3(2):20–21, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf>.

Plass:TB3-2-21

- [170] Susan Plass. Fixes to known bugs in $\text{\TeX}$ 370. *TUGboat*, 3(2):21–22, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf>.

Grosso:TB3-2-22

- [171] Paul Grosso. $\text{\TeX}$ installation at the University of Michigan. *TUGboat*, 3(2):22–23, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf>.

Nichols:TB3-2-23

- [172] Monte C. Nichols and David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 3(2):23, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB3-2-24

- [173] Lance Carnes. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(2):24, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06carnes.pdf>.

Mong:TB3-2-25

- [174] Sao Khai Mong. A Fortran version of METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 3(2):25, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06mbj.pdf>.

Beeton:TB3-2-25

- [175] Barbara Beeton. Charting the generation gulf. *TUGboat*, 3(2):25–26, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06mbj.pdf>.

Jackson:TB3-2-26

- [176] Calvin Jackson. Font codes in popular use. *TUGboat*, 3(2):26, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06mbj.pdf>.

Price:TB3-2-27

- [177] Lynne Price. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 3(2):27, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06pricemac.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-2-27

- [178] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 3(2):27–28, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06pricemac.pdf>.

Beeton:TB3-2-28

- [179] Barbara Beeton. Multi-column output format. *TUGboat*, 3(2):28–33, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06beet.pdf>.

Lamport:TB3-2-34

- [180] Leslie Lamport. Some $\text{\TeX}$ programming hacks. *TUGboat*, 3(2):34–36, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06lamport.pdf>.

Beeton:TB3-2-36

- [181] Barbara Beeton. Unblocking an $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ - $\text{\TeX}$ tape. *TUGboat*, 3(2):36–37, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06beetape.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-2-38

- [182] Anonymous. Hanging punctuation. *TUGboat*, 3(2):38, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06prob.pdf>.

Blanford:TB3-2-38

- [183] Mark Blanford. Paragraphs in tables. *TUGboat*, 3(2):38, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06prob.pdf>.

Whidden:TB3-2-xx

- [184] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 3(2):39–41, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb03-2/tb06treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB3-2-xx

- [185] Anonymous. TUG Summer meeting and $\text{\TeX}$ 82 short course, Stanford University, July 25–30, 1982. *TUGboat*, 3(2):??, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB3-2-xx-2

- [186] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 3(2):??, October 1982. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB4-1-2

- [187] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 4(1):2, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07complete.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-3

- [188] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 4(1):3, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07announce.pdf>. ■

Anonymous:TB4-1-4

- [189] Anonymous. Library subscriptions — What are they? *TUGboat*, 4(1):4, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07gendl.pdf>.

Spivak:TB4-1-4

- [190] Michael Spivak. Users' Course in $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ - $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 4(1):4, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07gengel.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB4-1-6

- [191] David Fuchs. $\text{\TeX}$ hax summary. *TUGboat*, 4(1):6–9, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07fuchs.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-10

- [192] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 4(1):10, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-10-2

- [193] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 4(1):10, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf>.

Beebe:TB4-1-11

- [194] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Low-cost downloadable font devices. *TUGboat*, 4(1):11–12, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf>.

Ion:TB4-1-12

- [195] Patrick Ion, Bill Hall, and Rilla J. Thedford. $\text{\TeX}$ on the OSP130. *TUGboat*, 4(1):12, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-13

- [196] Anonymous. Sample output from Florida Data OSP 130. *TUGboat*, 4(1):13, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07output.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB4-1-14

- [197] David Fuchs. News from all over. *TUGboat*, 4(1):14–15, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf>.

Bunner:TB4-1-16

- [198] Irene J. Bunner and John D. Johnson. $\text{\TeX}$ on the HP-1000. *TUGboat*, 4(1):16, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf>.

Furuta:TB4-1-17

- [199] Richard Furuta and Pierre MacKay. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 4(1):17–18, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf>.

Curtis:TB4-1-18

- [200] Pavel Curtis and Howard Trickey. Porting $\text{\TeX}$ to VAX/UNIX. *TUGboat*, 4(1):18–20, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf>.

MacKay:TB4-1-21

- [201] Pierre MacKay and Richard Furuta. $\text{\TeX}$ at the University of Washington: Tops-20, Unix, Versatec, and the Monolithic. *TUGboat*, 4(1):21–22, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf>.

Nichols:TB4-1-22

- [202] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 4(1):22, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf>.

Krapp:TB4-1-23

- [203] David Krapp. $\text{\TeX}$ at Calma R & D. *TUGboat*, 4(1):23, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf>.

Naugle:TB4-1-23

- [204] Norman Naugle and Bart Childs. $\text{\TeX}$ at Texas A & M University. *TUGboat*, 4(1):23, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB4-1-24

- [205] Lance Carnes. Editor’s introduction. *TUGboat*, 4(1):24, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07carnes.pdf>.

Guthery:TB4-1-25

- [206] Scott Guthery. Pictures are just big letters. *TUGboat*, 4(1):25, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07guth.pdf>.

Tobin:TB4-1-26

- [207] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Computer calligraphy. *TUGboat*, 4(1):26–32, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07tobin.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-33

- [208] Anonymous. Announcement: *Fifth ATypI Working Seminar*, The computer and the hand in type design: The aesthetics and technology of digital letterforms. *TUGboat*, 4(1):33, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07atypi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-33-2

- [209] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 4(1):33–35, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07macros.pdf>.

Beeton:TB4-1-35

- [210] Barbara Beeton. How to build a `\strut`. *TUGboat*, 4(1):35–36, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07beet.pdf>.

Beeton:TB4-1-36

- [211] Barbara Beeton. Determining hashtable size and other quantities. *TUGboat*, 4(1):36–37, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07beet.pdf>.

Mohr:TB4-1-37

- [212] August Mohr. Some layout macros. *TUGboat*, 4(1):37–38, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07mm.pdf>.

McClure:TB4-1-38

- [213] Robert M. McClure. Testing the widths of a font. *TUGboat*, 4(1):38, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07mm.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-39

- [214] Anonymous. Hanging punctuation. *TUGboat*, 4(1):39, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07prob.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-40

- [215] Anonymous. Announcement: *Manipulation de Documents — Journées Francophones*. *TUGboat*, 4(1):40, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07lett.pdf>.

Code:TB4-1-40

- [216] Maria Code. How to obtain $\text{\TeX}$ 82 on tape. *TUGboat*, 4(1):40, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07lett.pdf>.

Siegman:TB4-1-41

- [217] A. E. Siegman. $\text{\TeX}$ as a programming language? *TUGboat*, 4(1):41–42, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07sieg.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-43

- [218] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — A service for $\text{\TeX}$ users. *TUGboat*, 4(1):43, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-44

- [219] Anonymous. Quality Micro Systems—Lasergrafix 1200. *TUGboat*, 4(1):44, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-45

- [220] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 order form. *TUGboat*, 4(1):45–46, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07misc.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-1-47

- [221] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 4(1):47–48, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Whidden:TB4-1-xx

- [222] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG financial reports. *TUGboat*, 4(1):??, April 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-1/tb07gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-50

- [223] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 4(2):50, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08addresses.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-551

- [224] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 4(2):51, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08ann.pdf>.

MacKay:TB4-2-52

- [225] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 4(2):52–53, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-55

- [226] Anonymous. Summary of the technical program, T_EX User Group meeting, Stanford University, July 11–15, 1983. *TUGboat*, 4(2):55–57, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-57

- [227] Anonymous. Participants, TUG meeting and $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ -T_EX82 short course. *TUGboat*, 4(2):57–59, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08gendel.pdf>.

Plass:TB4-2-59

- [228] Susan Plass. Final report of the Bylaws Committee. *TUGboat*, 4(2):59, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-60

- [229] Anonymous. T_EX Users Group—TUG Operating Procedures. *TUGboat*, 4(2):60–61, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08tugopproc.pdf>.

Whidden:TB4-2-62

- [230] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG Treasurer’s report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):62–63, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08treas.pdf>.

Price:TB4-2-63

- [231] Lynne Price. Report on ANSI X3J6. *TUGboat*, 4(2):63–64, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08price-ansi.pdf>.

Knuth:TB4-2-64

- [232] Donald Knuth. A note on hyphenation. *TUGboat*, 4(2):64–65, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08knut.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB4-2-65

- [233] David Fuchs. T_EX vs. INIT_EX. *TUGboat*, 4(2):65–66, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08fuchs.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB4-2-66

- [234] David Fuchs. T_EXhax summary. *TUGboat*, 4(2):66–70, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08fuchs.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-71

- [235] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 4(2):71, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08output.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB4-2-72

- [236] David Fuchs. News from the $\text{\TeX}$ Project. *TUGboat*, 4(2):72–73, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf>.

Mallett:TB4-2-73

- [237] Rick Mallett. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 on CP-6. *TUGboat*, 4(2):73–74, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf>.

Plass:TB4-2-74

- [238] Susan Plass. IBM site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):74, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf>.

Furuta:TB4-2-74

- [239] Richard Furuta. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):74–75, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf>.

Nichols:TB4-2-75

- [240] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 4(2):75–76, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf>.

MacKay:TB4-2-76

- [241] Pierre MacKay. $\text{\TeX}$ for Arabic script. *TUGboat*, 4(2):76, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08mackay.pdf>.

Mooney:TB4-2-76

- [242] Jim Mooney. Revised Varian output driver in VAX/VMS Fortran. *TUGboat*, 4(2):76, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB4-2-77

- [243] Lance Carnes. Table of “small” $\text{\TeX}$ implementations. *TUGboat*, 4(2):77, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08carnes.pdf>.

Price:TB4-2-78

- [244] Lynne Price. Problems from the TUG meeting: Framed slides; Multiple marks. *TUGboat*, 4(2):78–79, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08price.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-79

- [245] Anonymous. *TUGboat* macro index. *TUGboat*, 4(2):79–80, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08tubmacidx.pdf>.

Sterken:TB4-2-80

- [246] Jim Sterken. First line of paragraph. *TUGboat*, 4(2):80–81, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08sterken.pdf>.

Whidden:1983:LA

- [247] Sam Whidden and J. R. Roesser. Observations on $\text{\TeX}$ from a divergent viewpoint: Introduction and memo to STI staff. *TUGboat*, 4(2):81–89, September 1983. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08letters.pdf>.

Knuth:1983:OTD

- [248] Don Knuth, David Fuchs, Michael Spivak, Richard Palais, Barbara Beeton, and J. R. Roesser. Observations on $\text{\TeX}$ from a divergent viewpoint: Comments, response, and reresponse. *TUGboat*, 4(2):90–102, September 1983. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08letters.pdf>.

Spivak:TB4-2-103

- [249] Michael Spivak. Summary of $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}\text{-}\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 4(2):103–126, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08spivak.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-127

- [250] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 4(2):127, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-127-2

- [251] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ lectures on tape. *TUGboat*, 4(2):127, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-128

- [252] Anonymous. Imagen Corporation — Intelligent page printer systems. *TUGboat*, 4(2):128, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb04-2/tb08ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-129

- [253] Anonymous. T_EX82 Order Form. *TUGboat*, 4(2):129–130, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB4-2-131

- [254] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 4(2):131–132, September 1983. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-2

- [255] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 5(1):2, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09complete.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-3

- [256] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 5(1):3, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

MacKay:TB5-1-4

- [257] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 5(1):4, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09gendel.pdf>.

Knuth:TB5-1-4

- [258] Donald E. Knuth. T_EX incunabula. *TUGboat*, 5(1):4–11, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09knut.pdf>.

Whidden:TB5-1-12

- [259] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG 1983 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 5(1):12–13, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-13

- [260] Anonymous. Preliminary program — August 1984 Stanford meeting. *TUGboat*, 5(1):13–14, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09meet.pdf>.

Canzii:TB5-1-14

- [261] G. Canzii, F. Genolini, and D. Lucarella. Hyphenation of Italian words. *TUGboat*, 5(1):14–15, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09canzii.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-15

- [262] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 5(1):15, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09canzii.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-16

- [263] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 5(1):16, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-17

- [264] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 5(1):17, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09output.pdf>.

Haus:TB5-1-17

- [265] Goffredo Haus. How to tame your phototypesetter by $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 5(1):17, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09output.pdf>.

Noot:TB5-1-18

- [266] Han Noot. DVI-code to the Harris 7500. *TUGboat*, 5(1):18–21, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09output.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB5-1-22

- [267] David Fuchs. News from the $\text{\TeX}$ Project. *TUGboat*, 5(1):22–23, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Lofstedt:TB5-1-23

- [268] Benedict Løfstedt. CDC $\text{\TeX}$ at RECAU. *TUGboat*, 5(1):23, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Guenther:TB5-1-24

- [269] Dean Guenther, Alan Hagen-Wittbecker, and Janene Winter. $\text{\TeX}$ at Washington State University. *TUGboat*, 5(1):24–5, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Childs:TB5-1-26

- [270] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):26, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Childs:TB5-1-26-2

- [271] Bart Childs. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):26, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Furuta:TB5-1-27

- [272] Richard Furuta. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):27–28, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Rodgers:TB5-1-28

- [273] D. L. Rodgers, J. J. Sterken, and P. Grosso. $\text{\TeX}$ 1.0 on Sun workstations. *TUGboat*, 5(1):28–29, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Nichols:TB5-1-29

- [274] Monte C. Nichols. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 5(1):29–30, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Kellerman:TB5-1-30

- [275] David Kellerman and Barry Smith. Notice to VAX/VMS users. *TUGboat*, 5(1):30, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09site.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-31

- [276] Anonymous. Metafont Generic Font file format. *TUGboat*, 5(1):31–33, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09gf.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-34

- [277] Anonymous. Gray fonts for Metafont proofs. *TUGboat*, 5(1):34–35, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09gray.pdf>.

Tobin:TB5-1-36

- [278] Georgia K. M. Tobin. The OCLC Roman family of fonts. *TUGboat*, 5(1):36–46, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09tobin.pdf>.

Carnes:TB5-1-47

- [279] Lance Carnes. Table of “small” $\text{\TeX}$ implementations. *TUGboat*, 5(1):47, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09carnes.pdf>.

Beeton:TB5-1-48

- [280] Barbara Beeton. `\relax` and watch the numbers. *TUGboat*, 5(1):48, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09beet.pdf>.

Daniels:TB5-1-49

- [281] Susan Daniels. The HP $\text{\TeX}$ macros. *TUGboat*, 5(1):49–66, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09daniels.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-67

- [282] Anonymous. Classified. *TUGboat*, 5(1):67, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb091lett.pdf>.

Knuth:TB5-1-67

- [283] Don Knuth. Comments on quality in publishing. *TUGboat*, 5(1):67, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb091lett.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-68

- [284] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(1):68, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB5-1-69

- [285] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 Order Form. *TUGboat*, 5(1):69–70, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-1/tb09backm.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-1-71

- [286] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 5(1):71–72, May 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-74

- [287] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 5(2):74, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10complete.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-75

- [288] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 5(2):75, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207.

MacKay:TB5-2-76

- [289] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 5(2):76, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10gendel.pdf>.

Welland:TB5-2-77

- [290] Robert Welland. Report of the Publications Committee. *TUGboat*, 5(2):77, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10gendel.pdf>.

Keller:TB5-2-77

- [291] Arthur Keller. Report of the Special Projects Committee. *TUGboat*, 5(2):77–78, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB5-2-78

- [292] Barbara Beeton. Submitting items to *TUGboat*. *TUGboat*, 5(2):78, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10gendel.pdf>.

Southall:TB5-2-79

- [293] Richard Southall. First principles of typographic design for document production. *TUGboat*, 5(2):79–90, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10south.pdf>.

Jurgensen:TB5-2-91

- [294] Helmut Jürgensen. Editor’s introduction. *TUGboat*, 5(2):91, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10jurg.pdf>.

Desarmenien:TB5-2-91

- [295] Jacques Désarménien. How to run $\text{\TeX}$ in a French environment: Hyphenation, fonts, typography. *TUGboat*, 5(2):91–102, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10desarm.pdf>.

Schulze:TB5-2-103

- [296] Bernd Schulze. German hyphenation and *Umlauts* in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 5(2):103–104, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10schulze.pdf>.

Knuth:TB5-2-105

- [297] Donald E. Knuth. A course on METAFONT programming. *TUGboat*, 5(2):105–118, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10knut.pdf>.

Hobby:TB5-2-119

- [298] John D. Hobby and Gu Guoan. A Chinese meta-font. *TUGboat*, 5(2):119–136, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10hobby.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-137

- [299] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 5(2):137, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-138

- [300] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 5(2):138, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10output.pdf>.

Rokicki:TB5-2-138

- [301] Tom Rokicki. Dvi_QMS: An example of a driver. *TUGboat*, 5(2):138–139, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10output.pdf>.

Rokicki:TB5-2-139

- [302] Tom Rokicki. \special. *TUGboat*, 5(2):139–140, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-141

- [303] Anonymous. T_EX users' activity in Germany. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf>.

Crawford:TB5-2-141

- [304] John Crawford. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB5-2-141

- [305] David Fuchs. News from the T_EX Project. *TUGboat*, 5(2):141, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf>.

Furuta:TB5-2-142

- [306] Richard Furuta. Unix T_EX site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):142, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf>.

Smith:TB5-2-142

- [307] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 5(2):142, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf>.

Felippa:TB5-2-143

- [308] Carlos A. Felippa. Feedback from $\text{\TeX}$ users at Lockheed. *TUGboat*, 5(2):143–144, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB5-2-145

- [309] Lance Carnes. Table of “small” $\text{\TeX}$ implementations. *TUGboat*, 5(2):145, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10carnes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-146

- [310] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 5(2):146, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10lettnews.pdf>.

Clark:TB5-2-146

- [311] Malcolm Clark. Mathematical communication with a deaf and blind student using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 5(2):146, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10lettnews.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-147

- [312] Anonymous. Call for papers: $\text{\TeX}$ for scientific documentation, Varenna, Italy, May 16–17, 1985. *TUGboat*, 5(2):147, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10lettnews.pdf>.

Whidden:TB5-2-148

- [313] Samuel B. Whidden. $\text{\TeX}$ Users Group 1984 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 5(2):148–149, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10tugbus.pdf>.

Dupree:TB5-2-149

- [314] Chuck Dupree. Report of the August 1984 Steering Committee meeting. *TUGboat*, 5(2):149–152, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10tugbus.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-153

- [315] Anonymous. Profile of $\text{\TeX}$ installations available to TUG members. *TUGboat*, 5(2):153–155, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10instprof.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-156

- [316] Anonymous. Talaris talks $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 5(2):156–157, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-158

- [317] Anonymous. Quality Micro Systems, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(2):158, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-159

- [318] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 5(2):159, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-160

- [319] Anonymous. The Metafoundry. *TUGboat*, 5(2):160, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-160-2

- [320] Anonymous. Instructors wanted for TUG courses. *TUGboat*, 5(2):160, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-161

- [321] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 5(2):161–164, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10backm.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-165

- [322] Anonymous. Order form for $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ publications. *TUGboat*, 5(2):165–166, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10backm.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB5-2-167

- [323] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 order form. *TUGboat*, 5(2):167–168, November 1984. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb05-2/tb10backm.pdf>.

Anonymous:1985:TPa

- [324] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 6(1):1, March 1985. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-2

- [325] Anonymous. Addresses of Officers, Authors and Others. *TUGboat*, 6(1):2, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-1-3

- [326] Anonymous. Official Announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(1):3, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ann.pdf>.

MacKay:TB6-1-4

- [327] Pierre MacKay. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 6(1):4, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gendel.pdf>.

Beck:TB6-1-4

- [328] Lawrence A. Beck. ANSI X3V1.8 Liaison Report to the $\text{\TeX}$ Users Group. *TUGboat*, 6(1):4–5, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-5

- [329] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of Contributions. *TUGboat*, 6(1):5, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gendel.pdf>.

Southall:TB6-1-6

- [330] Richard Southall. First principles of typographic design for document production: Corrigenda. *TUGboat*, 6(1):6, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gendel.pdf>.

Eppstein:TB6-1-7

- [331] Maureen Eppstein. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 6(1):7, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11meppstein.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-8

- [332] Anonymous. Generic font file format. *TUGboat*, 6(1):8–12, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11gf.pdf>.

Tobin:TB6-1-12

- [333] G. K. M. Tobin. A bit of doggerel. *TUGboat*, 6(1):12, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11tobin.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-13

- [334] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):13–15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-15

- [335] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11output.pdf>.

Furuta:TB6-1-15

- [336] Richard Furuta. Device drivers included on the UNIX $\text{\TeX}$ distribution tape. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11output.pdf>.

Luvisetto:TB6-1-15

- [337] M. L. Luvisetto and E. Ugolini. A $\text{\TeX}$ 82 spooler for VT and dot matrix printers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):15–16, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-16

- [338] Anonymous. How to get the latest news via $\text{\TeX}$ hax. *TUGboat*, 6(1):16–17, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf>.

Crawford:TB6-1-17

- [339] John Crawford. Prime site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):17, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf>.

Furuta:TB6-1-18

- [340] Richard Furuta. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):18–20, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf>.

Smith:TB6-1-20

- [341] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(1):20, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf>.

Cumiskey:TB6-1-21

- [342] James A. Cumiskey. $\text{\TeX}$ for tourists. *TUGboat*, 6(1):21–25, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB6-1-26

- [343] Lance Carnes. Table of “small” $\text{\TeX}$ implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(1):26, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11small.pdf>.

Company:TB6-1-27

- [344] Addison-Wesley Publishing Company. $\text{\TeX}$ now on microcomputers. *TUGboat*, 6(1):27–28, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11small.pdf>.

Carnes:TB6-1-28

- [345] Lance Carnes. PC $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(1):28–29, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11small.pdf>.

Platt:TB6-1-29

- [346] Craig Platt. Macros for two-column format. *TUGboat*, 6(1):29–30, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11platt.pdf>.

Eppstein:TB6-1-31

- [347] David Eppstein. Trees in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(1):31–35, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11deppstein.pdf>.

Knuth:TB6-1-36

- [348] Donald E. Knuth. Recipes and fractions. *TUGboat*, 6(1):36–38, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11knut.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-38

- [349] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$, the program. *TUGboat*, 6(1):38, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-39

- [350] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-39-2

- [351] Anonymous. Conference: $\text{\TeX}$ for scientific documentation, Como, Italy, May 16–17, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-39-3

- [352] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, Stanford University, August 14–16, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(1):39, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-40

- [353] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT reports available from Stanford Computer Science Department. *TUGboat*, 6(1):40, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-41

- [354] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — $\text{\TeX}$ and the IBM PC, $\text{\TeX}$ -to-PostScript. *TUGboat*, 6(1):41, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-42

- [355] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — Micro $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(1):42, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-43

- [356] Anonymous. TUG — $\text{\TeX}$ Lectures on Tape. *TUGboat*, 6(1):43, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-44

- [357] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — Professional $\text{\TeX}$ ware. *TUGboat*, 6(1):44, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-47

- [358] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 6(1):47–48, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-49

- [359] Anonymous. Order form for $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ publications. *TUGboat*, 6(1):49–50, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-1-51

- [360] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(1):51–52, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-1-445

- [361] Anonymous. Talaris. *TUGboat*, 6(1):445, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-1-446

- [362] Anonymous. Personal $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$, Inc.—PC $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 6(1):446, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-1/tb11ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1985:IC

- [363] Anonymous. Intergraph Corporation. *TUGboat*, 6(1):c3, March 1985. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-1-cover-3

- [364] Anonymous. Intergraph Corporation. *TUGboat*, 6(1):Cover 3, March 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1985:TPb

- [365] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 6(2):53, July 1985. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-54

- [366] Anonymous. Addresses of Officers, Authors and Others. *TUGboat*, 6(2):54, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-2-55

- [367] Anonymous. Official Announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(2):55, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ann.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-56

- [368] Anonymous. TUG 1985 Annual Meeting, Stanford University, August 12–14, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(2):56, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12gendel.pdf>.

Jurgensen:TB6-2-56

- [369] Helmut Jürgensen. Editor's message. *TUGboat*, 6(2):56, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12gendel.pdf>.

Ferguson:TB6-2-57

- [370] Michael J. Ferguson. A multilingual $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 6(2):57–58, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ferguson.pdf>.

Beeton:TB6-2-59

- [371] Barbara Beeton. Mathematical symbols and cyrillic fonts ready for distribution. *TUGboat*, 6(2):59–63, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-64

- [372] Anonymous. Chart: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(2):64–66, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-66

- [373] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(2):66, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12output.pdf>.

Spragens:TB6-2-66

- [374] Alan Spragens. Graphics commands for $\text{\TeX}$ — Discussion in $\text{\TeX}$ hax conference. *TUGboat*, 6(2):66–68, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12spragens.pdf>.

Naugle:TB6-2-69

- [375] Norman W. Naugle and Tomas G. Rokicki. Miscellaneous activity at Texas A&M. *TUGboat*, 6(2):69–72, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12naugle.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-73

- [376] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ hax activity at Spring DECUS. *TUGboat*, 6(2):73, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf>.

Spragens:TB6-2-73

- [377] Alan Spragens. CMS $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):73–75, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf>.

Riesel:TB6-2-76

- [378] Hans Riesel. Report on experience with $\text{\TeX}$ 80. *TUGboat*, 6(2):76–79, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf>.

Marriott:TB6-2-80

- [379] Gregory Marriott. A $\text{\TeX}$ 82 implementation on the HP9000 series 500. *TUGboat*, 6(2):80, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf>.

Furuta:TB6-2-81

- [380] Richard Furuta. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):81, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf>.

Smith:TB6-2-81

- [381] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(2):81, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12site.pdf>.

Carnes:TB6-2-82

- [382] Lance Carnes. Table of “small” $\text{\TeX}$ implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(2):82, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12small.pdf>.

Hendrickson:TB6-2-83

- [383] Amy Hendrickson. Some diagonal line hacks. *TUGboat*, 6(2):83–86, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12hendiag.pdf>.

Hendrickson:TB6-2-86

- [384] Amy Hendrickson. A (possibly) totally useless macro. *TUGboat*, 6(2):86, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12henduseless.pdf>.

Mohr:TB6-2-87

- [385] August Mohr. Multi-column layout in $\text{\TeX}$ 80. *TUGboat*, 6(2):87–95, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12mohr.pdf>.

Bonnetain:TB6-2-96

- [386] Jean-Luc Bonnetain. Author vs. proofreader. *TUGboat*, 6(2):96, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12lett.pdf>.

Greene:TB6-2-96

- [387] John Greene. Transatlantic $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(2):96, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12lett.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-97

- [388] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(2):97, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-98

- [389] Anonymous. International Conference on Text Processing and Document Manipulation, Nottingham, England, April 14–16, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(2):98, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-98-2

- [390] Anonymous. PROTEXT II, Dublin, Ireland, October 21–25, 1985. *TUGboat*, 6(2):98, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12news.pdf>.

Whidden:TB6-2-99

- [391] Samuel B. Whidden. TUG 1984 financial report with comparisons. *TUGboat*, 6(2):99–100, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-100

- [392] Anonymous. The Metafoundry — Introducing MF MEDLEY. *TUGboat*, 6(2):100, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-101

- [393] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT reports available from the Stanford Computer Science Department. *TUGboat*, 6(2):101, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-102

- [394] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — Micro $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(2):102, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-103

- [395] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 6(2):103, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-104

- [396] Anonymous. Personal $\text{\TeX}$, Inc. — PC $\text{\TeX}$ is here. *TUGboat*, 6(2):104, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-2/tb12ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-105

- [397] Anonymous. Membership application and order form. *TUGboat*, 6(2):105–106, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB6-2-107

- [398] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(2):107–108, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-2-cover-3

- [399] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ lectures on tape. *TUGboat*, 6(2):Cover 3, July 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1985:TPc

- [400] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 6(3):109, November 1985. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-110

- [401] Anonymous. Addresses of officers, authors and others. *TUGboat*, 6(3):110, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-3-111

- [402] Anonymous. Official announcements. *TUGboat*, 6(3):111, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ann.pdf>.

MacKay:TB6-3-112

- [403] Pierre MacKay. Message from the outgoing President. *TUGboat*, 6(3):112–113, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13gendel.pdf>.

Childs:TB6-3-113

- [404] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 6(3):113–114, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-114

- [405] Anonymous. Statement of principles. *TUGboat*, 6(3):114, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13gendel.pdf>.

Rokicki:TB6-3-115

- [406] Tomas Rokicki. Packed (PK) font file format. *TUGboat*, 6(3):115–120, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13pk.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-121

- [407] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 6(3):121, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13hyf.pdf>.

Tobin:TB6-3-122

- [408] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 6(3):122–123, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13tobin.pdf>.

Beeton:TB6-3-124

- [409] Barbara Beeton. Mathematical symbols and cyrillic fonts ready for distribution (revised). *TUGboat*, 6(3):124–128, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13beetcyr.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-129

- [410] Anonymous. Charts: Output devices and computers. *TUGboat*, 6(3):129–131, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-131

- [411] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 6(3):131, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-131-2

- [412] Anonymous. The $\text{\TeX}$ directories at the “source” — Stanford. *TUGboat*, 6(3):131–132, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-132

- [413] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ in the UK and Ireland: $\text{\TeX}$ line. *TUGboat*, 6(3):132, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Childs:TB6-3-132

- [414] Bart Childs. Data General distribution news. *TUGboat*, 6(3):132–133, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Platt:TB6-3-133

- [415] Craig Platt. MVS $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):133–134, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Guenther:TB6-3-134

- [416] Dean Guenther. $\text{\TeX}$ at Washington State University. *TUGboat*, 6(3):134, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Hayashi:TB6-3-135

- [417] Tsunetoshi Hayashi. Reports on $\text{\TeX}$ implementation at HUCC. *TUGboat*, 6(3):135–136, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Furuta:TB6-3-137

- [418] Richard Furuta. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):137–138, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-139

- [419] Anonymous. Table of “small” $\text{\TeX}$ implementations. *TUGboat*, 6(3):139, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13small.pdf>.

Smith:TB6-3-139

- [420] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 6(3):139, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13site.pdf>.

Pfeffer:TB6-3-140

- [421] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Assembling a moderately-priced, high-performance clone of the IBM PC for running $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(3):140–145, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13pfeffer.pdf>.

Beeton:TB6-3-146

- [422] Barbara Beeton. Review: The Boston Computer Society’s IBM PC & compatibles technical word processor review. *TUGboat*, 6(3):146–149, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13beetrev.pdf>.

Beeton:TB6-3-150

- [423] Barbara Beeton. The PLAIN truth: `\buildrel`. *TUGboat*, 6(3):150, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13beetplain.pdf>.

Lamport:TB6-3-150

- [424] Leslie Lamport. Announcement of $\text{\LaTeX}$ Version 2.09. *TUGboat*, 6(3):150–151, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13lamport.pdf>.

Leban:TB6-3-151

- [425] Bruce Leban. A solution to the tower of Hanoi problem using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(3):151–154, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13leban.pdf>.

Cameron:TB6-3-155

- [426] A. G. W. Cameron. Wiggly lines. *TUGboat*, 6(3):155, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13cameron.pdf>.

Wonneberger:TB6-3-156

- [427] Reinhard Wonneberger. Stream lists and related list types for $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(3):156–157, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13wonneberger.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-158

- [428] Anonymous. $\text{\LaTeX}$ command summary (Version 2.05) available from TUG. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13lett.pdf>.

Hendricks:TB6-3-158

- [429] Rick Hendricks. Inquiry: Historical compilations. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13lett.pdf>.

Hornbach:TB6-3-158

- [430] Kathy Hornbach. Inquiry: 35mm slides with $\text{\SliTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(3):158, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13lett.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-159

- [431] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 6(3):159, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-159-2

- [432] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of contributions. *TUGboat*, 6(3):159, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-160

- [433] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ for Scientific Documentation, Strasbourg, France, June 19–21, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(3):160, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13news.pdf>.

Whidden:TB6-3-161

- [434] Samuel B. Whidden. Proposed TUG 1986 budget. *TUGboat*, 6(3):161, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-162

- [435] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — Micro $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(3):162, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-163

- [436] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. *TUGboat*, 6(3):163, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-164

- [437] Anonymous. TUG — $\text{\TeX}$ lectures on videotape. *TUGboat*, 6(3):164–165, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-166

- [438] Anonymous. Personal $\text{\TeX}$, Inc. — PC $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 6(3):166, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb06-3/tb13ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-167

- [439] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 6(3):167–168, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB6-3-169

- [440] Anonymous. TUG order form. *TUGboat*, 6(3):169–172, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-3-173

- [441] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 order form. *TUGboat*, 6(3):173–174, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1985:TAM

- [442] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, Tufts University, July 28–31, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(3):c3, November 1985. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB6-3-cover-3

- [443] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, Tufts University, July 28–31, 1986. *TUGboat*, 6(3):Cover 3, November 1985. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1986:TPa

- [444] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 7(1):1, March 1986. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-4

- [445] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(1):4–5, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB7-1-6

- [446] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(1):6, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-7

- [447] Anonymous. Acknowledgment of contributions. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-7-2

- [448] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf>.

Childs:TB7-1-7

- [449] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 7(1):7, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-8

- [450] Anonymous. Special credits for this issue. *TUGboat*, 7(1):8, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-8-2

- [451] Anonymous. Conference: $\text{\TeX}$ for Scientific Documentation. *TUGboat*, 7(1):8, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-8-3

- [452] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ courses. *TUGboat*, 7(1):8–9, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-9

- [453] Anonymous. Software Column: Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):9–10, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-10

- [454] Anonymous. Addenda: The BCS Word Processor Review. *TUGboat*, 7(1):10, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14news.pdf>.

Howell:TB7-1-11

- [455] Gordon Howell. Translators to generate $\text{\TeX}$ files. *TUGboat*, 7(1):11, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14letters.pdf>.

Lamport:TB7-1-11

- [456] Leslie Lamport. $\text{\LaTeX}$ input to ACM journals. *TUGboat*, 7(1):11, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14letters.pdf>.

Childs:TB7-1-12

- [457] Bart Childs. Data General Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf>.

Fox:TB7-1-12

- [458] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf>.

Fuchs:TB7-1-12

- [459] David Fuchs. News from the $\text{\TeX}$ Project. *TUGboat*, 7(1):12, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf>.

Smith:TB7-1-13

- [460] Barry Smith. Macintosh Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):13, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf>.

MacKay:TB7-1-13

- [461] Pierre MacKay. UNIX Site Report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):13–14, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf>.

Smith:TB7-1-15

- [462] Barry Smith. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 7(1):15, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf>.

Lamport:TB7-1-15

- [463] Leslie Lamport. $\text{\LaTeX}$ News. *TUGboat*, 7(1):15–16, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf>.

Ferguson:TB7-1-16

- [464] Michael Ferguson. Multilingual T_EX update. *TUGboat*, 7(1):16, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14short.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-17

- [465] Anonymous. Where to find T_EX file descriptions. *TUGboat*, 7(1):17, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14notes.pdf>.

Auerbach:TB7-1-17

- [466] Alan Auerbach. Automatic page sizing. *TUGboat*, 7(1):17, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14notes.pdf>.

Beeton:TB7-1-18

- [467] B. Beeton. The PLAIN truth: `\displaylines`, `\ialign`. *TUGboat*, 7(1):18–19, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14beet.pdf>.

Appelt:TB7-1-20

- [468] W. Appelt and K. Horn. Multiple changefiles in WEB. *TUGboat*, 7(1):20–21, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14appelt.pdf>.

Damerell:TB7-1-22

- [469] R. M. Damerell. Error detecting changes to TANGLE. *TUGboat*, 7(1):22–24, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14damerell.pdf>.

Trevorrow:TB7-1-25

- [470] A. Trevorrow. DVItOVDU: A T_EX page previewer. *TUGboat*, 7(1):25–36, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14trevorrow.pdf>.

Varian:TB7-1-37

- [471] H. Varian and J. Sterken. MacDraw pictures in T_EX documents. *TUGboat*, 7(1):37–40, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14varian.pdf>.

Maus:TB7-1-41

- [472] D. Maus and B. Baker. DVILASER/PS extensions to L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 7(1):41–47, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14maus.pdf>.

Fina:TB7-1-48

- [473] P. Fina. Results of the 1985 TUG Questionnaire. *TUGboat*, 7(1):48–50, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14fina.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB7-1-51

- [474] A. Hoenig and M. Pfeffer. $\text{\TeX}$ text editors for the IBM PC. *TUGboat*, 7(1):51–54, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14hoenig.pdf>.

Senn:TB7-1-55

- [475] M. Senn. $\text{\TeX}$ output previewers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):55–56, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14senn.pdf>.

Beeton:TB7-1-57

- [476] B. Beeton. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices. *TUGboat*, 7(1):57–66, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14output.pdf>.

Beeton:TB7-1-67

- [477] B. Beeton. Memory Sizes in Various Implementations of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 7(1):67–70, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14mem.pdf>.

Carnes:TB7-1-71

- [478] L. Carnes. “Small” $\text{\TeX}$ implementations. *TUGboat*, 7(1):71–72, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14small.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-73

- [479] Anonymous. Institutional Members. *TUGboat*, 7(1):73–74, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/tb14instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-1-88

- [480] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 7(1):88, March 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1986:FC

- [481] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 7(1):c1, March 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1986:TPb

- [482] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 7(2):89, June 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1986:EI

- [483] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 7(2):90, June 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-91

- [484] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(2):91–92, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beeton:TB7-2-93

- [485] Barbara Beeton. Comments on the format of this issue. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15beet.pdf>.

Beeton:TB7-2-93-2

- [486] Barbara Beeton. *Computers & Typesetting* coming out party. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15beet.pdf>.

Gordon:TB7-2-93

- [487] Peter Gordon. Introducing Donald Knuth and *Computers & Typesetting*. *TUGboat*, 7(2):93–95, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15gordon.pdf>.

Knuth:TB7-2-95

- [488] Donald Knuth. Remarks to celebrate the publication of *Computers & Typesetting*. *TUGboat*, 7(2):95–98, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15knut.pdf>.

Jackson:TB7-2-98

- [489] Cal Jackson. Comments on document design prompted by the new *TUGboat* format. *TUGboat*, 7(2):98–99, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15jackson.pdf>.

Hornbach:TB7-2-99

- [490] Kathy Hornbach. VAX language sensitive editor templates and guide for use with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 7(2):99, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15hornbach.pdf>.

Tobin:TB7-2-100

- [491] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Font forum. *TUGboat*, 7(2):100–101, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15tobin.pdf>.

Knuth:TB7-2-101

- [492] Donald E. Knuth. The T_EX logo in various fonts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):101–102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15knutlogo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-102

- [493] Anonymous. Addenda to the output device charts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15output.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB7-2-102

- [494] Alan Hoenig. Meta-METAFONT: An exhibit at the Cooper Union, NYC. *TUGboat*, 7(2):102, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15hoenig.pdf>.

Crawford:TB7-2-103

- [495] John Crawford. Prime 50 Series site report. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15site.pdf>.

Fox:TB7-2-103

- [496] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15site.pdf>.

Rokicki:TB7-2-103

- [497] Tomas Rokicki. T_EX on the Amiga. *TUGboat*, 7(2):103, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15site.pdf>.

Pfeffer:TB7-2-104

- [498] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. The Sperry IT: An IBM AT compatible. *TUGboat*, 7(2):104–105, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15pfeffer.pdf>.

Ferguson:TB7-2-106

- [499] Michael J. Ferguson. Table Making with INRST_EX. *TUGboat*, 7(2):106–109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ferg.pdf>.

Becker:TB7-2-109

- [500] Helmut Becker. WEB system extensions. *TUGboat*, 7(2):109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf>.

Kennedy:TB7-2-109

- [501] John Kennedy. Drama scripts. *TUGboat*, 7(2):109, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf>.

Alexander:TB7-2-110

- [502] James Alexander. Side-by-side source/output samples; First-line special handling. *TUGboat*, 7(2):110, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf>.

Fernandez:TB7-2-110

- [503] Sylvester Fernandez. Marking changes in revised documents. *TUGboat*, 7(2):110, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf>.

Kleine:TB7-2-111

- [504] Karl Kleine. Customized editors for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf>.

Ludden:TB7-2-111

- [505] Jim Ludden. Post- $\text{\LaTeX}$ index formatting. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15queries.pdf>.

Spivak:TB7-2-111

- [506] Mike Spivak. Letters. *TUGboat*, 7(2):111, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15spivak.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-112

- [507] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(2):112, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-113

- [508] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 7(2):113–114, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-115

- [509] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 7(2):115–116, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-117

- [510] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 order form. *TUGboat*, 7(2):117–118, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB7-2-119

- [511] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — Computers & Typesetting. *TUGboat*, 7(2):119, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-120

- [512] Anonymous. Personal $\text{\TeX}$, Inc. — $\text{\TeX}$ for the PC. *TUGboat*, 7(2):120, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-121

- [513] Anonymous. Talaris — Talaris 810. *TUGboat*, 7(2):121, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-122

- [514] Anonymous. Computer Composition Corporation — Typesetting services. *TUGboat*, 7(2):122, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-123

- [515] Anonymous. Textset, Inc. — New directions. *TUGboat*, 7(2):123, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-124

- [516] Anonymous. FTL systems Inc. — $\text{\TeX}$ for the Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 7(2):124, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-2/tb15ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-2-cover-3

- [517] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley — $\text{\TeX}$ news. *TUGboat*, 7(2):Cover 3, June 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1986:TPc

- [518] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 7(3):125, October 1986. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-127

- [519] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 7(3):127–128, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Childs:TB7-3-129

- [520] Bart Childs. Message from the President. *TUGboat*, 7(3):129–130, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-130

- [521] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 7(3):130, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf>.

MacKay:TB7-3-131

- [522] Pierre MacKay. 1987 Annual Meeting, Call for papers: $\text{\TeX}$ for the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 7(3):131, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf>.

Beck:TB7-3-132

- [523] Lawrence A. Beck. Report from ANSI X3V1. *TUGboat*, 7(3):132, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf>.

Wonneberger:TB7-3-132

- [524] Reinhard Wonneberger. Towards a $\text{\TeX}$ philology group. *TUGboat*, 7(3):132–133, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf>.

Mann:TB7-3-133

- [525] Laurie Mann. An idea exchange on $\text{\TeX}$ training. *TUGboat*, 7(3):133, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gendel.pdf>.

Guntermann:TB7-3-134

- [526] Klaus Guntermann and Wolfgang Rülling. Another approach to multiple changefiles. *TUGboat*, 7(3):134, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gunterchange.pdf>.

Guntermann:TB7-3-134-2

- [527] Klaus Guntermann and Joachim Schrod. WEB adapted to C. *TUGboat*, 7(3):134–137, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16gunterweb.pdf>.

Alexander:TB7-3-138

- [528] James Alexander. Tib: A reference setting package for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 7(3):138–140, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16alexander.pdf>.

Rokicki:TB7-3-140

- [529] Tomas Rokicki. Packed file format update. *TUGboat*, 7(3):140–144, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16pk.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-145

- [530] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 7(3):145, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16hyf.pdf>.

Bigelow:TB7-3-146

- [531] Charles Bigelow. Notes on typeface protection. *TUGboat*, 7(3):146–151, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16bigelow.pdf>.

Sauter:TB7-3-151

- [532] John Sauter. Building Computer Modern Fonts. *TUGboat*, 7(3):151–152, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16sauter.pdf>.

Jansen:TB7-3-152

- [533] Rick Jansen. $\text{\TeX}$ and Macintosh—new directions in Preview. *TUGboat*, 7(3):152–158, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16jansen.pdf>.

Damerell:TB7-3-159

- [534] R. M. Damerell. Crudetype: An adaptable device driver. *TUGboat*, 7(3):159–163, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16damerell.pdf>.

Brown:TB7-3-164

- [535] Malcolm Brown. $\text{\TeX}$ hax returns. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf>.

Guntermann:TB7-3-164

- [536] Klaus Guntermann. Porting $\text{\TeX}$ to the Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf>.

Fox:TB7-3-164

- [537] Jim Fox. CDC Cyber site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):164–165, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf>.

Platt:TB7-3-165

- [538] Craig Platt. MVS $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):165–166, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf>.

Spragens:TB7-3-167

- [539] Alan Spragens. CMS $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 7(3):167, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16site.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB7-3-167

- [540] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Real typesetting from your personal computer. *TUGboat*, 7(3):167–168, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16hoenig.pdf>.

Thull:TB7-3-169

- [541] Klaus Thull. Harnessing $\text{\TeX}$ to compute third root of unity primes. *TUGboat*, 7(3):169–170, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16thull.pdf>.

Ehrbar:TB7-3-171

- [542] Hans Ehrbar. Statistical graphics with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 7(3):171–175, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16ehrbar.pdf>.

Damrau:TB7-3-176

- [543] Jackie Damrau and Ken Yap. Call for participation. *TUGboat*, 7(3):176, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16damrau.pdf>.

Lamport:TB7-3-176

- [544] Leslie Lamport. $\text{\LaTeX}$ bugs. *TUGboat*, 7(3):176, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16lamport.pdf>.

Wonneberger:TB7-3-177

- [545] Reinhard Wonneberger. Chapter mottos and optional semi-parameters. *TUGboat*, 7(3):177–185, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16wonneberger.pdf>.

Hofmann:TB7-3-186

- [546] Thomas Hofmann. A $\LaTeX$ addition for formatting indexes. *TUGboat*, 7(3):186, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16hofmann.pdf>.

Aurbach:TB7-3-187

- [547] Richard L. Aurbach. $\IdxTeX$ and $\GloTeX$ —indexes and glossaries. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16queries.pdf>.

Lee:TB7-3-187

- [548] John Lee. Form letters. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16queries.pdf>.

Fox:TB7-3-187

- [549] Jim Fox. Change bars. *TUGboat*, 7(3):187–188, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16queries.pdf>.

Sewell:TB7-3-188

- [550] Wayne Sewell. Bugs in METAFONTware. *TUGboat*, 7(3):188–189, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16sewell.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-190

- [551] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 7(3):190, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-191

- [552] Anonymous. INRIA course: Structures for Documents, Aussois, France, January 19–23, 1987. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-191-2

- [553] Anonymous. METAFONT, $\TeX$ and the humanities, Rennes, France. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf>.

Ohno:TB7-3-191

- [554] Yoshio Ohno. Japanese $\TeX$ Users Group. *TUGboat*, 7(3):191–192, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf>.

Beeton:TB7-3-192

- [555] Barbara Beeton. $\text{\TeX}$ in Europe, Summer 1986. *TUGboat*, 7(3):192–193, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-193

- [556] Anonymous. Contents: Proceedings of “ $\text{\TeX}$ for Scientific Documentation”, Strasbourg, France, June 19–21, 1986. *TUGboat*, 7(3):193–194, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf>.

Lachmann:TB7-3-194

- [557] Susanne Lachmann. The Tiger- $\text{\TeX}$ Workstation. *TUGboat*, 7(3):194–195, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16lach.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-196

- [558] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 7(3):196–197, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-198

- [559] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 7(3):198, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB7-3-199

- [560] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 7(3):199–200, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB7-3-201

- [561] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ order form. *TUGboat*, 7(3):201–202, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb07-3/tb16news.pdf>.

Anonymous:1986:TJO

- [562] Anonymous. TUG — job opening, technical assistant. *TUGboat*, 7(3):c3, October 1986. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB7-3-cover-3

- [563] Anonymous. TUG — Job opening, Technical assistant. *TUGboat*, 7(3):Cover 3, October 1986. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1987:TPa

- [564] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 8(1):1, April 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1987:ELa

- [565] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 8(1):2, April 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-3

- [566] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(1):3–4, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB8-1-5

- [567] Anonymous. Acknowledgement of contributions. *TUGboat*, 8(1):5, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf>.

Childs:TB8-1-5

- [568] Bart Childs. President’s message. *TUGboat*, 8(1):5, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-6

- [569] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 8(1):6, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf>.

Knuth:TB8-1-6

- [570] Donald Knuth. It happened: Announcement of $\text{\TeX}$ 2.1. *TUGboat*, 8(1):6, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf>.

Krick:TB8-1-7

- [571] Linda Krick. Attention, Australian TUG members. *TUGboat*, 8(1):7, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf>.

Wolf:TB8-1-7

- [572] Kurt Bernardo Wolf. News of $\text{\TeX}$ users in Mexico. *TUGboat*, 8(1):7, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17gendel.pdf>.

Siegman:TB8-1-8

- [573] Tony Siegman. Book publishing using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(1):8–11, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17siegman.pdf>.

Lamport:TB8-1-12

- [574] Leslie Lamport. $\text{\TeX}$ output for the future. *TUGboat*, 8(1):12, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17lamp.pdf>.

Levy:TB8-1-12

- [575] Silvio Levy. WEB adapted to C, another approach. *TUGboat*, 8(1):12–13, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17levy.pdf>.

Knuth:TB8-1-14

- [576] Donald Knuth and Pierre MacKay. Mixing right-to-left texts with left-to-right texts. *TUGboat*, 8(1):14–25, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17knutmix.pdf>.

Tobin:TB8-1-26

- [577] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Some empirical observations on METAFONT design. *TUGboat*, 8(1):26–28, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17tobin.pdf>.

Billawala:TB8-1-29

- [578] Neenie Billawala. Write-white printing engines and tuning fonts with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 8(1):29–32, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17billawala.pdf>.

Beeton:TB8-1-33

- [579] Barbara Beeton. METAFONT mode_def settings for various $\text{\TeX}$ output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(1):33, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-34

- [580] Anonymous. A new $\text{\TeX}$ -based book typesetting package for the Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 8(1):34, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17output.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-34-2

- [581] Anonymous. Charts: $\text{\TeX}$ output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(1):34–40, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17output.pdf>.

Beebe:TB8-1-41

- [582] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Public domain $\text{\TeX}$ DVI driver family. *TUGboat*, 8(1):41–42, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17beebe.pdf>.

Trevorrow:TB8-1-42

- [583] Andrew Trevorrow. DVItOVDU 1.7 and PSPRINT 1.1. *TUGboat*, 8(1):42–45, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17trevorrow.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-45

- [584] Anonymous. Benson-Varian 9211 looking for a home. *TUGboat*, 8(1):45, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17trevorrow.pdf>.

Brown:TB8-1-46

- [585] Malcolm Brown. Notes from $\text{\TeX}$ hax. *TUGboat*, 8(1):46, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf>.

Fuss:TB8-1-46

- [586] Edgar Fuß. $\text{\TeX}$ &Co. on the ST, Part 2. *TUGboat*, 8(1):46–47, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf>.

Childs:TB8-1-47

- [587] Bart Childs. Data General distribution news. *TUGboat*, 8(1):47, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf>.

Lillqvist:TB8-1-47

- [588] Tor Lillqvist. $\text{\TeX}$ 82 and METAFONT84 for the HP1000 A-series. *TUGboat*, 8(1):47–48, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf>.

Crawford:TB8-1-48

- [589] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 8(1):48, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17site.pdf>.

Fox:TB8-1-49

- [590] Jim Fox. Multiple, independent marks. *TUGboat*, 8(1):49–53, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17fox.pdf>.

Garavelli:TB8-1-53

- [591] John S. Garavelli. Form letter macros. *TUGboat*, 8(1):53, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17garavelli.pdf>.

Bell:TB8-1-54

- [592] Edwin V. Bell, II. AutoLetter: A $\text{\TeX}$ form letter procedure. *TUGboat*, 8(1):54–57, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17bell.pdf>.

Yap:TB8-1-58

- [593] Ken Yap. Contents of $\text{\LaTeX}$ style collection as of 15th February 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(1):58–59, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17yap.pdf>.

McKinstry:TB8-1-60

- [594] Graeme McKinstry. Form letters. *TUGboat*, 8(1):60–61, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17mckinstry.pdf>.

Zocchi:TB8-1-62

- [595] Maurizio Zocchi. $\text{\LaTeX}$'s Index Processing. *TUGboat*, 8(1):62, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17zocchi.pdf>.

Wonneberger:TB8-1-63

- [596] Reinhard Wonneberger. Typesetting ‘Normaltext’. *TUGboat*, 8(1):63–72, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17wonneberger.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB8-1-73

- [597] Alan Hoenig. $\text{\TeX}$ does windows. *TUGboat*, 8(1):73, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17knutsat.pdf>.

Knuth:TB8-1-73

- [598] Donald Knuth. Problem for a Saturday afternoon. *TUGboat*, 8(1):73, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17knutsat.pdf>.

Celoni:TB8-1-74

- [599] James R. Celoni, S.J. Ancient non-Roman languages. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf>.

Cutter:TB8-1-74

- [600] Lawrence D. Cutter. Line numbering. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf>.

Dyck:TB8-1-74

- [601] Jennifer Dyck. APA style in L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf>.

Hawkins:TB8-1-74

- [602] Judy Hawkins. Chemical formulae. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf>.

Michailovsky:TB8-1-74

- [603] Boyd Michailovsky. International Phonetic Alphabet. *TUGboat*, 8(1):74, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf>.

Horstman:TB8-1-75

- [604] Helen S. Horstman. Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf>.

Nash:TB8-1-75

- [605] David Nash. Dictionary formatting. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17queries.pdf>.

Ryan:TB8-1-75

- [606] Raymond A. Ryan. Wanted: Help for beginners. *TUGboat*, 8(1):75, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17letters.pdf>.

Thulin:TB8-1-76

- [607] Anders Thulin. More hyphenation exceptions. *TUGboat*, 8(1):76, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17letters.pdf>.

McWorter:TB8-1-76

- [608] William A. McWorter. New fonts for mathematics? *TUGboat*, 8(1):76–77, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17letters.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-77

- [609] Anonymous. Workshop on Font Design Systems (Sophia-Antipolis, France, 18–19 May 1987). *TUGboat*, 8(1):77, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-77-2

- [610] Anonymous. Special Spring Quarter course (Stanford, Donald Knuth): $\text{\TeX}$: The Program: A case study in software design. *TUGboat*, 8(1):77, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-78

- [611] Anonymous. Call for Papers: Electronic Publishing, Document Manipulation and Typography (Nice, France, 20–22 April 1988). *TUGboat*, 8(1):78, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-79

- [612] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(1):79–80, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-81

- [613] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(1):81–82, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-83

- [614] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 8(1):83–84, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB8-1-85

- [615] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ order form. *TUGboat*, 8(1):85–86, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1987:A

- [616] Anonymous. Advertisements. *TUGboat*, 8(1):87–96, April 1987. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-1/tb17ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1987:IAa

- [617] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(1):c2, April 1987. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB8-1-cover-3

- [618] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(1):Cover 3, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB8-1-cover-3-2

- [619] Anonymous. TUG — Job opening, Technical assistant. *TUGboat*, 8(1):Cover 3, April 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1987:TPb

- [620] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 8(2):97, July 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1987:Elb

- [621] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 8(2):98, July 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-99

- [622] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(2):99–100, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Childs:TB8-2-101

- [623] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 8(2):101, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18gendel.pdf>.

Koren:TB8-2-101

- [624] Gideon Koren. How to improve the chances for acceptance of your scientific paper. *TUGboat*, 8(2):101–102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18gendel.pdf>.

Alexander:TB8-2-102

- [625] James Alexander. Tib: A reference setting package, update. *TUGboat*, 8(2):102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18software.pdf>.

Rezende:TB8-2-102

- [626] Pedro de Rezende. Portuguese hyphenation table for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(2):102, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18software.pdf>.

Ferguson:TB8-2-102

- [627] Michael Ferguson. A (hopefully) final extension of multilingual $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(2):102–103, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18software.pdf>.

Saito:TB8-2-103

- [628] Yasuki Saito. Report on $\text{\texttt{j}\TeX}$: A Japanese $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(2):103–116, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18saito.pdf>.

Sewell:TB8-2-117

- [629] E. Wayne Sewell. Multiple changefiles: The adventure continues. *TUGboat*, 8(2):117–118, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18sewellch.pdf>.

Sewell:TB8-2-118

- [630] E. Wayne Sewell. How to MANGLE your software: The $\text{\WEB}$ system for Modula-2. *TUGboat*, 8(2):118–122, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18sewellmangle.pdf>.

Sewell:TB8-2-123

- [631] E. Wayne Sewell. The SCANTEX processor. *TUGboat*, 8(2):123–128, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18sewellscantex.pdf>.

Gourlay:TB8-2-128

- [632] John S. Gourlay. Blacker Thoughts. *TUGboat*, 8(2):128–129, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18gourlay.pdf>.

Sauter:TB8-2-129

- [633] John Sauter. Updated Computer Modern fonts for the LN03. *TUGboat*, 8(2):129–130, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18sauter.pdf>.

Crawford:TB8-2-131

- [634] John Crawford. MFtool: A METAFONT script-driven processing facility. *TUGboat*, 8(2):131, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18crawford.pdf>.

Beeton:TB8-2-132

- [635] Barbara Beeton. Update: METAFONT **mode_def** settings for $\text{\TeX}$ output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(2):132–134, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18beet.pdf>.

Knuth:TB8-2-135

- [636] Donald E. Knuth. Fonts for digital halftones. *TUGboat*, 8(2):135–160, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18knut.pdf>.

McGaffey:TB8-2-161

- [637] Robert W. McGaffey. The ideal $\text{\TeX}$ driver. *TUGboat*, 8(2):161–163, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18mcgaffey.pdf>.

Hosek:TB8-2-163

- [638] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 8(2):163–170, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18hosek.pdf>.

Dunn:TB8-2-171

- [639] Alec Dunn. Using PostScript with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(2):171–173, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18dunn.pdf>.

Vanderburg:TB8-2-174

- [640] Glenn L. Vanderburg. $\text{\TeX}$ -L access for Bitnet users. *TUGboat*, 8(2):174, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Mann:TB8-2-174

- [641] Laurie Mann. $\text{\TeX}$ and training: A case study. *TUGboat*, 8(2):174–176, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Childs:TB8-2-176

- [642] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):176–177, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Clark:TB8-2-177

- [643] Adrian F. Clark. Enhancements to $\text{\TeX}$ on the VAX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):177, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Guenther:TB8-2-178

- [644] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):178, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Pierson:TB8-2-178

- [645] Gil Pierson. SAS merged with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(2):178–179, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

MacKay:TB8-2-179

- [646] Pierre MacKay. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):179–181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Kohlmayr:TB8-2-181

- [647] Gerhard F. Kohlmayr. A bug in $\text{\TeX}$ TURES v0.95 prerelease. *TUGboat*, 8(2):181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Smith:TB8-2-181

- [648] Barry Smith. Work-around for an ImageWriter problem affecting $\text{\TeX}$ TURES output. *TUGboat*, 8(2):181, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB8-2-182

- [649] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Update: Real typesetting from your PC. *TUGboat*, 8(2):182, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18site.pdf>.

Appelt:TB8-2-182

- [650] Wolfgang Appelt. Macros with keyword parameters. *TUGboat*, 8(2):182–184, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18appelt.pdf>.

Kabelschacht:TB8-2-184

- [651] Alois Kabelschacht. `\expandafter` in conditionals; a generalization of PLAIN's `\loop`. *TUGboat*, 8(2):184–185, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18kabel.pdf>.

Barnhart:TB8-2-185

- [652] Elizabeth Barnhart. $\text{\TeX}$ in the commercial environment—multi-column output. *TUGboat*, 8(2):185–189, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18barnhart.pdf>.

LeHardy:TB8-2-190

- [653] Charles LeHardy. Diglot typesetting. *TUGboat*, 8(2):190–192, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18lehardy.pdf>.

Bruggemann-Klein:TB8-2-193

- [654] Anne Bruggemann-Klein. First line special handling with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(2):193–197, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18bruggemann.pdf>.

Yap:TB8-2-198

- [655] Ken Yap. Contents of $\text{\LaTeX}$ style collection as of 15th May 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):198–200, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18yap.pdf>.

Aurbach:TB8-2-201

- [656] Richard Aurbach. Automated index generation for $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(2):201–209, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18aurbach.pdf>.

Knuth:TB8-2-210

- [657] Donald Knuth. Saturday morning problem — solution. *TUGboat*, 8(2):210, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18knutsat.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB8-2-211

- [658] Alan Hoenig. $\text{\TeX}$ does windows — conclusion. *TUGboat*, 8(2):211–215, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18hoenig.pdf>.

Alexander:TB8-2-216

- [659] James Alexander. Time line macro. *TUGboat*, 8(2):216, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18queries.pdf>.

Fox:TB8-2-216

- [660] Jim Fox. Comment on “ $\text{\TeX}$ does windows”. *TUGboat*, 8(2):216, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18fox.pdf>.

Black:TB8-2-217

- [661] Mike Black. Using the Windows environment. *TUGboat*, 8(2):217, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18queries.pdf>.

Knuth:TB8-2-217

- [662] Donald Knuth. Reply: Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(2):217, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18queries.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-218

- [663] Anonymous. TUG Annual Meeting, University of Washington, August 24–26, 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):218, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-219

- [664] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(2):219–220, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-220

- [665] Anonymous. PROTEXT IV, Boston, Mass., 22–24 October 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):220, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-221

- [666] Anonymous. 6th German T_EX meeting, University of Münster, 8–9 October 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(2):221, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18news.pdf>.

Price:TB8-2-221

- [667] Lynne A. Price. SGML and T_EX. *TUGboat*, 8(2):221–225, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18price.pdf>.

Whidden:TB8-2-225

- [668] Samuel B. Whidden. Treasurer’s report. *TUGboat*, 8(2):225–227, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-228

- [669] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(2):228–230, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-231

- [670] Anonymous. TUG membership application; T_EX order form. *TUGboat*, 8(2):231–232, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-237

- [671] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 8(2):237, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18indexoutput.pdf>.

Anonymous:1987:IAb

- [672] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(2):238–252, July 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-2/tb18ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-2-252

- [673] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(2):252, July 1987. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1987:TPc

- [674] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 8(3):254, November 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-3-255

- [675] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 8(3):255–256, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19edit.pdf>.

Childs:TB8-3-257

- [676] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 8(3):257, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf>.

Thedford:TB8-3-258

- [677] Rilla Thedford. The Volunteer Tree. *TUGboat*, 8(3):258, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf>.

Marle:TB8-3-259

- [678] Charles-Michel Marle. Book publishing using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(3):259–260, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf>.

Mann:TB8-3-260

- [679] Laurie Mann. $\text{\TeX}$ training, etc. — A TUG meeting trip report. *TUGboat*, 8(3):260–262, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB8-3-262

- [680] Barbara Beeton. From the Editor. *TUGboat*, 8(3):262, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19gendel.pdf>.

Childs:TB8-3-262

- [681] Bart Childs. Proposed minimum standards for $\text{\TeX}$ distributions. *TUGboat*, 8(3):262–263, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19childs.pdf>.

Reid:TB8-3-264

- [682] Thomas J. Reid. TANGLE modification causes problems in METAFONT and PK files. *TUGboat*, 8(3):264–265, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19reid-tangle.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-3-266

- [683] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 8(3):266–267, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19hyf.pdf>.

Henderson:TB8-3-268

- [684] Doug Henderson. Update: METAFONT **mode_def** settings for $\text{\TeX}$ output devices. *TUGboat*, 8(3):268–270, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19henderson.pdf>.

Clark:TB8-3-270

- [685] Adrian F. Clark. Halftone output from $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 8(3):270–274, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19clark.pdf>.

Hohti:TB8-3-275

- [686] Aarno Hohti and Okko Kanerva. Generating an APL font. *TUGboat*, 8(3):275–278, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19hohti.pdf>.

Hosek:TB8-3-279

- [687] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 8(3):279–286, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19hosek.pdf>.

Reid:TB8-3-287

- [688] Thomas J. Reid. DVI driver considerations for high-volume printing systems. *TUGboat*, 8(3):287–291, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19reid-dvi.pdf>.

Vanderburg:TB8-3-291

- [689] Glenn L. Vanderburg and Thomas J. Reid. `\special` issues. *TUGboat*, 8(3):291–300, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19vanderburg.pdf>.

Toal:TB8-3-301

- [690] Graham Toal. $\text{\TeX}$ information for users in the U.K. *TUGboat*, 8(3):301, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf>.

Brown:TB8-3-301

- [691] Malcolm Brown. $\text{\TeX}$ hax Notes. *TUGboat*, 8(3):301–303, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf>.

Childs:TB8-3-304

- [692] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf>.

Guntermann:TB8-3-304

- [693] Klaus Guntermann. Atari ST site report. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB8-3-304

- [694] Joachim Lammarsch. 6th Meeting of the “ $\text{\TeX}$ -Interessenten” in Germany. *TUGboat*, 8(3):304, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19site.pdf>.

Pfeffer:TB8-3-305

- [695] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Running $\text{\TeX}$ on a 386-based computer: Twice as fast as an AT. *TUGboat*, 8(3):305–306, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19pfeffer.pdf>.

Flynn:TB8-3-306

- [696] Peter Flynn. Request for contributions to a new publication. *TUGboat*, 8(3):306, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19flynn.pdf>.

Thiele:TB8-3-307

- [697] Christina Thiele. What constitutes a well-documented macro? *TUGboat*, 8(3):307–308, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19thiele.pdf>.

Knuth:TB8-3-309

- [698] Donald E. Knuth. Macros for Jill. *TUGboat*, 8(3):309–314, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19knut.pdf>.

Reid:TB8-3-315

- [699] Thomas J. Reid. Floating figures at the right, and Some random text for testing. *TUGboat*, 8(3):315–320, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19reid-float.pdf>.

Yap:TB8-3-320

- [700] Ken Yap. Contents of L^AT_EX style collection as of 15th September 1987. *TUGboat*, 8(3):320–323, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19yap.pdf>.

Damrau:TB8-3-323

- [701] Jackie Damrau. The L^AT_EX user's column. *TUGboat*, 8(3):323–326, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19damrau.pdf>.

Boes:TB8-3-326

- [702] Jeffery Boes. Reply: Printing out selected pages. *TUGboat*, 8(3):326, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19boes.pdf>.

Lipp:TB8-3-326

- [703] Stephen C. Lipp. Title formatting macro wanted. *TUGboat*, 8(3):326–327, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19lipp.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-3-328

- [704] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 8(3):328, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-3-329

- [705] Anonymous. Exeter University: T_EX88, 18–20 July 1988. *TUGboat*, 8(3):329–330, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-3-331

- [706] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 8(3):331–332, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB8-3-333

- [707] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 8(3):333–334, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB8-3-352

- [708] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 8(3):352, November 1987. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb08-3/tb19ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1987:CPT

- [709] Anonymous. Call for papers: TUG Annual Meeting, Montréal, 22–24 August 1988. *TUGboat*, 8(3):c3, November 1987. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1988:TPa

- [710] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 9(1):1, April 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1988:Ela

- [711] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 9(1):2, April 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-3

- [712] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(1):3–4, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Childs:TB9-1-5

- [713] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(1):5, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gendel.pdf>.

Wittbecker:TB9-1-5

- [714] Alan Wittbecker. *TUGboat* docks at fire station. *TUGboat*, 9(1):5, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-6

- [715] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 9(1):6, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB9-1-6

- [716] Barbara Beeton. Notes from the Editor. *TUGboat*, 9(1):6–7, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gendel.pdf>.

Lamport:TB9-1-8

- [717] Leslie Lamport. Document Production: Visual or Logical? *TUGboat*, 9(1):8–10, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20lamport.pdf>.

Breitenlohner:TB9-1-11

- [718] Peter Breitenlohner. Still another aspect of multiple change files: The PATCH processor. *TUGboat*, 9(1):11–12, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20breitenlohner.pdf>.

MacKay:TB9-1-12

- [719] Pierre A. MacKay. Turkish hyphenations for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(1):12–14, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20mackay.pdf>.

Tobin:TB9-1-15

- [720] Georgia K. M. Tobin. The ABC's of special effects. *TUGboat*, 9(1):15–18, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20tobin.pdf>.

Messer:TB9-1-19

- [721] Robert Messer. Blackboard Bold. *TUGboat*, 9(1):19–20, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20messer.pdf>.

Levy:TB9-1-20

- [722] Silvio Levy. Using Greek fonts with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(1):20–24, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20levy.pdf>.

Hosek:TB9-1-25

- [723] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(1):25–33, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20output.pdf>.

Brown:TB9-1-34

- [724] Marcus Brown. An ASCII previewer for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(1):34–36, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20brown.pdf>.

Hosek:TB9-1-37

- [725] Don Hosek. A screen previewer for VM/CMS. *TUGboat*, 9(1):37, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20hosek.pdf>.

Dunne:TB9-1-37

- [726] Shane Dunne. Why $\text{\TeX}$ should NOT output POSTSCRIPT — yet. *TUGboat*, 9(1):37–39, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20dunne.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-39

- [727] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 9(1):39, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20devoutindex.pdf>.

Rokicki:TB9-1-40

- [728] Tom Rokicki. The Commodore Amiga: A magic $\text{\TeX}$ machine. *TUGboat*, 9(1):40–41, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf>.

Childs:TB9-1-41

- [729] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):41, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-42

- [730] Anonymous. Fujitsu ports $\text{\TeX}$ 1.0 onto M-series. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf>.

Guenther:TB9-1-42

- [731] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf>.

MacKay:TB9-1-42

- [732] Pierre MacKay. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):42–44, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf>.

Morgan:TB9-1-44

- [733] Tim Morgan. $\text{\TeX}$ to C converter. *TUGboat*, 9(1):44–45, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf>.

Kellerman:TB9-1-45

- [734] David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(1):45, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20site.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB9-1-46

- [735] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Writers' tools I: PC spelling and grammar checkers. *TUGboat*, 9(1):46–47, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20hoenig.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB9-1-47

- [736] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. Grapevine reports of inexpensive versions of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(1):47–48, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20hoenig.pdf>.

Kinch:TB9-1-48

- [737] Richard J. Kinch and Jennifer L. Vollbrecht. Turbo $\text{\TeX}$: A new port in C for Unix and MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 9(1):48–52, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20kinch.pdf>.

Crisanti:TB9-1-52

- [738] Ester Crisanti, Alberto Formigoni, and Paco La Bruna. easy $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(1):52–56, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20crisanti.pdf>.

Bechtolsheim:TB9-1-57

- [739] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A tutorial on `\expandafter`. *TUGboat*, 9(1):57–61, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20bechtolsheim.pdf>.

Walker:TB9-1-61

- [740] James W. Walker. Macros for outlining. *TUGboat*, 9(1):61–64, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20walker.pdf>.

Hendrickson:TB9-1-64

- [741] Amy Hendrickson. A macro writing tool: Generating new definitions. *TUGboat*, 9(1):64, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20hendrickson.pdf>.

Gariepy:TB9-1-65

- [742] Alonzo Gariepy. French in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(1):65–69, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20gariepy.pdf>.

Partl:TB9-1-70

- [743] Hubert Partl. German $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(1):70–72, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20partl.pdf>.

Yap:TB9-1-73

- [744] Ken Yap. Contents of $\text{\LaTeX}$ style collection as of 4th February 1988. *TUGboat*, 9(1):73–75, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20yap.pdf>.

Damrau:TB9-1-76

- [745] Jackie Damrau. The $\LaTeX$ user's column. *TUGboat*, 9(1):76–77, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20damrau.pdf>.

McPherson:TB9-1-78

- [746] Kent McPherson. Page layout in $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 9(1):78–82, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20mcpherson.pdf>.

Bartlett:TB9-1-83

- [747] Frederick H. Bartlett. Automatic page balancing macros wanted; Replies: Inverted pyramidal titles; Logarithmic time scales. *TUGboat*, 9(1):83–85, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20bartlett.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-86

- [748] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(1):86, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-87

- [749] Anonymous. TUG 1988 Annual Meeting, Montréal, August 22–24. *TUGboat*, 9(1):87, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-87-2

- [750] Anonymous. Videotapes of Knuth's software course based on $\TeX$: The Program. *TUGboat*, 9(1):87, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-88

- [751] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(1):88–90, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/tb20instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-91

- [752] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(1):91–93, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB9-1-95

- [753] Anonymous. $\TeX$ order form. *TUGboat*, 9(1):95–96, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB9-1-112

- [754] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(1):112, April 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1988:FC

- [755] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 9(1):c1, April 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1988:TPb

- [756] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 9(2):113, August 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1988:Elb

- [757] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 9(2):114, August 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-2-115

- [758] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(2):115–116, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB9-2-117

- [759] Anonymous. Donald Knuth awarded Franklin Medal. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21gendel.pdf>.

Childs:TB9-2-117

- [760] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21gendel.pdf>.

Goucher:TB9-2-117

- [761] Ray Goucher. Los Alamos sets new membership record. *TUGboat*, 9(2):117, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21gendel.pdf>.

Barnhart:TB9-2-118

- [762] Elizabeth Barnhart. $\text{\TeX}$ in the publishing environment: A survey of production/commercial users. *TUGboat*, 9(2):118–120, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB9-2-121

- [763] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 9(2):121, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21beet-new.pdf>.

Beeton:TB9-2-121-2

- [764] Barbara Beeton. New version(s) of $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 9(2):121–122, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21beet-new.pdf>.

Childs:TB9-2-122

- [765] Bart Childs. 64-bit $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(2):122, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21childs-64.pdf>.

Lichtenwalder:TB9-2-123

- [766] Klaus Lichtenwalder. Porting $\text{\TeX}$ to C. *TUGboat*, 9(2):123–124, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21lichtenwalder.pdf>.

Kennedy:TB9-2-124

- [767] David Kennedy. $\text{\TeX}$ adapted to CWEB. *TUGboat*, 9(2):124–125, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21kennedy.pdf>.

Vanderburg:TB9-2-125

- [768] Glenn Vanderburg. Some useful variations of standard fonts. *TUGboat*, 9(2):125, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21vanderburg.pdf>.

Tobin:TB9-2-126

- [769] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Designing for low-res devices. *TUGboat*, 9(2):126–128, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21tobin.pdf>.

Childs:TB9-2-129

- [770] Bart Childs. $\text{\TeX}$ fonts and suggested magnifications. *TUGboat*, 9(2):129–131, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21childs-fonts.pdf>.

Wujastyk:TB9-2-131

- [771] Dominik Wujastyk. The many faces of $\text{\TeX}$: A survey of digital METAFonts. *TUGboat*, 9(2):131–151, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21wujastyk.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-2-151

- [772] Anonymous. Index to sample output from various devices. *TUGboat*, 9(2):151, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Knuth:TB9-2-152

- [773] Donald E. Knuth. A Punk Meta-Font. *TUGboat*, 9(2):152–168, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21knut.pdf>.

Hosek:TB9-2-169

- [774] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(2):169–177, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21output.pdf>.

Dunne:TB9-2-178

- [775] Shane Dunne. Why $\text{\TeX}$ should NOT output POSTSCRIPT — yet: Addendum. *TUGboat*, 9(2):178, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21dunne.pdf>.

Wolfe:TB9-2-178

- [776] Warren Wolfe. ASCII Preview with $\text{vu}\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 9(2):178–180, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21wolfe.pdf>.

Childs:TB9-2-181

- [777] Bart Childs. $\text{\TeX}$ on the Cray. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21site.pdf>.

Childs:TB9-2-181-2

- [778] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21site.pdf>.

Smith:TB9-2-181

- [779] Barry Smith. Macintosh site report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):181, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21site.pdf>.

Beeton:TB9-2-182

- [780] Barbara Beeton. Controlling `<ctrl-M>`; Ruling the depths. *TUGboat*, 9(2):182–183, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21beet-warn.pdf>.

Breitenlohner:TB9-2-183

- [781] Peter Breitenlohner. German $\TeX$, a next step. *TUGboat*, 9(2):183–185, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21breitenlohner.pdf>.

Wichura:TB9-2-186

- [782] Michael J. Wichura. Some problems with the $\text{INRST}\TeX$ table making macros. *TUGboat*, 9(2):186–188, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21wichura-inrstex.pdf>.

Haagen:TB9-2-189

- [783] A. J. Van Haagen. Box plots and scatter plots with $\TeX$ macros. *TUGboat*, 9(2):189–192, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21haagen.pdf>.

Wichura:TB9-2-193

- [784] Michael J. Wichura. $\text{P}\text{CT}\TeX$: Macros for drawing PC tures. *TUGboat*, 9(2):193–197, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21wichura-pictex.pdf>.

Damrau:TB9-2-198

- [785] Jackie Damrau. The $\text{L}\text{A}\text{T}\text{E}\text{X}$ user’s column. *TUGboat*, 9(2):198–199, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21damrau.pdf>.

Yap:TB9-2-200

- [786] Ken Yap. Contents of $\text{L}\text{A}\text{T}\text{E}\text{X}$ style collection as of 19th June 1988. *TUGboat*, 9(2):200–203, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21yap.pdf>.

Bechtolsheim:TB9-2-203

- [787] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A note on processing parts with $\text{L}\text{A}\text{T}\text{E}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 9(2):203–204, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21bechtolsheim.pdf>.

McPherson:TB9-2-204

- [788] Kent McPherson. Page layout in $\text{L}\text{A}\text{T}\text{E}\text{X}$: Erratum. *TUGboat*, 9(2):204, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21mcpherson.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-2-205

- [789] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(2):205, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21calendar.pdf>.

Gaulle:TB9-2-206

- [790] Bernard Gaulle. GUTenberg meeting report. *TUGboat*, 9(2):206–207, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21guten.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-2-207

- [791] Anonymous. Knuth Scholarship winner. *TUGboat*, 9(2):207, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21schol.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-2-208

- [792] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(2):208–210, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-2/tb21instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-2-211

- [793] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(2):211–212, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB9-2-226

- [794] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(2):226, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB9-2-M

- [795] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 9(2):M–1–M–14, August 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1988:TPc

- [796] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 9(3):227, December 1988. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-229

- [797] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 9(3):229–230, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22edit.pdf>.

Childs:TB9-3-231

- [798] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 9(3):231–232, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-232

- [799] Anonymous. Extra! Extra! *TUGboat* becomes a quarterly. *TUGboat*, 9(3):232, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-232-2

- [800] Anonymous. Donald Knuth awarded Oxford degree. *TUGboat*, 9(3):232–233, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB9-3-233

- [801] Barbara Beeton. $\text{\TeX}$ and TUG go international — A trip report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):233–235, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22gendel.pdf>.

McKinstry:TB9-3-236

- [802] Graeme McKinstry. Some typesetting conventions. *TUGboat*, 9(3):236–238, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22mckinstry.pdf>.

Heidrich:TB9-3-238

- [803] Klaus Heidrich. Software-ergonomics on the Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 9(3):238, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22heidrich.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-239

- [804] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 9(3):239–241, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22hyf.pdf>.

Schrod:TB9-3-241

- [805] Joachim Schrod. $\text{\LaTeX}$ fonts and suggested magnifications. *TUGboat*, 9(3):241–243, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22schrod.pdf>.

Henderson:TB9-3-244

- [806] Doug Henderson. `Mode.def`'s please. *TUGboat*, 9(3):244–245, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22henderson.pdf>.

Wujastyk:TB9-3-246

- [807] Dominik Wujastyk. Further faces. *TUGboat*, 9(3):246–251, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22wujastyk.pdf>.

Hosek:TB9-3-251

- [808] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 9(3):251–260, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22output.pdf>.

Abbott:TB9-3-261

- [809] Peter Abbott and Andrew Trevorrow. DVItOVDU 3.0 and PSPRINT 3.0. *TUGboat*, 9(3):261–262, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22abbott.pdf>.

Abbott:TB9-3-263

- [810] Peter Abbott. A UK-based $\text{\TeX}$ mail archive server. *TUGboat*, 9(3):263–264, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf>.

Guntermann:TB9-3-264

- [811] Klaus Guntermann. Atari ST site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):264–265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf>.

Childs:TB9-3-265

- [812] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf>.

Guenther:TB9-3-265

- [813] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):265, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf>.

Platt:TB9-3-266

- [814] Craig Platt. MVS site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):266–267, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf>.

MacKay:TB9-3-267

- [815] Pierre MacKay. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 9(3):267–269, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22site.pdf>.

Pfeffer:TB9-3-269

- [816] Mitch Pfeffer and Alan Hoenig. Recovering from a hard-disk failure. *TUGboat*, 9(3):269–271, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22pfeffer.pdf>.

Laan:TB9-3-271

- [817] C. G. van der Laan and J. R. Luyten. Evaluation of K-talk. *TUGboat*, 9(3):271–272, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22laan.pdf>.

Wittbecker:TB9-3-272

- [818] Alan Wittbecker. Making paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 9(3):272–276, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22wittbecker.pdf>.

Bechtolsheim:TB9-3-276

- [819] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. A tutorial on `\futurelet`. *TUGboat*, 9(3):276–278, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22bechtolsheim.pdf>.

Kneser:TB9-3-279

- [820] Thomas Kneser. Compact matrix display. *TUGboat*, 9(3):279–284, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22kneser.pdf>.

Appelt:TB9-3-284

- [821] Wolfgang Appelt. Typesetting chess. *TUGboat*, 9(3):284–287, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22appelt.pdf>.

Pittman:TB9-3-287

- [822] J. E. Pittman. Equation numbering in plain $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 9(3):287–288, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22pittman-eq.pdf>.

Pittman:TB9-3-289

- [823] J. E. Pittman. `Loopy.TEX`. *TUGboat*, 9(3):289–291, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22pittman-loop.pdf>.

Rogers:TB9-3-292

- [824] David F. Rogers. A page make-up challenge. *TUGboat*, 9(3):292–293, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22rogers.pdf>.

DeCorte:TB9-3-294

- [825] Michael DeCorte. Contents of $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ style collection as of 24 September 1988. *TUGboat*, 9(3):294–297, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22decorte.pdf>.

Damrau:TB9-3-297

- [826] Jackie Damrau. The $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ column. *TUGboat*, 9(3):297, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22damrau.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB9-3-298

- [827] Frank Mittelbach. A new implementation of the array- and tabular-environments. *TUGboat*, 9(3):298–314, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22mitt.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-315

- [828] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 9(3):315, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22news.pdf>.

Laan:TB9-3-316

- [829] C. G. van der Laan. Dutch T_EX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 9(3):316, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-316

- [830] Anonymous. Call for papers: RIDT’89—International Workshop on Raster Imaging and Digital Typography, Lausanne, Switzerland, 12–13 October 1989. *TUGboat*, 9(3):316–317, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22news.pdf>.

MacKay:TB9-3-317

- [831] Pierre MacKay. T_EXhax moves north. *TUGboat*, 9(3):317, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22late.pdf>.

Beeton:TB9-3-317

- [832] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 9(3):317–318, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22late.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-318

- [833] Anonymous. A thank you note. *TUGboat*, 9(3):318, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-318-2

- [834] Anonymous. Accountant’s review of TUG financial records, years ended December 31, 1987 and 1986. *TUGboat*, 9(3):318–321, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-322

- [835] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 9(3):322–324, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-324

- [836] Anonymous. TUG's Tenth. *TUGboat*, 9(3):324, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22tenth.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-325

- [837] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 9(3):325, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-342

- [838] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 9(3):342, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB9-3-M

- [839] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 9(3):M-1-M-12, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb09-3/tb22mem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB9-3-cover-3

- [840] Anonymous. Call for papers: **TUG Tenth Annual Meeting**, Stanford University, 21-23 August 1989. *TUGboat*, 9(3):Cover 3, November 1988. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1989:TPa

- [841] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 10(1):1, April 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-3

- [842] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(1):3-4, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-5

- [843] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf>.

Childs:TB10-1-5

- [844] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-5-2

- [845] Anonymous. Announcing a TUG dingbat competition. *TUGboat*, 10(1):5-6, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB10-1-6

- [846] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(1):6–7, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf>.

Knuth:TB10-1-8

- [847] Donald Knuth. $\text{\TeX}$ would find it difficult *TUGboat*, 10(1):8, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB10-1-8

- [848] Barbara Beeton. A $\text{\TeX}$ encounter in Japan. *TUGboat*, 10(1):8–10, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23gendel.pdf>.

Harrison:TB10-1-11

- [849] Michael Harrison. News from the $\text{\VOR\TeX}$ project. *TUGboat*, 10(1):11–14, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23harrison.pdf>.

Clark:TB10-1-14

- [850] Adrian Clark. An enhanced $\text{\TeX}$ -editor interface for VMS. *TUGboat*, 10(1):14–15, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23clark.pdf>.

Thull:TB10-1-15

- [851] Klaus Thull. The virtual memory management of $\text{\PubliC\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(1):15–22, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23thull.pdf>.

Kinch:TB10-1-23

- [852] Richard Kinch. TurboMETAFONT: A new port in C for UNIX and MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 10(1):23–24, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23kinch.pdf>.

Bechtolsheim:TB10-1-25

- [853] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. The $\text{\TeX}$ POSTSCRIPT software package. *TUGboat*, 10(1):25–27, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23bechtolsheim.pdf>.

Tobin:TB10-1-28

- [854] Georgia K. M. Tobin. A handy little font. *TUGboat*, 10(1):28–30, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23tobin.pdf>.

Knuth:TB10-1-31

- [855] Donald Knuth. Typesetting *Concrete Mathematics*. *TUGboat*, 10(1):31–36, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23knut.pdf>.

Henderson:TB10-1-36

- [856] Doug Henderson. Outline fonts with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(1):36–38, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23henderson.pdf>.

Wujastyk:TB10-1-39

- [857] Dominik Wujastyk. Font news. *TUGboat*, 10(1):39, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23wujastyk.pdf>.

Rogers:TB10-1-39

- [858] David F. Rogers. Computer graphics and $\text{\TeX}$ —a challenge. *TUGboat*, 10(1):39–44, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23rogers.pdf>.

Childs:TB10-1-44

- [859] Bart Childs, Alan Stolleis, and Don Berryman. A portable graphics inclusion. *TUGboat*, 10(1):44–46, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23childs.pdf>.

Hosek:TB10-1-46

- [860] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 10(1):46–55, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23output.pdf>.

Hosek:TB10-1-56

- [861] Don Hosek. Report from the DVI driver standards committee. *TUGboat*, 10(1):56, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23hosek.pdf>.

Broeren:TB10-1-56

- [862] Marius Broeren and Jan van Knippenberg. High quality printing of $\text{\TeX}$ DVI output files in the VAX/VMS environment. *TUGboat*, 10(1):56–58, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23broeren.pdf>.

Puente:TB10-1-58

- [863] Arturo Puente. Output driver for Xerox 4045 on IBM 3090. *TUGboat*, 10(1):58, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23query.pdf>.

Abbott:TB10-1-59

- [864] Peter Abbott. UK $\text{\TeX}$ and the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 10(1):59–60, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23site.pdf>.

Childs:TB10-1-60

- [865] Bart Childs. DG site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):60, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23site.pdf>.

MacKay:TB10-1-60

- [866] Pierre MacKay. Unix $\text{\TeX}$ site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):60–61, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23site.pdf>.

Kellerman:TB10-1-62

- [867] David Kellerman. VAX/VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 10(1):62, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23site.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB10-1-62

- [868] Alan Hoenig. The land of the free and the near free. *TUGboat*, 10(1):62–64, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23hoenig.pdf>.

Kubik:TB10-1-65

- [869] Kim Kubik. Amiga $\text{\TeX}$...or How envy was resisted and knowledge found on the road to Ööç. *TUGboat*, 10(1):65–67, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23kubik.pdf>.

Modest:TB10-1-67

- [870] Michael Modest. Using $\text{\TeX}$ and $\text{\LaTeX}$ with WordPerfect 5.0. *TUGboat*, 10(1):67–72, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23modest.pdf>.

Zalmstra:TB10-1-73

- [871] Joost Zalmstra and David F. Rogers. A page make-up macro. *TUGboat*, 10(1):73–81, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23zalmstra.pdf>.

Nearing:TB10-1-82

- [872] James Nearing. Extended equation numbering in Plain $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(1):82–88, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23nearing.pdf>.

Sankar:TB10-1-89

- [873] Sriram Sankar. APE — A set of $\text{\TeX}$ macros to format Ada programs. *TUGboat*, 10(1):89–97, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23sankar.pdf>.

DeCorte:TB10-1-97

- [874] Michael DeCorte. Contents of $\text{\LaTeX}$ style collection as of 16 January 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):97–102, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23decorte.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB10-1-103

- [875] Frank Mittelbach. “A new implementation of the array—and tabular—environments of $\text{\LaTeX}$ ” (*TUGboat* 9#3)—addenda. *TUGboat*, 10(1):103–104, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23mitt.pdf>.

Schopf:TB10-1-105

- [876] Rainer Schöpf. Drawing histogram bars inside the $\text{\LaTeX}$ picture–environment. *TUGboat*, 10(1):105–107, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23schopf.pdf>.

Nagy:TB10-1-108

- [877] Dezső Nagy. Vertical centering for transparencies. *TUGboat*, 10(1):108–112, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23nagy.pdf>.

Laan:TB10-1-113

- [878] C. G. van der Laan. Typesetting bridge via $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(1):113–116, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23laan.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-116

- [879] Anonymous. WOODMAN ’89: Workshop on Object Oriented Document Manipulation, Rennes, France, 29–31 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):116, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-117

- [880] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 10(1):117, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-118

- [881] Anonymous. GUTenberg Congrès: $\text{\TeX}$ et les graphiques, Paris, 16–17 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):118, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-118-2

- [882] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 89: Karlsruhe University, 11–13 September 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(1):118, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf>.

Osborne:TB10-1-119

- [883] David Osborne. A UK $\text{\TeX}$ users' group—Report of a preliminary meeting. *TUGboat*, 10(1):119–120, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23news.pdf>.

Beeton:TB10-1-120

- [884] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(1):120–121, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23late.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-121

- [885] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 10(1):121, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23late.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-122

- [886] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 10(1):122–124, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-1/tb23instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-125

- [887] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(1):125, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB10-1-142

- [888] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(1):142, April 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1989:TPb

- [889] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 10(2):143, July 1989. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-2-145

- [890] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(2):145–146, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24edit.pdf>.

Childs:TB10-2-147

- [891] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(2):147, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB10-2-147

- [892] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(2):147–150, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24gendel.pdf>.

Clark:TB10-2-150

- [893] Malcolm Clark. Réflexions sur le Congrès GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 10(2):150–153, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24gendel.pdf>.

Clark:TB10-2-153

- [894] Malcolm Clark. International Standards and $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(2):153–156, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24gendel.pdf>.

Childs:TB10-2-156

- [895] Bart Childs. Teaching $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(2):156–163, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24childs.pdf>.

Spivak:TB10-2-164

- [896] Michael Spivak, Michael Ballantyne, and Yoke Lee. HI- $\text{\TeX}$ cutting & pasting. *TUGboat*, 10(2):164–165, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24spivak.pdf>.

Tobin:TB10-2-166

- [897] Georgia K. M. Tobin. Another dingbat idea. *TUGboat*, 10(2):166–169, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24tobin.pdf>.

Rubinstein:TB10-2-170

- [898] Zalman Rubinstein. Chess printing via METAFONT and $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(2):170–172, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24rubinstein.pdf>.

Hosek:TB10-2-173

- [899] Don Hosek. Guidelines for creating portable METAFONT code. *TUGboat*, 10(2):173–176, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24hosek-mf.pdf>.

Andrews:TB10-2-177

- [900] Phil Andrews. Integration of $\text{\TeX}$ and graphics at the Pittsburgh Supercomputing Center. *TUGboat*, 10(2):177–178, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24andrews.pdf>.

Wilcox:TB10-2-179

- [901] Patricia Wilcox. METAPLOT: Machine-independent line graphics for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(2):179–187, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24wilcox.pdf>.

Hosek:TB10-2-188

- [902] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices. *TUGboat*, 10(2):188, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24hosek-output.pdf>.

Reid:TB10-2-188

- [903] Tom Reid and Don Hosek. Report from the DVI driver standards committee. *TUGboat*, 10(2):188–191, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24hosek-output.pdf>.

Hosek:TB10-2-192

- [904] Don Hosek. Announcing (belatedly) $\text{\TeX}$ MAG. *TUGboat*, 10(2):192, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf>.

Clark:TB10-2-193

- [905] Malcolm Clark. $\text{\TeX}$ line: A newsletter of the $\text{\TeX}$ community. *TUGboat*, 10(2):193–194, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf>.

Abbott:TB10-2-194

- [906] Peter Abbott. UK $\text{\TeX}$ and the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 10(2):194–195, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf>.

Nieland:TB10-2-195

- [907] M. Edward Nieland. The DECUS $\text{\TeX}$ collection. *TUGboat*, 10(2):195–196, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf>.

DeCorte:TB10-2-196

- [908] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server—Update as of 1 May 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(2):196–201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24resources.pdf>.

Childs:TB10-2-201

- [909] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 10(2):201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24site.pdf>.

Crawford:TB10-2-201

- [910] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 10(2):201, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24site.pdf>.

Radel:TB10-2-202

- [911] Jon Radel. “Free” T_EX software for IBM PCs. *TUGboat*, 10(2):202, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24pc.pdf>.

Trevorrow:TB10-2-202

- [912] Andrew Trevorrow. Public domain T_EX for the Mac. *TUGboat*, 10(2):202–203, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24pc.pdf>.

Bechtolsheim:TB10-2-203

- [913] Stephan v. Bechtolsheim. `\csname` and `\string`. *TUGboat*, 10(2):203–206, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24bechtolsheim.pdf>.

Salomon:TB10-2-207

- [914] David Salomon. DDA methods in T_EX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):207–216, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24salomon.pdf>.

Vogel:TB10-2-217

- [915] Brother Eric Vogel. Printing Vietnamese characters by adding diacritical marks. *TUGboat*, 10(2):217–221, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24vogel.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB10-2-222

- [916] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. A new font selection scheme for T_EX macro packages—the basic macros. *TUGboat*, 10(2):222–238, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24mitt.pdf>.

Nagy:TB10-2-239

- [917] Dezső Nagy. A bar chart in L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):239–240, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24nagy.pdf>.

Partl:TB10-2-241

- [918] Hubert Partl. Producing on-line information files with L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):241–244, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24partl.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB10-2-245

- [919] Frank Mittelbach. The doc-option. *TUGboat*, 10(2):245–273, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24mitt-doc.pdf>.

HamiltonKelly:TB10-2-274

- [920] B. Hamilton Kelly. The autodoc-option. *TUGboat*, 10(2):274–284, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24hamiltonkelly.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-2-285

- [921] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 10(2):285–286, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-2-287

- [922] Anonymous. Nordic T_EX meeting, 12 June 1989, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-2-287-2

- [923] Anonymous. L^AT_EX course book in Dutch. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB10-2-287

- [924] Joachim Lammarsch. DANTE — Deutschsprachige Anwendervereinigung T_EX. *TUGboat*, 10(2):287–288, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf>.

Osborne:TB10-2-288

- [925] David Osborne. Notes on first meeting of UK T_EX Users' Group, 15 March 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(2):288–289, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf>.

Beeton:TB10-2-289

- [926] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(2):289, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-2-290

- [927] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(2):290, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:1989:A

- [928] Anonymous. Advertisements. *TUGboat*, 10(2):291, July 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-2/tb24ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-2-M

- [929] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 10(2):M-1-M-11, July 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1989:TPd

- [930] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 10(3):307, November 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1989:Elb

- [931] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 10(3):308, November 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-309

- [932] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 10(3):309-310, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Childs:TB10-3-311

- [933] Bart Childs. From the President. *TUGboat*, 10(3):311-312, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25gendel.pdf>.

Beebe:TB10-3-312

- [934] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Message from the new President. *TUGboat*, 10(3):312-314, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB10-3-314

- [935] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 10(3):314-316, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25gendel.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB10-3-316

- [936] Victor Eijkhout and Nico Poppelier. The first Dutch $\text{\TeX}$ days. *TUGboat*, 10(3):316-318, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25gendel.pdf>.

Childs:TB10-3-319

- [937] Bart Childs. Answers to the T_EX tests. *TUGboat*, 10(3):319–323, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25childs.pdf>.

Technites:TB10-3-324

- [938] Technites. Crossword. *TUGboat*, 10(3):324, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25crossword.pdf>.

Knuth:TB10-3-325

- [939] Donald E. Knuth. The new versions of T_EX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(3):325–328, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25knut.pdf>.

Thull:TB10-3-328

- [940] Klaus Thull. PubliC METAFONT available. *TUGboat*, 10(3):328, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25thull.pdf>.

Bechtolsheim:TB10-3-329

- [941] Stephan von Bechtolsheim. A .dvi file processing program. *TUGboat*, 10(3):329–332, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25bechtolsheim.pdf>.

Vulis:TB10-3-332

- [942] Dimitri Vulis. Notes on Russian T_EX. *TUGboat*, 10(3):332–336, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25vulis.pdf>.

Beeton:TB10-3-336

- [943] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 10(3):336–341, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hyph.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-342

- [944] Anonymous. Erratum: Typesetting Concrete Mathematics, *TUGboat* Vol. 10, No. 1. *TUGboat*, 10(3):342, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hara-latin.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB10-3-342

- [945] Yannis Haralambous. T_EX and latin alphabet languages. *TUGboat*, 10(3):342–345, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hara-latin.pdf>.

Parker:TB10-3-346

- [946] Mike Parker. Fonts and POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 10(3):346–350, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25parker.pdf>.

Larsson:TB10-3-351

- [947] Jan Eric Larsson. A chess font for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(3):351, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25larsson.pdf>.

Andulem:TB10-3-352

- [948] Abass Andulem. The road to Ethiopic $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(3):352–354, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25andulem.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB10-3-354

- [949] Yannis Haralambous and Klaus Thull. Typesetting modern Greek with 128 character codes. *TUGboat*, 10(3):354–359, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hara-greek.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-359

- [950] Anonymous. Erratum: Chess printing via METAFONT and $\text{\TeX}$, *TUGboat* Vol. 10, No. 2. *TUGboat*, 10(3):359, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25chess.pdf>.

Hailperin:TB10-3-360

- [951] Max Hailperin. Users' guide to LaTeX-help. *TUGboat*, 10(3):360, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hailperin.pdf>.

Kean:TB10-3-360

- [952] Yin Kean. $\text{\TeX}$ -Ed. *TUGboat*, 10(3):360–361, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25kean.pdf>.

DeCorte:TB10-3-362

- [953] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server—Update as of 22 September 1989. *TUGboat*, 10(3):362–365, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25decorte.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-365

- [954] Anonymous. Coming in January from the $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$. *TUGboat*, 10(3):365–366, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25ams.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB10-3-366

- [955] Joachim Lammarsch. TEX EURO. *TUGboat*, 10(3):366–367, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf>.

Gaulle:TB10-3-367

- [956] Bernard Gaulle. GUTenberg will distribute ML $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 10(3):367, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf>.

Glendown:TB10-3-367

- [957] Garry Glendown. A $\TeX$ mailbox in Germany. *TUGboat*, 10(3):367–368, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf>.

Lindner:TB10-3-368

- [958] Stephan Lindner and ~~Tim Birkholz~~ ^{Tim Birkholz}. Toward a complete and comfortable $\TeX$ System. *TUGboat*, 10(3):368–372, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf>.

Kellerman:TB10-3-372

- [959] David Kellerman. VMS site coordinator's report. *TUGboat*, 10(3):372, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25site.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB10-3-373

- [960] Alan Hoenig and Mitch Pfeffer. $\TeX$ -POSTSCRIPT output on non-POSTSCRIPT devices. *TUGboat*, 10(3):373–375, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25hoenig.pdf>.

Glendown:TB10-3-376

- [961] Garry Glendown. Controlling Amiga $\TeX$ from CygnusEd. *TUGboat*, 10(3):376–377, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25glendown-pc.pdf>.

Whitney:TB10-3-378

- [962] Ron Whitney and Barbara Beeton. *TUGboat* authors' guide. *TUGboat*, 10(3):378–385, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25whitney.pdf>.

Glendown:TB10-3-385

- [963] Garry Glendown. Round boxes for plain $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 10(3):385–387, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25glendown-round.pdf>.

Rubinstein:TB10-3-387

- [964] Zalman Rubinstein. Printing annotated chess literature in natural notation. *TUGboat*, 10(3):387–390, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25rubinstein.pdf>.

Durst:TB10-3-390

- [965] Lincoln Durst. Bibliographic citations; or variations on the old shell game. *TUGboat*, 10(3):390–394, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25durst.pdf>.

Salomon:TB10-3-394

- [966] David Salomon. Macros for indexing and table-of-contents preparation. *TUGboat*, 10(3):394–400, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25salomon.pdf>.

Bush:TB10-3-400

- [967] Terry Bush. Scribe-to- $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(3):400, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25mitt-latex.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB10-3-400

- [968] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Towards $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2.10. *TUGboat*, 10(3):400–401, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25mitt-latex.pdf>.

Braams:TB10-3-401

- [969] Johannes Braams, Victor Eijkhout, and Nico Poppelier. The development of national $\text{\LaTeX}$ styles. *TUGboat*, 10(3):401–406, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25braams.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB10-3-407

- [970] Frank Mittelbach. An environment for multicolumn output. *TUGboat*, 10(3):407–415, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25mitt-multicol.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB10-3-416

- [971] Frank Mittelbach. An extension of the $\text{\LaTeX}$ theorem environment. *TUGboat*, 10(3):416–426, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25mitt-theorem.pdf>.

Dietsche:TB10-3-427

- [972] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 10(3):427–428, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-429

- [973] Anonymous. Calendar and Calls for Papers. *TUGboat*, 10(3):429–431, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-432

- [974] Anonymous. Programs of the recent TUG and EuroTeX Conferences. *TUGboat*, 10(3):432–436, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25programs.pdf>.

Beeton:TB10-3-437

- [975] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 10(3):437, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-438

- [976] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 10(3):438–440, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25instmem.pdf>.

Ness:TB10-3-440

- [977] David Ness. Treasurer’s report. *TUGboat*, 10(3):440–443, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-444

- [978] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(3):444, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-445

- [979] Anonymous. [Advertisements]. *TUGboat*, 10(3):445–462, November 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-461

- [980] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(3):461, November 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-3-M

- [981] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 10(3):M–1–M–12, November 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1989:TPf

- [982] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 10(4):463, December 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1989:ElD

- [983] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 10(4):464, December 1989. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-3/tb25edit.pdf>.

Thiele:TB10-4-465

- [984] Christina Thiele. Editor's introduction. *TUGboat*, 10(4):465, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26thiele.pdf>.

Henderson:TB10-4-467

- [985] Doug Henderson. Introduction to METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4):467–479, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26henderson.pdf>.

Billawala:TB10-4-481

- [986] Neenie Billawala. Opening Pandora's box. *TUGboat*, 10(4):481–489, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26billawala.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB10-4-491

- [987] Alan Hoenig. Fractal images with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(4):491–498, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hoenig.pdf>.

Hosek:TB10-4-499

- [988] Don Hosek. Design of Oriental characters with METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4):499–502, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hosek.pdf>.

Batzinger:TB10-4-503

- [989] Bob Batzinger. Thai languages and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 10(4):503, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26batzinger.pdf>.

Hobby:TB10-4-505

- [990] John D. Hobby. A METAFONT-like system with POSTSCRIPT output. *TUGboat*, 10(4):505–512, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hobby.pdf>.

Youngen:TB10-4-513

- [991] R. E. Youngen, W. B. Woolf, and D. C. Latterner. Migration from Computer Modern fonts to Times fonts. *TUGboat*, 10(4):513–519, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26youngen.pdf>.

Conrad:TB10-4-521

- [992] Arvin C. Conrad. Fine typesetting with $\text{\TeX}$ using native Autologic fonts. *TUGboat*, 10(4):521–528, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26conrad.pdf>.

Knuth:TB10-4-529

- [993] Donald E. Knuth. The errors of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(4):529–531, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26knut.pdf>.

Doob:TB10-4-533

- [994] Michael Doob. Of the computer scientist, by the computer scientist, for the computer scientist. *TUGboat*, 10(4):533–539, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26doob.pdf>.

Hamilton:TB10-4-541

- [995] Hope Hamilton. Mastering $\text{\TeX}$ with templates. *TUGboat*, 10(4):541–548, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hamilton.pdf>.

Hoover:TB10-4-549

- [996] Anita Z. Hoover. Using WordPerfect 5.0 to create $\text{\TeX}$ and $\text{\LaTeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 10(4):549–559, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26hoover.pdf>.

Kubek:TB10-4-561

- [997] Robin L. Kubek. $\text{\TeX}$ for the word processing operator. *TUGboat*, 10(4):561–566, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26kubek.pdf>.

Ratthey-Hicks:TB10-4-567

- [998] Jo Ann Ratthey-Hicks. $\text{\TeX}$ and its versatility in office production. *TUGboat*, 10(4):567–577, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26ratthey.pdf>.

Díaz:TB10-4-579

- [999] Max Díaz. $\text{\TeX}$ in México. *TUGboat*, 10(4):579–593, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26diaz.pdf>.

Haskell:TB10-4-595

- [1000] James Haskell, Wally Deschene, and Alan Stolleis. $\text{\TeX}$ for 30,000. *TUGboat*, 10(4):595–602, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26haskell.pdf>.

Wittbecker:TB10-4-603

- [1001] Alan E. Wittbecker. $\text{\TeX}$ enslaved. *TUGboat*, 10(4):603–606, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26wittbecker.pdf>.

Renfrow:TB10-4-607

- [1002] J. T. Renfrow. Methodologies for preparing and integrating POSTSCRIPT graphics. *TUGboat*, 10(4):607–626, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26renfrow.pdf>.

Olejniczak-Burkert:TB10-4-627

- [1003] Rolf Olejniczak-Burkert. *texpic* — Design and implementation of a picture graphics language in $\text{\TeX}$ à la *pic*. *TUGboat*, 10(4):627–637, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26olejniczak.pdf>.

Latterner:TB10-4-639

- [1004] D. C. Latterner and W. B. Woolf. $\text{\TeX}$ at *Mathematical Reviews*. *TUGboat*, 10(4):639–654, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26latterner.pdf>.

Pind:TB10-4-655

- [1005] Jörgen L. Pind. Lexicography with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(4):655–665, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26pind.pdf>.

Clark:TB10-4-667

- [1006] Malcolm Clark. Olde worlde $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(4):667–674, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26clark.pdf>.

Abbott:TB10-4-675

- [1007] Peter Abbott. The UK $\text{\TeX}$ archive at the University of Aston. *TUGboat*, 10(4):675–680, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26abbott.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB10-4-681

- [1008] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. With $\text{\LaTeX}$ into the nineties. *TUGboat*, 10(4):681–690, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26mitt.pdf>.

Greene:TB10-4-691

- [1009] Andrew Marc Greene. $\text{\TeX}$ reation — playing games with $\text{\TeX}$'s mind. *TUGboat*, 10(4):691–705, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26greene.pdf>.

Cheswick:TB10-4-707

- [1010] Bill Cheswick. A permuted index for $\text{\TeX}$ and $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(4):707–713, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26cheswick.pdf>.

Sydoriak:TB10-4-715

- [1011] Steve Sydoriak. $\text{\LaTeX}$ memos and letters. *TUGboat*, 10(4):715–726, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26sydoriak.pdf>.

Benson:TB10-4-727

- [1012] Gary Benson, Debi Erpenbeck, and Janet Holmes. Inserts in a multiple-column format. *TUGboat*, 10(4):727–742, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26benson.pdf>.

McClure:TB10-4-743

- [1013] Mary McClure. $\text{\TeX}$ Macros for COBOL syntax diagrams. *TUGboat*, 10(4):743–750, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26mcclure.pdf>.

Riley:TB10-4-751

- [1014] Don L. Riley and Brad L. Halverson. Creating an efficient and workable PC interface for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 10(4):751–759, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26riley.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB10-4-760

- [1015] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 10(4):760, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB10-4-761

- [1016] Anonymous. List of participants at the Stanford meeting (August 20–23, 1989). *TUGboat*, 10(4):761–765, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB10-4-765

- [1017] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 10(4):765, December 1989. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb10-4/tb26ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:TPa

- [1018] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 11(1):1, April 1990. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:EIa

- [1019] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 11(1):2, April 1990. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-3

- [1020] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(1):3–4, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27addresses.pdf>.

Beebe:TB11-1-5

- [1021] Nelson H. F. Beebe. From the President. *TUGboat*, 11(1):5–6, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf>.

Childs:TB11-1-6

- [1022] Bart Childs. From the past President and Annual Meeting host. *TUGboat*, 11(1):6–7, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-7

- [1023] Anonymous. Donald E. Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 11(1):7–8, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf>.

Ferguson:TB11-1-8

- [1024] Michael Ferguson. Coordination of non-English use of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(1):8–9, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf>.

Breitenlohner:TB11-1-9

- [1025] Peter Breitenlohner. Using $\text{\TeX}$ 3 in a multilingual environment— Some ideas. *TUGboat*, 11(1):9–12, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27gendel.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-12

- [1026] Anonymous. Erratum: The new versions of $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT, *TUGboat* vol. 10, no. 3. *TUGboat*, 11(1):12, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27erratum.pdf>.

Knuth:TB11-1-13

- [1027] Donald Knuth. Virtual Fonts: More Fun for Grand Wizards. *TUGboat*, 11(1):13–23, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27knut.pdf>.

Kuiken:TB11-1-24

- [1028] Gerard Kuiken. Additional Hyphenation Patterns. *TUGboat*, 11(1):24–25, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27kuiken.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB11-1-26

- [1029] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting modern Greek — An update. *TUGboat*, 11(1):26, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27hara.pdf>.

Pickrell:TB11-1-26

- [1030] Lee S. Pickrell. Combining graphics with $\text{\TeX}$ on IBM PC-compatible systems and LaserJet printers. *TUGboat*, 11(1):26–31, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27pickrell.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-1-32

- [1031] Barbara Beeton and Ron Whitney. Summary of resources available to $\text{\TeX}$ users. *TUGboat*, 11(1):32–36, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27beet-res.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-1-36

- [1032] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography. *TUGboat*, 11(1):36–37, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27beet-bib.pdf>.

DeCorte:TB11-1-38

- [1033] Michael DeCorte. The Clarkson archive server—Update as of 26 January 1990. *TUGboat*, 11(1):38–45, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27decorte.pdf>.

Guenther:TB11-1-45

- [1034] Dean Guenther. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(1):45, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27guenther-vmcms.pdf>.

Brouard:TB11-1-46

- [1035] Nicolas Brouard. Une version complète de $\text{\TeX}$ du domaine public pour compatibles PC : Les “deux disquettes GUT”. *TUGboat*, 11(1):46–51, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27brouard.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB11-1-51

- [1036] Victor Eijkhout. Unusual Paragraph Shapes. *TUGboat*, 11(1):51–53, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27eijkhout.pdf>.

Guenther:TB11-1-54

- [1037] Dean Guenther. $\text{\TeX}$ 1 goes public domain. *TUGboat*, 11(1):54–56, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27guenther-text1.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-56

- [1038] Anonymous. Solution to crossword of *TUGboat* vol. 10, no. 3. *TUGboat*, 11(1):56, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27cross.pdf>.

Wichura:TB11-1-57

- [1039] Michael J. Wichura. Showing-off math macros. *TUGboat*, 11(1):57–61, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27wichura.pdf>.

Breitenlohner:TB11-1-62

- [1040] Peter Breitenlohner. How to avoid writing long records to $\text{\TeX}$'s `\write` streams. *TUGboat*, 11(1):62, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27breitenlohner.pdf>.

Durst:TB11-1-62

- [1041] Lincoln Durst. Forward references and the ultimate dirty trick. *TUGboat*, 11(1):62–68, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27durst.pdf>.

Salomon:TB11-1-69

- [1042] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part I: Introduction and examples. *TUGboat*, 11(1):69–85, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27salomon.pdf>.

Damrau:TB11-1-85

- [1043] Jackie Damrau. The $\text{\LaTeX}$ column. *TUGboat*, 11(1):85–86, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27damrau.pdf>.

Laan:TB11-1-86

- [1044] C. G. van der Laan. Announcing two reports: SGML- $\text{\LaTeX}$ and Journal style guidelines. *TUGboat*, 11(1):86, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27laan.pdf>.

Schrod:TB11-1-87

- [1045] Joachim Schrod. International L^AT_EX is ready to use. *TUGboat*, 11(1):87–90, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27schrod.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB11-1-91

- [1046] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. The new font family selection—User interface to standard L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 11(1):91–97, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27mitt.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB11-1-98

- [1047] Nico Poppelier and Johannes Braams. A style option to adapt the standard L^AT_EX document styles to A4 paper. *TUGboat*, 11(1):98–103, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27poppelier.pdf>.

HamiltonKelly:TB11-1-103

- [1048] B. Hamilton Kelly. Some macros to draw crosswords. *TUGboat*, 11(1):103–119, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27kelly.pdf>.

Dietsche:TB11-1-120

- [1049] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11(1):120–122, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27dietsche.pdf>.

Partl:TB11-1-122

- [1050] Hubert Partl. T_EX, TUG, and Eastern Europe. *TUGboat*, 11(1):122–123, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-123

- [1051] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(1):123–124, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-125

- [1052] Anonymous. GUTenberg’90, 15–17 May 1990, Toulouse, France. *TUGboat*, 11(1):125–126, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-126

- [1053] Anonymous. Call for papers: SGML & T_EX conference, 31 August 1990, Groningen, The Netherlands. *TUGboat*, 11(1):126, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27news.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-1-127

- [1054] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(1):127, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27late.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-128

- [1055] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(1):128–130, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-131

- [1056] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(1):131, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB11-1-148

- [1057] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(1):148, April 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-1/tb27ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:TML

- [1058] Anonymous. TUG membership list supplement. *TUGboat*, 11(2):1–9, June 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28errata.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:IA

- [1059] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(2):10, June 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:TPb

- [1060] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 11(2):149, June 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:Elb

- [1061] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 11(2):150, June 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-2-151

- [1062] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(2):151–152, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28addresses.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-2-153

- [1063] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 11(2):153, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28gendel.pdf>.

Barnhart:TB11-2-154

- [1064] Elizabeth Barnhart. $\text{\TeX}$ in the production environment— questionnaire responses. *TUGboat*, 11(2):154–164, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28gendel.pdf>.

Knuth:TB11-2-165

- [1065] Donald Knuth. Exercises for $\text{\TeX}$: *The Program*. *TUGboat*, 11(2):165–170, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28knut.pdf>.

Beebe:TB11-2-171

- [1066] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Character set encoding. *TUGboat*, 11(2):171–175, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28beebe.pdf>.

Bien:TB11-2-175

- [1067] Janusz S. Bień. On standards for Computer Modern font extensions. *TUGboat*, 11(2):175–183, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28bien.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB11-2-183

- [1068] Alan Hoenig. Circular reasoning: Typesetting on a circle, and related issues. *TUGboat*, 11(2):183–190, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28hoenig.pdf>.

Berendt:TB11-2-190

- [1069] Gerhard Berendt. On the implementation of graphics into $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(2):190–194, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28berendt.pdf>.

Schwer:TB11-2-194

- [1070] Len Schwer. Including Macintosh graphics in $\text{\LaTeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 11(2):194–200, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28schwer.pdf>.

Pickrell:TB11-2-200

- [1071] Lee S. Pickrell. Combining graphics with $\text{\TeX}$ on PC systems with laser printers, part II. *TUGboat*, 11(2):200–206, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28pickrell.pdf>.

Childs:TB11-2-206

- [1072] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 11(2):206, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB11-2-207

- [1073] Joachim Lammarsch. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(2):207, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-2-207

- [1074] Barbara Beeton. Resources available to $\text{\TeX}$ users. *TUGboat*, 11(2):207–208, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-2-208

- [1075] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography: Installment two. *TUGboat*, 11(2):208–209, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB11-2-210

- [1076] Victor Eijkhout. New books on $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(2):210–211, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf>.

Nieland:TB11-2-211

- [1077] Ted Nieland. DECUS $\text{\TeX}$ collection — submissions wanted. *TUGboat*, 11(2):211, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28resources.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB11-2-212

- [1078] Alan Hoenig. Just plain Q&A. *TUGboat*, 11(2):212, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28queries.pdf>.

Salomon:TB11-2-212

- [1079] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part II: OTR techniques. *TUGboat*, 11(2):212–236, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28salomon.pdf>.

Jeffrey:TB11-2-237

- [1080] Alan Jeffrey. Lists in $\text{\TeX}$'s mouth. *TUGboat*, 11(2):237–245, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28jeffrey.pdf>.

Taylor:TB11-2-245

- [1081] Philip Taylor. A nestable verbatim mode. *TUGboat*, 11(2):245–249, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28taylor.pdf>.

Ha:TB11-2-250

- [1082] Khanh Ha. Easy Table. *TUGboat*, 11(2):250–264, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28ha.pdf>.

Laan:TB11-2-265

- [1083] Kees van der Laan. Typesetting bridge via $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(2):265–276, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28laan.pdf>.

Damrau:TB11-2-276

- [1084] Jackie Damrau. The $\text{\LaTeX}$ column. *TUGboat*, 11(2):276–278, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28damrau.pdf>.

Yap:TB11-2-279

- [1085] Ken Yap. Making 35mm colour slides with $\text{\SL\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(2):279–280, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28yap.pdf>.

Denk:TB11-2-280

- [1086] Georg Denk. An easy way to make slides with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(2):280–283, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28denk.pdf>.

Schopf:TB11-2-284

- [1087] Rainer Schöpf. A new implementation of the $\text{\LaTeX}$ verbatim and verbatim* environments. *TUGboat*, 11(2):284–296, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28schopf.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB11-2-297

- [1088] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Reprint: The new font family selection — User interface to standard $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(2):297–305, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28mitt.pdf>.

Dietsche:TB11-2-305

- [1089] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11(2):305–307, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28dietsche.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-2-308

- [1090] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(2):308–309, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28news.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-2-309

- [1091] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(2):309–310, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-2-310

- [1092] Anonymous. New publications and software available through TUG. *TUGboat*, 11(2):310–313, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-2-313

- [1093] Anonymous. Russians visit TUG headquarters. *TUGboat*, 11(2):313, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-2-314

- [1094] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(2):314–316, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-2/tb28instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-2-317

- [1095] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(2):317, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB11-2-M-2

- [1096] Anonymous. TUG Membership List Supplement. *TUGboat*, 11(2):M–1–M–9, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB11-2-M

- [1097] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(2):M–10, June 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1990:TPc

- [1098] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 11(3):333, September 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:Elc

- [1099] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 11(3):334, September 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29edit.pdf>.

Beebe:TB11-3-335

- [1100] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 11(3):335–336, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29beebe.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB11-3-337

- [1101] Frank Mittelbach. E- $\text{\TeX}$: Guidelines for future $\text{\TeX}$ extensions. *TUGboat*, 11(3):337–345, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29mitt.pdf>.

Hamano:TB11-3-346

- [1102] Hisato Hamano. Vertical typesetting with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(3):346–352, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29hamano.pdf>.

Miyabe:TB11-3-353

- [1103] Yoshiyuki Miyabe, H. Ohta, and K. Tsuga. Structured document preparation system *AutoLayouter*. *TUGboat*, 11(3):353–358, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29miyabe.pdf>.

Hendrickson:TB11-3-359

- [1104] Amy Hendrickson. Getting $\text{\TeX}$ nical: Insights into $\text{\TeX}$ macro writing techniques. *TUGboat*, 11(3):359–370, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29hendrickson.pdf>.

Fulling:TB11-3-371

- [1105] Stephen Alex Fulling. Where's the Greek shift key? *TUGboat*, 11(3):371–372, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29fulling.pdf>.

Beck:TB11-3-373

- [1106] Micah Beck and A. Siegel. TransFig: Portable graphics for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(3):373–380, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29beck.pdf>.

Greene:TB11-3-381

- [1107] Andrew Marc Greene. $\text{\BAs\TeX}$: An interpreter written in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(3):381–392, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29greene.pdf>.

Gibson:TB11-3-393

- [1108] Helen Gibson. A noddy's guide to high quality $\text{\TeX}$ production. *TUGboat*, 11(3):393–402, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29gibson.pdf>.

Adams:TB11-3-403

- [1109] Robert A. Adams. Problems on the $\text{\TeX}$ /POSTSCRIPT/graphics interface. *TUGboat*, 11(3):403–408, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29adams.pdf>.

Bechtolsheim:TB11-3-409

- [1110] Stephan von Bechtolsheim. $\text{\TeX}$ in practice: Comments on a 4-volume, 1400-page series on $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(3):409–412, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29bechtolsheim.pdf>.

LaFrenz:TB11-3-413

- [1111] Mimi L. LaFrenz. Textbook publishing — 1990 and beyond. *TUGboat*, 11(3):413–416, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29lafrenz.pdf>.

Ness:TB11-3-417

- [1112] David Ness. Diagnosing $\text{\TeX}$ errors with a preprocessor. *TUGboat*, 11(3):417–420, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29ness.pdf>.

Williams:TB11-3-421

- [1113] Linda Williams and Linda Hall. Increased efficiency using advanced EDT editing features. *TUGboat*, 11(3):421–424, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29williams.pdf>.

Martin:TB11-3-425

- [1114] Charles R. Martin. $\text{\TeX}$ for $\text{\TeX}$ nical typists. *TUGboat*, 11(3):425–428, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29martin.pdf>.

Vulis:TB11-3-429

- [1115] Michael Vulis. $\text{\VTeX}$ enhancements to the $\text{\TeX}$ language. *TUGboat*, 11(3):429–434, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29vulis.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB11-3-435

- [1116] Alan Hoenig. A constructed Dürer alphabet. *TUGboat*, 11(3):435–438, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29hoenig.pdf>.

Dietsche:TB11-3-439

- [1117] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11(3):439–442, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29dietsche.pdf>.

Beebe:TB11-3-442

- [1118] Nelson H. F. Beebe. $\text{\TeX}$ 3.0 and METAFONT 2.0. *TUGboat*, 11(3):442–443, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29status.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB11-3-444

- [1119] Joachim Lammarsch. DANTE, Deutschsprachige Anwendervereinigung $\text{\TeX}$ e.V. *TUGboat*, 11(3):444, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB11-3-444

- [1120] Frank Mittelbach. $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2.10. *TUGboat*, 11(3):444, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29status.pdf>.

Gaulle:TB11-3-445

- [1121] Bernard Gaulle. News from and about GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 11(3):445, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf>.

Laan:TB11-3-446

- [1122] Kees van der Laan. NTG’s second year. *TUGboat*, 11(3):446–447, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf>.

Graham:TB11-3-447

- [1123] Roswitha Graham and Jan Michael Rynning. Report from the Nordic $\text{\TeX}$ Users Group. *TUGboat*, 11(3):447–448, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf>.

Clark:TB11-3-448

- [1124] Malcolm Clark. $\text{\TeX}$ in the UK. *TUGboat*, 11(3):448–449, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf>.

Clark:TB11-3-450

- [1125] Malcolm Clark. $\text{\TeX}$ in Europe. *TUGboat*, 11(3):450–451, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29reports.pdf>.

Platt:TB11-3-451

- [1126] Craig Platt. MVS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):451, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf>.

Kellerman:TB11-3-451

- [1127] David Kellerman. VMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):451–452, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf>.

Childs:TB11-3-452

- [1128] Bart Childs. Data General site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):452, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf>.

Crawford:TB11-3-453

- [1129] John Crawford. Prime 50 series site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):453, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf>.

MacKay:TB11-3-453

- [1130] Pierre A. MacKay. UNIX $\TeX$ site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):453–454, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB11-3-454

- [1131] Joachim Lammarsch. VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(3):454–455, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29site.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-3-455

- [1132] Barbara Beeton. Report from the question and answer session. *TUGboat*, 11(3):455–458, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29queries.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-3-458

- [1133] Anonymous. List of participants at the Texas A&M meeting (June 17–20, 1990). *TUGboat*, 11(3):458–461, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29participants.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-3-462

- [1134] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(3):462, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-3-463

- [1135] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(3):463–465, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-3-466

- [1136] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(3):466, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB11-3-479

- [1137] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(3):479, September 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-3/tb29ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:TPd

- [1138] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 11(4):481, December 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:EId

- [1139] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 11(4):482, December 1990. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-483

- [1140] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 11(4):483–484, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beebe:TB11-4-485

- [1141] Nelson H. F. Beebe. From the President. *TUGboat*, 11(4):485–487, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30beebe-pres.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-488

- [1142] Anonymous. The future of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(4):488, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30futuretex.pdf>.

Knuth:TB11-4-489

- [1143] Donald E. Knuth. The future of $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 11(4):489, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30knut.pdf>.

Beebe:TB11-4-490

- [1144] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Comments on the future of $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 11(4):490–494, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30beebe-future.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-4-494

- [1145] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 11(4):494–496, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30beet.pdf>.

Knuth:TB11-4-497

- [1146] Donald Knuth. Arthur Lee Samuel, 1901–1990. *TUGboat*, 11(4):497–498, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30knut-samuel.pdf>.

Knuth:TB11-4-499

- [1147] Donald Knuth. Answers to Exercises for $\text{\TeX}$: *The Program*. *TUGboat*, 11(4):499–511, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30knut-exercises.pdf>.

Fox:TB11-4-511

- [1148] Jim Fox. Webless literate programming. *TUGboat*, 11(4):511–513, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30fox.pdf>.

Stokes:TB11-4-513

- [1149] Harold T. Stokes. A $\text{\TeX}$ previewer for “slow” terminals. *TUGboat*, 11(4):513–514, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30stokes.pdf>.

Ferguson:TB11-4-514

- [1150] Michael Ferguson. Report on multilingual activities. *TUGboat*, 11(4):514–515, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30ferguson.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-516

- [1151] Anonymous. Extended $\text{\TeX}$ font encoding scheme — Latin, Cork, September 12, 1990. *TUGboat*, 11(4):516, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30ferguson.pdf>.

Berry:TB11-4-517

- [1152] Karl Berry. Filenames for fonts. *TUGboat*, 11(4):517–520, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30berry.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB11-4-520

- [1153] Yannis Haralambous. Arabic, Persian and Ottoman $\text{\TeX}$ for Mac and PC. *TUGboat*, 11(4):520–524, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30hara.pdf>.

Yanai:TB11-4-525

- [1154] Shimon Yanai and Daniel M. Berry. Environment for translating METAFONT to POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 11(4):525–541, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30yanai.pdf>.

Tofsted:TB11-4-542

- [1155] David Tofsted. An improved chess font. *TUGboat*, 11(4):542–544, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30tofsted.pdf>.

Hosek:TB11-4-545

- [1156] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ output devices (with charts). *TUGboat*, 11(4):545–569, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30hosek.pdf>.

Hosek:TB11-4-570

- [1157] Don Hosek. Report from the DVI Driver Standards Committee. *TUGboat*, 11(4):570, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-4-570

- [1158] Barbara Beeton. Updates from all over. *TUGboat*, 11(4):570–571, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf>.

Berry:TB11-4-571

- [1159] Karl Berry. eplain. *TUGboat*, 11(4):571–572, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB11-4-572

- [1160] Victor Eijkhout. New Books on $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 11(4):572–573, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-4-573

- [1161] Barbara Beeton. A proto-TUG bibliography: Installment three. *TUGboat*, 11(4):573–576, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf>.

Nieland:TB11-4-576

- [1162] Ted Nieland. The 1990 DECUS $\text{\TeX}$ collection. *TUGboat*, 11(4):576–577, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf>.

Hosek:TB11-4-578

- [1163] Don Hosek. The IVRITEX Mailing List. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB11-4-578

- [1164] Joachim Lammarsch. IBM VM/CMS site report. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30resources.pdf>.

Neuwirth:TB11-4-578

- [1165] Erich Neuwirth. T_EX implementations for IBM PCs: Comparative timings. *TUGboat*, 11(4):578–580, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30neuwirth.pdf>.

Durst:TB11-4-580

- [1166] Lincoln Durst. Long-winded endnotes and exercises with hints or solutions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):580–588, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30durst.pdf>.

Salomon:TB11-4-588

- [1167] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques. Part III: Insertions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):588–605, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30salomon.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB11-4-605

- [1168] Victor Eijkhout. A new editor. *TUGboat*, 11(4):605, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30downes.pdf>.

Downes:TB11-4-605

- [1169] Michael Downes. Line breaking in \unhboxed text. *TUGboat*, 11(4):605–612, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30downes.pdf>.

Maus:TB11-4-612

- [1170] Sonja Maus. Looking ahead for a <box>. *TUGboat*, 11(4):612–613, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30maus.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB11-4-613

- [1171] Victor Eijkhout. An indentation scheme. *TUGboat*, 11(4):613–616, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30eijkhout-indent.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB11-4-616

- [1172] Victor Eijkhout. A `\parskip` scheme. *TUGboat*, 11(4):616–619, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30eijkhout-parskip.pdf>.

Whitney:TB11-4-620

- [1173] Ron Whitney. Sanitizing control sequences under `\write`. *TUGboat*, 11(4):620–622, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30whitney.pdf>.

Lavagnino:TB11-4-623

- [1174] John Lavagnino and Dominik Wujastyk. An Overview of EDMAC: A plain $\text{\TeX}$ format for critical editions. *TUGboat*, 11(4):623–643, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30lava.pdf>.

Damrau:TB11-4-644

- [1175] Jackie Damrau. The $\text{\LaTeX}$ column. *TUGboat*, 11(4):644, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30damrau.pdf>.

Geyer-Schulz:TB11-4-644

- [1176] Andreas Geyer-Schulz, Josef Matulka, and Gustaf Neumann. A $\text{\LaTeX}$ document style option for typesetting APL. *TUGboat*, 11(4):644–651, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30geyer.pdf>.

Love:TB11-4-652

- [1177] David Love. Experiments in $\text{\TeX}$ nicolour—A $\text{\SL\TeX}$ sub-style for Colour Printers. *TUGboat*, 11(4):652–656, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30love.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB11-4-657

- [1178] Frank Mittelbach. Footnotes in a multi-column layout. *TUGboat*, 11(4):657–662, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30mitt.pdf>.

Dietsche:TB11-4-663

- [1179] Luzia Dietsche. Deutsche Kurzfassungen der *TUGboat*-Artikel. *TUGboat*, 11(4):663–665, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30abstracts.pdf>.

Akwai:TB11-4-665

- [1180] Peter C. Akwai. $\text{\TeX}$ drug bug. *TUGboat*, 11(4):665, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30letters.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-666

- [1181] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 11(4):666, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-667

- [1182] Anonymous. Call for papers: Tenth meeting, DANTE, Vienna, 20–22 February 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):667, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-667-2

- [1183] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 91/Congres GUTenberg'91, Paris, 23–26 September 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):667, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-668

- [1184] Anonymous. Call for papers: RIDT 91 (raster imaging/digital typography), Boston, 15–16 October 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):668, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-669

- [1185] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 11(4):669–676, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30bylaws.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-676

- [1186] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 11(4):676–678, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-679

- [1187] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 11(4):679, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30notes.pdf>.

Beeton:TB11-4-679

- [1188] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 11(4):679, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-681

- [1189] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 11(4):681, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB11-4-693

- [1190] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 11(4):693, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:CTE

- [1191] Anonymous. *Computers & Typesetting*: Errata, supplement. *TUGboat*, 11(4):991, December 1990. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb11-4/tb30bugs.pdf>.

Anonymous:1990:CPT

- [1192] Anonymous. Call for papers: TUG Twelfth Annual Meeting, suburban Boston, 15–18 July 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):c3, December 1990. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB11-4-cover-3

- [1193] Anonymous. Call for papers: **TUG Twelfth Annual Meeting**, suburban Boston, 15–18 July 1991. *TUGboat*, 11(4):Cover 3, November 1990. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1991:TPa

- [1194] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 12(1):1, March 1991. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31titlepage.pdf>.

Beeton:TB12-1-3

- [1195] Barbara Beeton. Introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(1):3–4, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31beet.pdf>.

Neuwirth:TB12-1-5

- [1196] Erich Neuwirth. Quick and dirty databases with nice output: AWK and $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(1):5–7, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31eneuwirth.pdf>.

Detig:TB12-1-8

- [1197] Christine Detig. $\text{\TeX}$ & hypertext—The future of electronic publishing? *TUGboat*, 12(1):8–12, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31detig.pdf>.

Carr:TB12-1-13

- [1198] Les Carr, Sebastian Rahtz, and Wendy Hall. Experiments with $\text{\TeX}$ and hyperactivity. *TUGboat*, 12(1):13–20, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31carr.pdf>.

Braams:TB12-1-21

- [1199] Johannes Braams, Victor Eijkhout, and Nico Poppelier. The Dutch national $\text{\LaTeX}$ effort. *TUGboat*, 12(1):21–24, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31braams.pdf>.

Clark:TB12-1-25

- [1200] Adrian Clark. Documenting a $\text{\TeX}$ archive. *TUGboat*, 12(1):25–27, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31aclark-archive.pdf>.

Kneser:TB12-1-28

- [1201] Thomas Kneser. $\text{\LaTeX}$ -paragraphs floating around figures. *TUGboat*, 12(1):28–30, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31kneser.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB12-1-31

- [1202] Victor Eijkhout. The document style designer as a separate entity. *TUGboat*, 12(1):31–34, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31eijkhout.pdf>.

Taylor:TB12-1-35

- [1203] Philip Taylor. Improving the æsthetics of mixed-font documents. *TUGboat*, 12(1):35–44, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31taylor.pdf>.

Wittbecker:TB12-1-45

- [1204] Alan Wittbecker. $\text{\ArchTeX}$, a preliminary international page pattern maker. *TUGboat*, 12(1):45–57, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31wittbecker.pdf>.

Sowa:TB12-1-58

- [1205] Friedhelm Sowa. Integration of graphics into $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(1):58–63, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31sowa.pdf>.

Murphy:TB12-1-64

- [1206] Timothy Murphy. PostScript, QuickDraw, $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(1):64–65, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31murphy.pdf>.

Maclenan:TB12-1-66

- [1207] M. P. Maclenan and G. M. Burns. An approach to drawing circuit diagrams for text books. *TUGboat*, 12(1):66–69, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31maclenan.pdf>.

Nicole:TB12-1-70

- [1208] Olivier Nicole. A graphic driver to interface statistical software S and $\text{P}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 12(1):70–73, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31nicole.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB12-1-74

- [1209] Frank Mittelbach and Rainer Schöpf. Towards $\text{L}^{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ 3.0. *TUGboat*, 12(1):74–79, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31mitt.pdf>.

HamiltonKelly:TB12-1-80

- [1210] Brian Hamilton Kelly. Public-domain, documented implementations of $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ and METAFONT for VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 12(1):80–83, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31hamiltonkelly.pdf>.

Clark:TB12-1-84

- [1211] Malcolm Clark. Post congress tristesse. *TUGboat*, 12(1):84–89, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31mclark.pdf>.

Laan:TB12-1-90

- [1212] Kees van der Laan. SGML ($\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ and ...). *TUGboat*, 12(1):90–104, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31laan.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB12-1-105

- [1213] N. A. F. M. Poppelier. SGML and $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ in scientific publishing. *TUGboat*, 12(1):105–109, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31poppelier.pdf>.

Hendrickson:TB12-1-110

- [1214] Amy Hendrickson. Getting $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ nical: Insights into $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ macro writing techniques. *TUGboat*, 12(1):110, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31hendrickson.pdf>.

Wonneberger:TB12-1-111

- [1215] Reinhard Wonneberger and Frank Mittelbach. $\text{BIB}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ reconsidered. *TUGboat*, 12(1):111–124, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31wonn.pdf>.

Hoenic:TB12-1-125

- [1216] Alan Hoenig. Labelling figures in $\text{\TeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 12(1):125–128, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31hoenig.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB12-1-129

- [1217] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting old German: Fraktur, Schwabacher, Gotisch and initials. *TUGboat*, 12(1):129–138, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31hara.pdf>.

Searcoid:TB12-1-139

- [1218] Miche/al /O Searc/oid. The Irish alphabet. *TUGboat*, 12(1):139–148, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31searcoid.pdf>.

Guenther:TB12-1-149

- [1219] Dean Guenther and Janene Winter. An international phonetic alphabet. *TUGboat*, 12(1):149–156, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31guenther.pdf>.

Clark:TB12-1-157

- [1220] Adrian F. Clark. Practical halftoning with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(1):157–165, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31clark.pdf>.

Barden:TB12-1-166

- [1221] Angela Barden. Some $\text{\TeX}$ manuals. *TUGboat*, 12(1):166–170, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31barden.pdf>.

Neuwirth:TB12-1-171

- [1222] Konrad Neuwirth. $\text{\TeX}$ in schools: Just say no. *TUGboat*, 12(1):171–174, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31kneuwirth.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-1-175

- [1223] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(1):175, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-1-176

- [1224] Anonymous. Nominations. *TUGboat*, 12(1):176, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf>.

Vesely:TB12-1-176

- [1225] Jiří Veselý. $\text{\TeX}$ in Czechoslovakia. *TUGboat*, 12(1):176–177, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf>.

Sullivan:TB12-1-177

- [1226] Wayne Sullivan. $\text{\sbTeX}$ and $\text{\sbMF}$. *TUGboat*, 12(1):177, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf>.

Raman:TB12-1-178

- [1227] T. V. Raman. $\text{\TeX}$ TALK. *TUGboat*, 12(1):178, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-1-179

- [1228] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(1):179–181, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-1-182

- [1229] Anonymous. TUG membership applications. *TUGboat*, 12(1):182–183, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB12-1-200

- [1230] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(1):200, March 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/tb31ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:FCa

- [1231] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(1):c1, March 1991. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:IFCa

- [1232] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(1):c2, March 1991. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-3

- [1233] Anonymous. TUG Membership List. *TUGboat*, 12(2):3–117, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-118

- [1234] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 12(2):118, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-119

- [1235] Anonymous. General comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):119, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-119-2

- [1236] Anonymous. T_EX Users Group. *TUGboat*, 12(2):119–120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-120

- [1237] Anonymous. C_STUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-120-2

- [1238] Anonymous. CyrTUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-120-3

- [1239] Anonymous. DANTE e.V. *TUGboat*, 12(2):120–121, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-121

- [1240] Anonymous. GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 12(2):121–122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-122

- [1241] Anonymous. ITALIC. *TUGboat*, 12(2):122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-122-2

- [1242] Anonymous. JTUG — TUG Japan. *TUGboat*, 12(2):122, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-123

- [1243] Anonymous. Nordic T_EX Group. *TUGboat*, 12(2):123, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-123-2

- [1244] Anonymous. NTG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):123–124, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-124

- [1245] Anonymous. UK TUG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):124, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-125

- [1246] Anonymous. YUNUS – Turkish T_EX users. *TUGboat*, 12(2):125, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-125-2

- [1247] Anonymous. Other international contacts. *TUGboat*, 12(2):125, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Barnhart:TB12-2-126

- [1248] Elizabeth M. Barnhart. $\text{\TeX}$ L.U.G.s. *TUGboat*, 12(2):126, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-127

- [1249] Anonymous. Generic format. *TUGboat*, 12(2):127–128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128

- [1250] Anonymous. Acorn Archimedes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-2

- [1251] Anonymous. Amiga. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-3

- [1252] Anonymous. Atari ST. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-4

- [1253] Anonymous. Data General. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-5

- [1254] Anonymous. DEC-20 — TOPS-20. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-128-6

- [1255] Anonymous. IBM mainframes — MVS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):128–129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-129

- [1256] Anonymous. IBM mainframes — VM/CMS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-129-2

- [1257] Anonymous. IBM PC and compatibles — MS-DOS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):129, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-130

- [1258] Anonymous. Macintosh. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-130-2

- [1259] Anonymous. Prime. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-130-3

- [1260] Anonymous. Unix. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-130-4

- [1261] Anonymous. VAX/VMS. *TUGboat*, 12(2):130–131, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Nieland:TB12-2-131

- [1262] Ted Nieland. Announcing the DECUS $\text{\TeX}$ Collection, February 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):131–132, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hosek:TB12-2-133

- [1263] Don Hosek. $\text{\TeX}$ Output Devices. *TUGboat*, 12(2):133–158, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-159

- [1264] Anonymous. General observations. *TUGboat*, 12(2):159, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-160

- [1265] Anonymous. Aston (`uk.ac.tex`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-160-2

- [1266] Anonymous. Clarkson ($\text{\LaTeX}$ styles). *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-160-3

- [1267] Anonymous. `e-math.ams.com`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):160, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-161

- [1268] Anonymous. Heidelberg (`DHDURZ1.Bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-161-2

- [1269] Anonymous. `june.cs.washington.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-161-3

- [1270] Anonymous. `labrea.stanford.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-161-4

- [1271] Anonymous. Nijmegen (`HEARN.Bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):161, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-162

- [1272] Anonymous. SHSU (`niord.shsu.edu`, `SHSU.bitnet`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):162, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-162-2

- [1273] Anonymous. SPAN/DECnet (Italy). *TUGboat*, 12(2):162, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-162-3

- [1274] Anonymous. Stuttgart (`rusmv1.rus.uni-stuttgart.de`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):162–163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-163

- [1275] Anonymous. Utrecht (`archive.cs.ruu.nl`). *TUGboat*, 12(2):163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-163-2

- [1276] Anonymous. `ymir.claremont.edu`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):163, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-163-3

- [1277] Anonymous. Other archives containing $\text{\TeX}$ material. *TUGboat*, 12(2):163–164, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Damerell:TB12-2-164

- [1278] R. M. Damerell. Fetching files from the Aston archive. *TUGboat*, 12(2):164–169, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-170

- [1279] Anonymous. General comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):170–171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-171

- [1280] Anonymous. `comp.text.tex`. *TUGboat*, 12(2):171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-171-2

- [1281] Anonymous. ELLHNIKA (Greek). *TUGboat*, 12(2):171, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-172

- [1282] Anonymous. GUT (GUTenberg). *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-172-2

- [1283] Anonymous. INFO- $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-172-3

- [1284] Anonymous. IVRITEX (Semitic languages). *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-172-4

- [1285] Anonymous. LaTeX-help. *TUGboat*, 12(2):172, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-173

- [1286] Anonymous. RUSTeX-L (Russian). *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-173-2

- [1287] Anonymous. TeX-D-L (German). *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-173-3

- [1288] Anonymous. TeX-EURO. *TUGboat*, 12(2):173, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-173-4

- [1289] Anonymous. TeXhax. *TUGboat*, 12(2):173–174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-174

- [1290] Anonymous. T_EXMaG. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-174-2

- [1291] Anonymous. TeX-Pubs. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-174-3

- [1292] Anonymous. UKTeX. *TUGboat*, 12(2):174–175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-175

- [1293] Anonymous. TeX-NL (Dutch). *TUGboat*, 12(2):175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-175-2

- [1294] Anonymous. YUNUS (Turkish). *TUGboat*, 12(2):175, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-176

- [1295] Anonymous. Publications about T_EX and typography. *TUGboat*, 12(2):176–183, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-2-183

- [1296] Anonymous. Publications prepared with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(2):183–194, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1991:TPb

- [1297] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 12(2):201, June 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:EI

- [1298] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 12(2):202, June 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-203

- [1299] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 12(2):203–204, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beebe:TB12-2-205

- [1300] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President’s introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(2):205–208, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB12-2-208

- [1301] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 12(2):208–211, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32beet.pdf>.

Obermiller:TB12-2-211

- [1302] Walter Obermiller. $\text{\TeX}$ in Germany. *TUGboat*, 12(2):211–212, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32obermiller.pdf>.

Malyshev:TB12-2-212

- [1303] Basil Malyshev, Alexander Samarin, and Dimitri Vulis. Russian $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(2):212–214, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32malyshev.pdf>.

Krstev:TB12-2-215

- [1304] Cvetana Krstev. Serbo-Croatian hyphenation: A $\text{\TeX}$ point of view. *TUGboat*, 12(2):215–223, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32krstev.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB12-2-224

- [1305] Yannis Haralambous. On $\text{\TeX}$ and Greek.... *TUGboat*, 12(2):224–226, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32hara.pdf>.

Jalbert:TB12-2-227

- [1306] François Jalbert. *lemTeX* 2.00 available for Japanese. *TUGboat*, 12(2):227, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32jalbert.pdf>.

Jeffrey:TB12-2-227

- [1307] Alan Jeffrey. Labelled diagrams in METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 12(2):227–229, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32jeffrey.pdf>.

Fossmeier:TB12-2-229

- [1308] Reinhard Fößmeier. X bitmaps in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(2):229–232, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32fossmeier.pdf>.

Schrod:TB12-2-232

- [1309] Joachim Schrod. Report on the DVI Driver Standard. *TUGboat*, 12(2):232–233, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32schrod.pdf>.

Berry:TB12-2-233

- [1310] Karl Berry and Kathy Hargreaves. Review of *3:16 Bible Texts Illuminated*. *TUGboat*, 12(2):233–235, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32reviews.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB12-2-235

- [1311] Nico Poppelier. Review of *ETEX for engineers and scientists*. *TUGboat*, 12(2):235–236, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32reviews.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB12-2-237

- [1312] Alan Hoenig. Just plain Q&A. *TUGboat*, 12(2):237–238, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32hoenig.pdf>.

Salomon:TB12-2-238

- [1313] David Salomon. The `\if`, `\fx` and `\ifcat` comparisons. *TUGboat*, 12(2):238–247, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32salomon.pdf>.

Durst:TB12-2-248

- [1314] Lincoln Durst. Some tools for making indexes: Part I. *TUGboat*, 12(2):248–252, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32durst.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB12-2-253

- [1315] Victor Eijkhout. The structure of the $\text{\TeX}$ processor. *TUGboat*, 12(2):253–256, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32eijkhout-structure.pdf>.

Beeton:TB12-2-257

- [1316] Barbara Beeton. Initiation rites. *TUGboat*, 12(2):257–258, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32beet-initiation.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB12-2-259

- [1317] Frank Mittelbach. Solution to the riddle from *TUGboat* 1, no. 1(4). *TUGboat*, 12(2):259, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32mitt.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB12-2-260

- [1318] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 12(2):260, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32eijkhout-tricks.pdf>.

DeSmet:TB12-2-261

- [1319] Don De Smet. $\text{\TeX}$ macros for producing multiple-choice tests. *TUGboat*, 12(2):261–269, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32smet.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB12-2-270

- [1320] Jim Hefferon. Getting \answers in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(2):270–272, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32heff.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB12-2-272

- [1321] Victor Eijkhout. Oral $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(2):272–276, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32eijkhout-oral.pdf>.

Maus:TB12-2-277

- [1322] Sonja Maus. An expansion power lemma. *TUGboat*, 12(2):277, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32maus.pdf>.

Russell:TB12-2-278

- [1323] George Russell. Generating `\n` asterisks. *TUGboat*, 12(2):278–279, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32russell.pdf>.

Vulis:TB12-2-279

- [1324] Dimitri Vulis. $\text{\TeX}$ and envelopes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):279–284, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32vulis.pdf>.

Damrau:TB12-2-284

- [1325] Jackie Damrau. The $\text{\LaTeX}$ column. *TUGboat*, 12(2):284–285, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32damrau.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB12-2-285

- [1326] Nico Poppelier. A comment on The $\text{\LaTeX}$ column. *TUGboat*, 12(2):285–286, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32poppelier.pdf>.

Swonk:TB12-2-286

- [1327] Glenn L. Swonk. $\text{\LaTeX}$ tree drawer. *TUGboat*, 12(2):286–289, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32swonk.pdf>.

Thimbleby:TB12-2-290

- [1328] Harold Thimbleby. “See also” indexing with Makeindex. *TUGboat*, 12(2):290, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32thim.pdf>.

Braams:TB12-2-291

- [1329] Johannes Braams. Babel, a multilingual style-option system for use with $\text{\LaTeX}$ ’s standard document styles. *TUGboat*, 12(2):291–301, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32braa.pdf>.

Lankford:TB12-2-302

- [1330] Jeff Lankford. Public domain SGML tools wanted. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf>.

Vesely:TB12-2-302

- [1331] Jiří Veselý. Reporting $\text{\TeX}$ ’s hyphenations. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf>.

Abrahams:TB12-2-302

- [1332] Paul Abrahams. Response to Victor Eijkhout. *TUGboat*, 12(2):302–303, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB12-2-303

- [1333] Victor Eijkhout. Response to Paul Abrahams. *TUGboat*, 12(2):303, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf>.

Cuoco:TB12-2-303

- [1334] Al Cuoco. $\text{\TeX}$ in schools: Why not? *TUGboat*, 12(2):303–304, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32letters.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-305

- [1335] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #7 and #8. *TUGboat*, 12(2):305–306, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-307

- [1336] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(2):307–308, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-309

- [1337] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ 91/Congres GUTenberg’91, Paris, 23–26 September 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):309–310, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-311

- [1338] Anonymous. Desktop Publishing in astronomy and space sciences, Strasbourg, 1–3 October 1991. *TUGboat*, 12(2):311, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-311-2

- [1339] Anonymous. Call for papers: EP92: International conference on electronic publishing, document manipulation, and typography, Lausanne, Switzerland, 7–10 April 1992. *TUGboat*, 12(2):311–312, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32announce.pdf>.

Knuth:TB12-2-313

- [1340] Donald Knuth. Fixed-point glue setting: Errata. *TUGboat*, 12(2):313, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32knut.pdf>.

Beeton:TB12-2-313

- [1341] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 12(2):313–314, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-315

- [1342] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 12(2):315, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-315-2

- [1343] Anonymous. TUG financial statements. *TUGboat*, 12(2):315–318, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-319

- [1344] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(2):319–320, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-321

- [1345] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 12(2):321–328, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32bylaws.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-331

- [1346] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 12(2):331, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB12-2-348

- [1347] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(2):348, June 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/tb32ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:FCb

- [1348] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(2):c1, June 1991. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:IFCb

- [1349] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(2):c2, June 1991. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:TPc

- [1350] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 12(3–4):349, December 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33atitlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:TPd

- [1351] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 12(3–4):469, December 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33btitlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:FCc

- [1352] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(3–4):c1, December 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33bcover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1991:IFCc

- [1353] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 12(3–4):c2, December 1991. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33bcover2.pdf>.

Beebe:TB12-3-351

- [1354] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President’s introduction. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):351–352, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33beebe.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB12-3-353

- [1355] Nico A. F. M. Poppelier. Two sides of the fence. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):353–358, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33poppelier.pdf>.

Petrycki:TB12-3-359

- [1356] Laurie J. Petrycki. Comparing $\text{\TeX}$ and traditional typesetting for the composition of a textbook. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):359–366, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33petrycki.pdf>.

Bartlett:TB12-3-367

- [1357] Frederick H. Bartlett. Contra- $\text{\LaTeX}$, or what really works in the publishing world. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):367–371, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33bartlett.pdf>.

Ratner:TB12-3-372

- [1358] Howard Ratner and Kenneth Dreyhaupt. $\text{\TeX}$ in a book production department. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):372–376, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33ratner.pdf>.

Horn:TB12-3-377

- [1359] Berthold K. P. Horn. *dvi* and *eps*: The ideal author-to-publisher interface? *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):377–381, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33horn.pdf>.

Weiss:TB12-3-382

- [1360] Neil A. Weiss. Producing a book using $\text{\TeX}$: How the process works. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):382–386, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33weiss.pdf>.

Rhoads:TB12-3-387

- [1361] Samuel E. Rhoads. Authors new to $\text{\TeX}$ publish a textbook with a publisher new to $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):387–392, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33rhoads.pdf>.

Brosnan:TB12-3-393

- [1362] Colleen Brosnan. The “Five Cs”: A guide to successful publication using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):393–396, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33brosnan.pdf>.

Hoover:TB12-3-397

- [1363] Anita Z. Hoover. $\text{\LaTeX}$ / $\text{\TeX}$ user: A typist, or typesetter? *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):397–400, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33hoover.pdf>.

Lavagnino:TB12-3-401

- [1364] John Lavagnino. Simultaneous electronic and paper publication. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):401–405, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33lavagnino.pdf>.

McGaffey:TB12-3-406

- [1365] Robert W. McGaffey. SGML versus/and $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):406–408, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33mcgaffey.pdf>.

Dobrowolski:TB12-3-409

- [1366] Andrew E. Dobrowolski. Typesetting SGML documents using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):409–414, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33dobrowolski.pdf>.

Sperberg-McQueen:TB12-3-415

- [1367] C. M. Sperberg-McQueen. Specifying document structure: Differences in $\text{\LaTeX}$ and TEI markup. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):415–421, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33sperberg.pdf>.

Kakiuchi:TB12-3-422

- [1368] Takashi Kakiuchi, Yuki Kusumi, Yoshiyuki Miyabe, and Kazu Tsuga. A structured document preparation system — *Autolayout version 2.0* — an enhancement for handling multiple document types. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):422–429, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33kakiuchi.pdf>.

Williams:TB12-3-430

- [1369] Linda Williams. Refining a process. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):430–433, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33williams.pdf>.

Semenzato:TB12-3-434

- [1370] Luigi Semenzato and Edward Wang. A text processing language should be first a programming language. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):434–441, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33semenzato.pdf>.

Vulis:TB12-3-442

- [1371] Michael Vulis. Should $\text{\TeX}$ be extended? *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):442–447, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33vulis.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-448

- [1372] Anonymous. TUG 1992 annual meeting, Portland, Oregon. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):448, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33tug92.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-449

- [1373] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):449–450, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-451

- [1374] Anonymous. TUG membership applications. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):451–452, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-453

- [1375] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consultants. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):453, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB12-3-468

- [1376] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):468, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33ads.pdf>.

Horstmann:TB12-3-471

- [1377] Cay S. Horstmann. Automatic conversion from a scientific word processor to $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):471–478, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33horstman.pdf>.

Arnon:TB12-3-479

- [1378] Dennis S. Arnon and Sandra A. Mamrak. On the logical structure of mathematical notation. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):479–484, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33arnon.pdf>.

Laan:TB12-3-485

- [1379] Kees van der Laan. Math into BLUES. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):485–501, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33laan.pdf>.

Downes:TB12-3-502

- [1380] Michael J. Downes. Dialog with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):502–509, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33downes.pdf>.

Damrau:TB12-3-510

- [1381] Jackie Damrau and Michael Wester. Form letters with 3-across labels capability. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):510–516, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33damrau.pdf>.

Roth:TB12-3-517

- [1382] Mark A. Roth. Typesetting forms with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):517–522, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33roth.pdf>.

Flynn:TB12-3-523

- [1383] Peter Flynn. Developing a pop-up help facility for $\text{\TeX}$ on PCs. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):523–527, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33flynn.pdf>.

Clark:TB12-3-528

- [1384] Malcolm Clark, Brian Hamilton Kelly, and Niel Kempson. 7 bits good, 8 bits bad or “The eight-bit blight”. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):528–533, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33clark.pdf>.

Sowa:TB12-3-534

- [1385] Friedhelm Sowa. Bitmaps and halftones with **BM2FONT**. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):534–538, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33sowa.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB12-3-539

- [1386] Yannis Haralambous. $\text{\TeX}$ and those other languages. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4): 539–548, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33hara.pdf>.

Hosek:TB12-3-549

- [1387] Don Hosek. Siamese $\text{\TeX}$: Joining dvi files at the hip and other novel applications of `vf` files. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):549–553, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33hosek.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB12-3-554

- [1388] Alan Hoenig. When $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT talk: Typesetting on curved paths and other special effects. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):554–557, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33hoenig.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-558

- [1389] Anonymous. Participants at TUG’91. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):558–561, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33names.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-562

- [1390] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):562–563, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-563

- [1391] Anonymous. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship for 1992. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4): 563–564, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-564

- [1392] Anonymous. GUTenberg’92, Les Diablalets, Switzerland. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4): 564–565, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-570

- [1393] Anonymous. TUG 1992 annual meeting, Portland, Oregon. *TUGboat*, 12 (3/4):570, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB12-3-588

- [1394] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 12(3/4):588, November 1991. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb12-3-4/tb33bads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:TPa

- [1395] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 13(1):1, April 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:EIa

- [1396] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 13(1):2, April 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-3

- [1397] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(1):3–4, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

Clark:TB13-1-5

- [1398] Malcolm Clark. Prez says. *TUGboat*, 13(1):5, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34clark.pdf>.

Beebe:TB13-1-6

- [1399] Nelson H. F. Beebe. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 13(1):6–10, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34beebe.pdf>.

Beeton:TB13-1-10

- [1400] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(1):10–11, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-11

- [1401] Anonymous. Samuel B. Whidden, 1930–1991. *TUGboat*, 13(1):11–12, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34beet.pdf>.

Asher:TB13-1-13

- [1402] Graham Asher. Inside Type & Set. *TUGboat*, 13(1):13–22, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34asher.pdf>.

Beccari:TB13-1-23

- [1403] Claudio Beccari. Computer Aided Hyphenation for Italian and Modern Latin. *TUGboat*, 13(1):23–33, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34becc.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB13-1-34

- [1404] Sebastian Rahtz. Invisibility using virtual fonts. *TUGboat*, 13(1):34–36, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34rahtz.pdf>.

Thain:TB13-1-36

- [1405] Toby Thain. Packing METAFONTS into POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 13(1):36–38, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34thain.pdf>.

Mylonas:TB13-1-39

- [1406] C. Mylonas and R. Whitney. Modern Greek with adjunct fonts. *TUGboat*, 13(1):39–50, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34mylonas.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB13-1-51

- [1407] Frank Mittelbach. Comments on “Filenames for Fonts” (*TUGboat* 11#4). *TUGboat*, 13(1):51–53, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34mittfont.pdf>.

TDDSC:TB13-1-54

- [1408] TUG DVI Driver Standards Committee. DVI driver standard, level 0. *TUGboat*, 13(1):54–57, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34dvistd.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-1-57

- [1409] Victor Eijkhout. New books on $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(1):57–58, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34resources.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB13-1-58

- [1410] Nico Poppelier. New books on $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(1):58–59, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34resources.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB13-1-60

- [1411] Alan Hoenig. Just plain Q&A: Of partitioned matrices and doublespacing. *TUGboat*, 13(1):60–62, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34hoenig.pdf>.

Siebenmann:TB13-1-62

- [1412] L. Siebenmann. Elementary text processing and parsing in $\text{\TeX}$ — *the appreciation of tokens* —. *TUGboat*, 13(1):62–73, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34siebenmann.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-1-74

- [1413] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(1):74, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34eijkhout-tricks.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-1-75

- [1414] Victor Eijkhout. Erratum: Oral $\text{\TeX}$, *TUGboat* 1, no. 2(2), pp. 272–276. *TUGboat*, 13(1):75, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34fine.pdf>.

Fine:TB13-1-75

- [1415] Jonathan Fine. Some basic control macros for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(1):75–83, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34fine.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-1-84

- [1416] Victor Eijkhout and Ron Sommeling. Self-replicating macros. *TUGboat*, 13(1):84, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34eijkhout-selfrepl.pdf>.

Tutelaers:TB13-1-85

- [1417] Piet Tutelaers. A font and a style for typesetting chess using $\text{\LaTeX}$ or $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(1):85–90, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34tutelaers.pdf>.

Laan:TB13-1-91

- [1418] Kees van der Laan. Tower of Hanoi, revisited. *TUGboat*, 13(1):91–94, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34laan.pdf>.

Damrau:TB13-1-94

- [1419] Jackie Damrau. The $\text{\LaTeX}$ column. *TUGboat*, 13(1):94–95, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34damrau.pdf>.

Thimbleby:TB13-1-95

- [1420] Harold Thimbleby. Erratum: “See also” indexing with Makeindex, *TUGboat* **12**, no. (2), p. 290. *TUGboat*, 13(1):95, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34thim.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB13-1-96

- [1421] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2.09 $\leftrightarrow$ $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3. *TUGboat*, 13(1):96–101, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34mittl3.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-101

- [1422] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #9 and #10–11. *TUGboat*, 13(1):101–105, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-106

- [1423] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(1):106–107, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-107

- [1424] Anonymous. Euro $\text{\TeX}$ 92, Prague, 14–18 September 1992. *TUGboat*, 13(1):107–108, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34calendar.pdf>.

Beeton:TB13-1-108

- [1425] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(1):108–109, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-109

- [1426] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(1):109, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-110

- [1427] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(1):110–111, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-112

- [1428] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(1):112, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-126

- [1429] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(1):126, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-1-127

- [1430] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 13(1):127, April 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:FC

- [1431] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(1):c1, April 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:IFCa

- [1432] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(1):c2, April 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-1/tb34cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:TPb

- [1433] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 13(2):129, July 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:Elb

- [1434] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 13(2):130, July 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-131

- [1435] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(2):131–132, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

Clark:TB13-2-133

- [1436] Malcolm Clark. Changing $\text{\TeX}$? *TUGboat*, 13(2):133–134, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35clark.pdf>.

Beeton:TB13-2-134

- [1437] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(2):134–137, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-137

- [1438] Anonymous. TUG seeks Executive Director. *TUGboat*, 13(2):137, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35beet.pdf>.

Taylor:TB13-2-138

- [1439] Philip Taylor. $\text{\TeX}$: The next generation. *TUGboat*, 13(2):138, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35taylor.pdf>.

Damerell:TB13-2-139

- [1440] R. M. Damerell. Knuth's profiler adapted to the VMS operating system. *TUGboat*, 13(2):139–145, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35damerell.pdf>.

Salomon:TB13-2-146

- [1441] David Salomon. Arrows for Technical Drawings. *TUGboat*, 13(2):146–149, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35salomon.pdf>.

Levin:TB13-2-150

- [1442] Daniel Levin. A solution to the color separation problem. *TUGboat*, 13(2):150–155, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35levin.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB13-2-156

- [1443] Sebastian Rahtz and Leonor Barroca. A style option for rotated objects in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(2):156–180, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35rahtz.pdf>.

Luvisetto:TB13-2-181

- [1444] Marisa Luvisetto and Massimo Calvani. Book review: An Italian guide to $\text{\LaTeX}$ (by Claudio Beccari). *TUGboat*, 13(2):181–182, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35resources.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB13-2-182

- [1445] Nico Poppelier. Book reviews: Jane Hahn, *$\text{\LaTeX}$ for Everyone*; Eric van Herwijnen, *Practical SGML*. *TUGboat*, 13(2):182–185, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35resources.pdf>.

Taylor:TB13-2-185

- [1446] Philip Taylor. Book review: Victor Eijkhout, *$\text{\TeX}$ by Topic*. *TUGboat*, 13(2):185–188, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35resources.pdf>.

Jones:TB13-2-188

- [1447] David M. Jones. A $\text{\TeX}$ macro index. *TUGboat*, 13(2):188–189, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35resources.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-2-189

- [1448] Victor Eijkhout. Names of control sequences. *TUGboat*, 13(2):189–190, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35eijkhout-names.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB13-2-190

- [1449] Frank Mittelbach. Where does this character come from? *TUGboat*, 13(2):190, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35eijkhout-names.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-2-191

- [1450] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(2):191, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35eijkhout-tricks.pdf>.

Huszar:TB13-2-192

- [1451] Péter Huszár. Over the multi-column. *TUGboat*, 13(2):192–200, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35huszar.pdf>.

Goossens:TB13-2-201

- [1452] Michel Goossens and Eric van Herwijnen. The elementary Particle Entity Notation (PEN) scheme. *TUGboat*, 13(2):201–207, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35goossens.pdf>.

Luisetto:TB13-2-208

- [1453] Maria Luisa Luisetto and Enzo Ugolini. From $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ to $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 13(2):208–214, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35luisetto.pdf>.

Cameron:TB13-2-215

- [1454] Peter J. Cameron. Geometric diagrams in $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 13(2):215–216, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35cameron.pdf>.

Partl:TB13-2-217

- [1455] Hubert Partl. How to change the layout with $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ 2.09. *TUGboat*, 13(2):217–220, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35partl.pdf>.

Wonneberger:TB13-2-221

- [1456] Reinhard Wonneberger and Frank Mittelbach. SGML — Questions and answers. *TUGboat*, 13(2):221–223, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35wonneberger-sgmlqa.pdf>.

Barr:TB13-2-223

- [1457] Michael Barr. T_EX wish list. *TUGboat*, 13(2):223–226, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35barr.pdf>.

Wonneberger:TB13-2-226

- [1458] Reinhard Wonneberger. Approaching SGML from T_EX. *TUGboat*, 13(2):226–227, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35wonneberger-sgmltex.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-227

- [1459] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #12. *TUGboat*, 13(2):227–228, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-228

- [1460] Anonymous. Baskerville, Volume 2, Number 1, March 1992. *TUGboat*, 13(2):228–229, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35abstracts.pdf>.

Beeton:TB13-2-229

- [1461] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(2):229–230, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-230

- [1462] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(2):230, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-231

- [1463] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(2):231–232, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-232

- [1464] Anonymous. EuroT_EX 92, Prague, 14–18 September 1992. *TUGboat*, 13(2):232–233, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-235

- [1465] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(2):235–236, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB13-2-247

- [1466] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(2):247, July 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:IFCb

- [1467] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(2):c2, July 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-2/tb35cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:TPc

- [1468] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 13(3):249, October 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:Elc

- [1469] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 13(3):250, October 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36edit.pdf>.

Clark:TB13-3-251

- [1470] Malcolm Clark. President's introduction. *TUGboat*, 13(3):251–252, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/intro.pdf>.

Clark:TB13-3-253

- [1471] Malcolm Clark. Portable graphics in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(3):253–260, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/clark-keynote.pdf>.

Childs:TB13-3-261

- [1472] Bart Childs. Literate programming, a practitioner's view. *TUGboat*, 13(3):261–268, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/childs.pdf>.

Hampson:TB13-3-269

- [1473] Steve Hampson and Barry Smith. A high performance $\text{\TeX}$ for the Motorola 68000 processor family. *TUGboat*, 13(3):269–271, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/smith.pdf>.

Baldwin:TB13-3-272

- [1474] Harry L. Baldwin, Jr. Using a high-level language as an aid in writing $\text{\TeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):272–280, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/baldwin.pdf>.

Bennett:TB13-3-281

- [1475] Larry F. Bennett. T-EDIT, a collection of editing macros for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(3):281–290, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/bennett.pdf>.

Gaffey:TB13-3-291

- [1476] Robert McGaffey. Automatic tables using SGML, C, and $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(3):291–294, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/mcgaffey.pdf>.

Starks:TB13-3-295

- [1477] Anthony J. Starks. Dotex — integrating $\text{\TeX}$ into the X-window system. *TUGboat*, 13(3):295–303, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/starks.pdf>.

Thorup:TB13-3-304

- [1478] Kresten Krab Thorup. GNU emacs as a front end to $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(3):304–308, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/thorup.pdf>.

Laan:TB13-3-309

- [1479] Walter van der Laan and Johannes Braams. Writing reports with more than a hundred people. *TUGboat*, 13(3):309–314, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/braams.pdf>.

Damrau:TB13-3-315

- [1480] Jackie Damrau. Discovering graphics in $\text{\LaTeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):315–321, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/damrau.pdf>.

Harris:TB13-3-322

- [1481] Robert L. Harris. Preparing halftones for use in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(3):322–326, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/harris.pdf>.

Salomon:TB13-3-327

- [1482] David Salomon. Creating shaded rectangles with POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 13(3):327–329, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/salomon.pdf>.

Weiss:TB13-3-330

- [1483] Neil A. Weiss. Creation and incorporation of POSTSCRIPT graphics with $\text{\TeX}$ -formatted labels into $\text{\TeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):330–334, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/weiss.pdf>.

Knuutila:TB13-3-335

- [1484] Timo Knuutila. How to combine multiple languages, POSTSCRIPT, and $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(3):335–340, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/knuutila.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-3-341

- [1485] Victor Eijkhout. Just give me a lollipop (it makes my heart go giddy-up). *TUGboat*, 13(3):341–346, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/eijkhout.pdf>.

Hafner:TB13-3-347

- [1486] James L. Hafner. Foil $\text{\TeX}$, a $\text{\LaTeX}$ -like system for typesetting foils. *TUGboat*, 13(3):347–356, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/hafner.pdf>.

Abbott:TB13-3-357

- [1487] Peter Abbott. Typesetting a magazine the easy way. *TUGboat*, 13(3):357–361, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/abbott.pdf>.

Burbank:TB13-3-362

- [1488] Mimi Burbank and Donna Burnette. Using $\text{\TeX}$ for a publications database. *TUGboat*, 13(3):362–371, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/burbank.pdf>.

Raman:TB13-3-372

- [1489] T. V. Raman. An audio view of $(\text{\La})\text{\TeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):372–379, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/raman.pdf>.

Arnon:TB13-3-380

- [1490] Dennis S. Arnon, Isabelle Attali, and Paul Franchi-Zannettacci. Model-based conversions of $\text{\LaTeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 13(3):380–389, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/arnon.pdf>.

Rowley:TB13-3-390

- [1491] Chris Rowley. $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 update. *TUGboat*, 13(3):390–391, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36rowley.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-391

- [1492] Anonymous. Workshops. *TUGboat*, 13(3):391–392, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/workshop-summary.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-393

- [1493] Anonymous. Participants at the 1992 TUG Meeting. *TUGboat*, 13(3):393–394, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36names.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-395

- [1494] Anonymous. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship for 1992 and 1993. *TUGboat*, 13(3):395–396, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-396

- [1495] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(3):396–397, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-398

- [1496] Anonymous. TUG 1993 annual meeting, Aston University, UK. *TUGboat*, 13(3):398, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-399

- [1497] Anonymous. TUG 1993 course schedule. *TUGboat*, 13(3):399, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36announce.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-400

- [1498] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(3):400–401, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-402

- [1499] Anonymous. Consultants. *TUGboat*, 13(3):402, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB13-3-411

- [1500] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(3):411, October 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:IFCc

- [1501] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(3):c2, October 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-3/tb36cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:TPd

- [1502] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 13(4):413, December 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:EIId

- [1503] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 13(4):414, December 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-415

- [1504] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 13(4):415–416, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207.

Clark:TB13-4-417

- [1505] Malcolm Clark. The back benches beckon. *TUGboat*, 13(4):417–418, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37clark.pdf>.

Beeton:TB13-4-418

- [1506] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 13(4):418–419, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-419

- [1507] Anonymous. An interview with Donald Knuth, November 1991. *TUGboat*, 13(4):419–425, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37knut.pdf>.

Palais:TB13-4-425

- [1508] Richard Palais. Moving a fixed point. *TUGboat*, 13(4):425–432, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37palais.pdf>.

Taylor:TB13-4-433

- [1509] Philip Taylor. The future of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(4):433–442, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37taylor.pdf>.

Kelly:TB13-4-443

- [1510] Nickolas J. Kelly and Christian H. Bischof. $\text{\XBibTeX}$ and friends. *TUGboat*, 13(4):443–446, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37kelly.pdf>.

Chapman:TB13-4-447

- [1511] Nigel Chapman. Searching in a DVI file. *TUGboat*, 13(4):447–451, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37chapman.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-452

- [1512] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 13(4):452–457, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hyf.pdf>.

Childs:TB13-4-457

- [1513] Bart Childs. Errata: Literate Programming, A Practitioner’s View, *TUGboat* 1, no. 3(3), pp. 261–268. *TUGboat*, 13(4):457, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hara-hyfgl.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB13-4-457

- [1514] Yannis Haralambous. Hyphenation patterns for ancient Greek and Latin. *TUGboat*, 13(4):457–469, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hara-hyfgl.pdf>.

Zubrinic:TB13-4-470

- [1515] Darko Žubrinić. The exotic Croatian Glagolitic alphabet. *TUGboat*, 13(4):470–471, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37zubrinic.pdf>.

Sauter:TB13-4-472

- [1516] John Sauter. Postnet codes using METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 13(4):472–476, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37sauter.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB13-4-476

- [1517] Yannis Haralambous. A typewriter font for the Macintosh 8-bit font table. *TUGboat*, 13(4):476–477, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hara-mactt.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB13-4-477

- [1518] Sebastian Rahtz and Leonor Barroca. Addendum: A style option for rotated objects in $\text{\TeX}$ (*TUGboat* 1, no. 3(2), pp. 156–180). *TUGboat*, 13(4):477, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37hara-mactt2.pdf>.

Seyfarth:TB13-4-478

- [1519] Ray Seyfarth. Diag: A drawing preprocessor for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(4):478–485, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37seyfarth.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-4-486

- [1520] Victor Eijkhout. Wynter Snow, *T_EX for the Beginner*. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 486–487, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37reviews.pdf>.

Greenwade:TB13-4-487

- [1521] George Greenwade. Arvind Borde, *T_EX by Example*. *TUGboat*, 13(4):487–489, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37reviews.pdf>.

Cameron:TB13-4-489

- [1522] A. G. W. Cameron. André Heck, ed., *Desktop Publishing in Astronomy & Space Sciences*. *TUGboat*, 13(4):489–490, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37reviews.pdf>.

Neuwirth:TB13-4-490

- [1523] Erich Neuwirth. T_EX implementations for IBM PCs: Comparative timings. *TUGboat*, 13(4):490–492, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37neuwirth.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB13-4-493

- [1524] Frank Mittelbach. Where does this character come from? Solution to the puzzle, *TUGboat* 1, no. 3(2), p.190. *TUGboat*, 13(4):493, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37mitt-puzzle.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-4-494

- [1525] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 13(4):494–495, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37eijkhout-tricks.pdf>.

Fine:TB13-4-495

- [1526] Jonathan Fine. Too many errors. *TUGboat*, 13(4):495–496, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37fine.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB13-4-496

- [1527] Victor Eijkhout. One error less. *TUGboat*, 13(4):496–497, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37eijkhout-error.pdf>.

Anagnostopoulos:TB13-4-497

- [1528] Paul Anagnostopoulos. ZzT_EX: A macro package for books. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 497–505, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37anag.pdf>.

Fine:TB13-4-505

- [1529] Jonathan Fine. The `\noname` macros — A technical report. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 505–509, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37finn.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB13-4-510

- [1530] Frank Mittelbach, Chris Rowley, and Michael Downes. Volunteer work for the $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 project. *TUGboat*, 13(4):510–515, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37mitt-13.pdf>.

Piff:TB13-4-516

- [1531] Mike Piff. Correction sheets in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(4):516–518, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37piff-corr.pdf>.

Piff:TB13-4-518

- [1532] Mike Piff. Text merges in $\text{\TeX}$ and $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 13(4):518–523, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37piff-merge.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB13-4-524

- [1533] Sebastian Rahtz. A style file for printing sheets of labels. *TUGboat*, 13(4): 524–528, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37rahtz.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-528

- [1534] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #13. *TUGboat*, 13(4):528–529, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-530

- [1535] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 13(4):530–532, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-532

- [1536] Anonymous. Call for Papers: Special Issue of *Electronic Publishing: Origination, Dissemination and Design* on Active Documents. *TUGboat*, 13(4):532, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37calendar.pdf>.

Beeton:TB13-4-533

- [1537] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 13(4):533, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-534

- [1538] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 13(4):534, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-534-2

- [1539] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 13(4):534–536, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-536

- [1540] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 13(4):536, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-537

- [1541] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 13(4):537–538, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB13-4-544

- [1542] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 13(4):544, December 1992. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1992:IFCd

- [1543] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 13(4):c2, December 1992. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb13-4/tb37cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:TPa

- [1544] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 14(1):1, March 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:EIa

- [1545] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 14(1):2, March 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-3

- [1546] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(1):3–4, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Thiele:TB14-1-5

- [1547] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(1):5–6, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38thiele.pdf>.

Beeton:TB14-1-7

- [1548] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(1):7, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38beet.pdf>.

Wong:TB14-1-8

- [1549] Wai Wong. Typesetting Chinese *pinyin* using virtual fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(1):8–11, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38wong.pdf>.

Vesilo:TB14-1-12

- [1550] R. A. Vesilo and A. Dunn. A multimedia document system based on $\text{\TeX}$ and DVI documents. *TUGboat*, 14(1):12–16, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38vesilo.pdf>.

Taylor:TB14-1-17

- [1551] Philip Taylor. Arvind Borde, *Mathematical $\text{\TeX}$ by Example*. *TUGboat*, 14(1):17–20, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38reviews.pdf>.

Radel:TB14-1-20

- [1552] Jon Radel. Michael Vulis, *Modern $\text{\TeX}$ and Its Applications*. *TUGboat*, 14(1):20–23, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38reviews.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB14-1-23

- [1553] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 14(1):23–24, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38eijkhout.pdf>.

Comenetz:TB14-1-25

- [1554] Daniel Comenetz. Anchored figures at either margin. *TUGboat*, 14(1):25–34, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38comenetz.pdf>.

Fine:TB14-1-35

- [1555] Jonathan Fine. The $\backslash$ CASE and $\backslash$ FIND macros. *TUGboat*, 14(1):35–39, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38fine.pdf>.

Saludes:TB14-1-40

- [1556] Jordi Saludes. Doing astronomical computations with $\text{\TeX}$: Making agendas. *TUGboat*, 14(1):40–53, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38saludes.pdf>.

Laan:TB14-1-54

- [1557] Kees van der Laan. FIFO and LIFO sing the BLUes. *TUGboat*, 14(1):54–60, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38laan.pdf>.

Braams:TB14-1-60

- [1558] Johannes Braams. An update on the `babel` system. *TUGboat*, 14(1):60–62, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38braa.pdf>.

Zbikowski:TB14-1-62

- [1559] Rafał Żbikowski. Hacker’s Guide to $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ Fonts and NFSS in the Context of $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(1):62–69, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38zbikowski.pdf>.

Heck:TB14-1-70

- [1560] André Heck. Response to A. G. W. Cameron. *TUGboat*, 14(1):70, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38heck.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-71

- [1561] Anonymous. Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie 1992, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 14(1):71–76, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-77

- [1562] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(1):77–79, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-79

- [1563] Anonymous. Courses to be held in conjunction with TUG 93 (Aston University, Birmingham, U.K., 26–30 July 1993). *TUGboat*, 14(1):79, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38calendar.pdf>.

Beeton:TB14-1-81

- [1564] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(1):81, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-81

- [1565] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(1):81–82, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-82

- [1566] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(1):82, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-83

- [1567] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(1):83–84, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-85

- [1568] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(1):85–86, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB14-1-87

- [1569] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(1):87, April 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:IFCa

- [1570] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 14(1):c2, March 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-1/tb38cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:TPb

- [1571] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 14(2):93, June 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:Elb

- [1572] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 14(2):94, June 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-2-95

- [1573] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(2):95–96, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Thiele:TB14-2-97

- [1574] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(2):97–98, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39thiele.pdf>.

Beeton:TB14-2-99

- [1575] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(2):99–101, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39beet.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB14-2-102

- [1576] Nico Poppelier. The Donald E. Knuth Scholarship: 1993 Scholar and 1994 announcement. *TUGboat*, 14(2):102–103, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39knuthscholar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-2-103

- [1577] Anonymous. The A-in- $\text{\LaTeX}$ Contest: Deadline extended. *TUGboat*, 14(2):103, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39knuthscholar.pdf>.

Knappen:TB14-2-104

- [1578] Jörg Knappen. Fonts for Africa: The fc-fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(2):104–106, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39knappen.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB14-2-107

- [1579] Sebastian Rahtz. Implementing the extended $\text{\TeX}$ layout using PS fonts. *TUGboat*, 14(2):107–117, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39rahtz-pscork.pdf>.

Cohen:TB14-2-118

- [1580] Michael Cohen. Zebrackets: A pseudo-dynamic contextually adaptive font. *TUGboat*, 14(2):118–122, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39cohen.pdf>.

Jurriens:TB14-2-123

- [1581] Theo Jurriens. From observation to publication. *TUGboat*, 14(2):123–126, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39jurriens.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB14-2-127

- [1582] Nico Poppelier. Review of recent $\text{\LaTeX}$ books. *TUGboat*, 14(2):127–128, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39reviews.pdf>.

Collins:TB14-2-128

- [1583] John Collins. ET—a $\text{\TeX}$ -compatible editor for MSDOS computers. *TUGboat*, 14(2):128–131, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39collins.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB14-2-132

- [1584] Sebastian Rahtz. Essential NFSS2. *TUGboat*, 14(2):132–137, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39rahtz-nfss.pdf>.

Taylor:TB14-2-138

- [1585] Philip Taylor. A pragmatic approach to paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 14(2):138–140, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39taylor-para.pdf>.

Durst:TB14-2-141

- [1586] Lincoln Durst. Truth in indexing. *TUGboat*, 14(2):141, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39durst.pdf>.

Taylor:TB14-2-141

- [1587] Philip Taylor. Letterspacing in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(2):141–145, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39taylor-letterspacing.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-2-146

- [1588] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg #15. *TUGboat*, 14(2):146, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-2-147

- [1589] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(2):147–148, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-2-148

- [1590] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(2):148, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-2-149

- [1591] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(2):149, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39notes.pdf>.

Beeton:TB14-2-149

- [1592] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(2):149, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-2-150

- [1593] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(2):150–151, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-2-152

- [1594] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(2):152, July 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:IFCb

- [1595] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 14(2):c2, June 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-2/tb39cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:TPc

- [1596] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 14(3):157, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40titlepage.pdf>.

Clark:1993:OYM

- [1597] Malcolm Clark. Obituary — Yuri Melnichuk. *TUGboat*, 14(3):158, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40edit.pdf>.

Rahtz:1993:EPN

- [1598] Sebastian Rahtz and Mimi Burbank. Editorial and production note. *TUGboat*, 14(3):158, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40edit.pdf>.

Thiele:1993:OW

- [1599] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(3):159, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40thiele-intro.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:CP

- [1600] Anonymous. Conference program. *TUGboat*, 14(3):160–161, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40program.pdf>.

Thiele:TB14-3-162

- [1601] Christina A. L. Thiele. The future of T_EX and TUG. *TUGboat*, 14(3):162–166, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40thiele-future.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB14-3-167

- [1602] Joachim Lammarsch. A new typesetting system: Is it really necessary? *TUGboat*, 14(3):167–170, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40lammarsch.pdf>.

Rycko:TB14-3-171

- [1603] Marek Ryćko and Bogusław Jackowski. $\text{\TeX}$ from `\indent` to `\par`. *TUGboat*, 14(3):171–176, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40rycko.pdf>.

Taylor:TB14-3-177

- [1604] Philip Taylor. NTS: The future of $\text{\TeX}$? *TUGboat*, 14(3):177–182, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40taylor.pdf>.

Hunter:TB14-3-183

- [1605] Roger Hunter. A future for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(3):183–186, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40hunter.pdf>.

Bennett:TB14-3-187

- [1606] Frank G. Bennett, Jr. $\text{\texttt{LEX}\TeX}$: Context-sensitive legal citations for $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(3):187–195, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40bennett.pdf>.

Taupin:TB14-3-196

- [1607] Daniel Taupin. Using $\text{\TeX}$ and *METAFONT* to build complicated maps. *TUGboat*, 14(3):196–202, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40taupin-maps.pdf>.

Taupin:TB14-3-203

- [1608] Daniel Taupin. $\text{\texttt{Music}\TeX}$: Using $\text{\TeX}$ to write polyphonic or instrumental music. *TUGboat*, 14(3):203–211, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40musictex.pdf>.

Siebenmann:TB14-3-212

- [1609] Laurent Siebenmann. A format compilation framework for European languages. *TUGboat*, 14(3):212–221, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40siebenmann.pdf>.

Beebe:TB14-3-222

- [1610] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Bibliography prettyprinting and syntax checking. *TUGboat*, 14(3):222, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40beebe.pdf>.

Bryan:TB14-3-223

- [1611] Martin Bryan. A $\text{\TeX}$ user's guide to ISO's Document Style Semantics and Specification Language (DSSSL). *TUGboat*, 14(3):223–226, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40bryan.pdf>.

Flynn:TB14-3-227

- [1612] Peter Flynn. $\text{\TeX}$ and SGML: A recipe for disaster? *TUGboat*, 14(3):227–230, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40flynn.pdf>.

Wang:TB14-3-231

- [1613] Xinxin Wang and Derick Wood. An abstract model for tables. *TUGboat*, 14(3):231–237, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40wang.pdf>.

Lavaud:TB14-3-238

- [1614] Michel Lavaud. Developing a multi-windowing environment for research based on $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(3):238–244, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40lavaud.pdf>.

Kawaguti:TB14-3-245

- [1615] Minato Kawaguti. A versatile $\text{\TeX}$ device driver. *TUGboat*, 14(3):245–251, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40kawaguti.pdf>.

Feruglio:TB14-3-252

- [1616] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio and Robert Fuster. Typesetting Catalan texts with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(3):252–259, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40valiente.pdf>. See comments [1671] and reply [1672].

Haralambous:TB14-3-260

- [1617] Yannis Haralambous. The Khmer script tamed by the Lion (of $\text{\TeX}$). *TUGboat*, 14(3):260–270, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40hara.pdf>.

Plaice:TB14-3-271

- [1618] John Plaice. Language-dependent ligatures. *TUGboat*, 14(3):271–274, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40plaice.pdf>.

Doob:TB14-3-275

- [1619] Michael Doob and Craig Platt. Virtual fonts in a production environment. *TUGboat*, 14(3):275–281, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40doob.pdf>.

Horn:TB14-3-282

- [1620] Berthold K. P. Horn. Where are the math fonts? *TUGboat*, 14(3):282–284, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40horn.pdf>.

Jeffrey:TB14-3-285

- [1621] Alan Jeffrey. A POSTSCRIPT font installation package written in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(3):285–292, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40jeffrey.pdf>.

Jeffrey:TB14-3-293

- [1622] Alan Jeffrey. Math font encodings: A workshop summary. *TUGboat*, 14(3):293–295, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40mathenc.pdf>.

Bzyl:TB14-3-296

- [1623] Włodek Bzyl and Tomasz Przechlewski. An application of literate programming: Creating a format for the Bulletin of the Polish TUG. *TUGboat*, 14(3):296–299, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40bzyl.pdf>.

Fine:TB14-3-300

- [1624] Jonathan Fine. Galleys, space, and automata. *TUGboat*, 14(3):300–309, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40fine.pdf>.

Laan:TB14-3-310

- [1625] Kees van der Laan. Syntactic sugar. *TUGboat*, 14(3):310–318, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40laan-sugar.pdf>.

Laan:TB14-3-319

- [1626] Kees van der Laan. Sorting within $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(3):319–328, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40laan-sort.pdf>.

Dyson:TB14-3-329

- [1627] Mary Dyson. Teaching digital typography—the Didot Project. *TUGboat*, 14(3):329–332, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40dyson.pdf>.

Gorbunova:TB14-3-333

- [1628] Irina V. Gorbunova. Russian-speaking user: From Chi-Writer and Ventura Publisher to $\text{\TeX}$; learning difficulties. *TUGboat*, 14(3):333–334, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40gorbunova.pdf>.

Reese:TB14-3-335

- [1629] R. Allan Reese. How to set up and maintain a $\text{\TeX}$ system. *TUGboat*, 14(3):335–341, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40reese.pdf>.

Greenwade:TB14-3-342

- [1630] George D. Greenwade. The Comprehensive $\text{\TeX}$ Archive Network (CTAN). *TUGboat*, 14(3):342–351, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40green.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-3-352

- [1631] Anonymous. Participants at the 1993 TUG meeting. *TUGboat*, 14(3):352–355, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB14-3-356

- [1632] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(3):356–357, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-3-358

- [1633] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(3):358–359, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-3-359

- [1634] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(3):359, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-3-360

- [1635] Anonymous. TUG 1994 annual meeting, Santa Barbara, USA. *TUGboat*, 14(3):360, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB14-3-361

- [1636] Anonymous. TUG individual membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(3):361, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-3-362

- [1637] Anonymous. TUG institutional membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(3):362, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB14-3-363

- [1638] Anonymous. Consultants. *TUGboat*, 14(3):363, October 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1993:IFCc

- [1639] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 14(3):c2, October 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-3/tb40cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:TPd

- [1640] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 14(4):367, December 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:Elc

- [1641] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 14(4):368, December 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-4-369

- [1642] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 14(4):369–370, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207.

Thiele:TB14-4-371

- [1643] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 14(4):371, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41thiele.pdf>.

Beeton:TB14-4-372

- [1644] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 14(4):372–373, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-4-373

- [1645] Anonymous. *TUGboat* wish list. *TUGboat*, 14(4):373, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41beet.pdf>.

Clark:TB14-4-374

- [1646] Malcolm Clark. $\text{\LaTeX}$: A personal view. *TUGboat*, 14(4):374–380, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41clark.pdf>.

Taylor:TB14-4-381

- [1647] Philip Taylor. NTS update. *TUGboat*, 14(4):381–382, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41taylor.pdf>.

Becker:TB14-4-382

- [1648] Thomas Becker. Two extensions to GNU Emacs that are useful when editing $\text{\TeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 14(4):382–386, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41becker.pdf>.

Knuth:TB14-4-387

- [1649] Donald E. Knuth. Icons for $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 14(4):387–389, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41knut.pdf>.

Liebl:TB14-4-390

- [1650] Armin Liebl. bibview: A graphical user interface to $\text{\BibTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(4):390–395, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41liebl.pdf>.

Beebe:TB14-4-395

- [1651] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Bibliography prettyprinting and syntax checking. *TUGboat*, 14(4):395–419, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41beebe.pdf>.

Carmody:TB14-4-420

- [1652] Kevin Carmody. A tough table becomes easy with $\text{\PCTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 14(4):420, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41carmody.pdf>.

Beccari:TB14-4-421

- [1653] Claudio Beccari. Book Review: P. W. Abrahams, K. Berry and K. Hargreaves, *$\text{\TeX}$ per l'impaziente*. *TUGboat*, 14(4):421–422, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41reviews.pdf>.

Aslaksen:TB14-4-423

- [1654] Helmer Aslaksen. Ten $\text{\TeX}$ tricks for the mathematician. *TUGboat*, 14(4):423–424, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41aslaksen.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB14-4-424

- [1655] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 14(4):424, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41eijkhout.pdf>.

Rhead:TB14-4-425

- [1656] David Rhead. The “operational requirement” for support of bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 14(4):425–433, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41rhead.pdf>.

Bland:TB14-4-433

- [1657] Richard Bland. Relative moves in $\text{\LaTeX}$ pictures. *TUGboat*, 14(4):433–437, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41bland.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-4-438

- [1658] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 14(4):438–439, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41calendar.pdf>.

Beeton:TB14-4-439

- [1659] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 14(4):439, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-4-440

- [1660] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 14(4):440, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41notes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-4-441

- [1661] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 14(4):441–442, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-4-442

- [1662] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 14(4):442, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB14-4-443

- [1663] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 14(4):443–444, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB14-4-445

- [1664] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 14(4):445, December 1993. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41lads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1993:IFCd

- [1665] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 14(4):c2, December 1993. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb14-4/tb41cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-3

- [1666] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(1):3–4, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42addresses.pdf>.

Thiele:TB15-1-5

- [1667] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(1):5–6, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42thiele.pdf>.

Beeton:TB15-1-6

- [1668] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(1):6–7, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42beet.pdf>.

Arseneau:TB15-1-7

- [1669] Donald Arseneau, Raymond Chen, and Victor Eijkhout. The $\text{\TeX}$ hierarchy. *TUGboat*, 15(1):7–9, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42arseneau.pdf>.

Beccari:TB15-1-9

- [1670] Claudio Beccari. Typesetting of ancient languages. *TUGboat*, 15(1):9–16, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42becc-ancient.pdf>.

Beccari:TB15-1-17

- [1671] Claudio Beccari. Comments on the paper “Typesetting Catalan texts with $\text{\TeX}$ ” (*TUGboat* **14**, no. (3), pp. 252–259). *TUGboat*, 15(1):17, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42becc-catalan.pdf>. See [1616, 1672].

Feruglio:TB15-1-17

- [1672] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio and Robert Fuster. Comments on the comments: Typesetting Catalan texts with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(1):17–18, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42valiente.pdf>. See [1616, 1671].

Poppelier:TB15-1-18

- [1673] Nico Poppelier. George Grätzer, *Math into $\text{\TeX}$* . *TUGboat*, 15(1):18–19, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42poppelier-gratzer.pdf>.

Pappas:TB15-1-19

- [1674] T. L. (Frank) Pappas. Stephan von Bechtolsheim, *T_EX in Practice*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):19–21, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42pappas.pdf>.

Beccari:TB15-1-21

- [1675] Claudio Beccari. Gianni Gilardi, *Il T_EX — Introduzione al linguaggio e complementi avanzati* (Italian) [*T_EX: Introduction to the language and advanced concepts*]. *TUGboat*, 15(1):21–22, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42becc-gilardi.pdf>.

Sawdey:TB15-1-22

- [1676] Merry Obrecht Sawdey. Erik Spiekermann & E. M. Ginger, *Stop Stealing Sheep*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):22–24, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42sawdey.pdf>.

Poppelier:TB15-1-24

- [1677] Nico Poppelier. Eric van Herwijnen, *Practical SGML*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):24–25, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42poppelier-herwijnen.pdf>.

Detig:TB15-1-25

- [1678] Christine Detig and Joachim Schrod. Donald E. Knuth, *Literate Programming*. *TUGboat*, 15(1):25–27, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42detig.pdf>.

Salomon:TB15-1-28

- [1679] David Salomon. Output routines: Examples and techniques, Part IV: Horizontal techniques. *TUGboat*, 15(1):28–40, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42salomon-output.pdf>.

Salomon:TB15-1-40

- [1680] David Salomon. Verbatim copying and listing. *TUGboat*, 15(1):40–54, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42salomon-verbatim.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB15-1-55

- [1681] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 15(1):55–57, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42eijkhout.pdf>.

Meer:TB15-1-57

- [1682] Hans van der Meer. Random bit generator in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(1):57–58, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42meer.pdf>.

Salomon:TB15-1-59

- [1683] David Salomon and Matthew N. Hendryx. Slanted lines with controlled thickness. *TUGboat*, 15(1):59–62, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42salomon-slant.pdf>.

Fine:TB15-1-62

- [1684] Jonathan Fine. On indexing and errors. *TUGboat*, 15(1):62, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42finl.pdf>.

Rowley:TB15-1-63

- [1685] Chris Rowley. $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2 ϵ update, dateline: 31 January 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(1):63, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42rowley.pdf>.

Rhead:TB15-1-64

- [1686] David Rhead. Addenda: A suggested “operational requirement” for $\text{\LaTeX}$ ’s treatment of bibliographic references (*TUGboat* 1, no. 4(4), pp. 425-433). *TUGboat*, 15(1):64–65, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42rhead.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-66

- [1687] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(1):66–67, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-68

- [1688] Anonymous. TUG ’94 — Announcement and preliminary program (Santa Barbara, California, 31 July–4 August 1994). *TUGboat*, 15(1):68–69, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42ann.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-69

- [1689] Anonymous. Call for papers, Euro $\text{\TeX}$ ’94 (Gdansk, Poland, 26–30 September 1994). *TUGboat*, 15(1):69–70, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42ann.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-70

- [1690] Anonymous. Meet the Board, Part I. *TUGboat*, 15(1):70–73, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42board.pdf>.

Beeton:TB15-1-74

- [1691] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(1):74, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-75

- [1692] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 15(1):75, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-75-2

- [1693] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(1):75–76, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-77

- [1694] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(1):77–78, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-79

- [1695] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(1):79, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB15-1-81

- [1696] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(1):81, March 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-1/tb42ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:1994:A

- [1697] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(2):3–4, June 1994. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43addresses.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-87

- [1698] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(2):87–88, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207.

Thiele:TB15-2-89

- [1699] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(2):89, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43thiele.pdf>.

Beeton:TB15-2-89

- [1700] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(2):89–91, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43beet.pdf>.

Goossens:TB15-2-92

- [1701] Michel Goossens. WEPT: A Week on Electronic Publishing and Typography. *TUGboat*, 15(2):92–95, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43goossens.pdf>.

Taylor:TB15-2-96

- [1702] Philip Taylor. Report of the 2nd meeting of the NTS group, February 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(2):96–97, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43taylor.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB15-2-97

- [1703] Alan Hoenig. {Meta} Font Forum redux. *TUGboat*, 15(2):97, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43hoenig-fonts.pdf>.

Ramasubramanian:TB15-2-98

- [1704] R. Ramasubramanian, R. W. D. Nickalls, and M. A. Reed. ASCII.sty: A new style-option and encoded font with IBM graphics control characters for use with $\text{\TeX}$ and $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(2):98–103, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43ramasubramanian.pdf>.

Jones:TB15-2-103

- [1705] David M. Jones and David E. Wald. Michel Goossens, Frank Mittelbach, and Alexander Samarin, *The $\text{\LaTeX}$ Companion*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):103–106, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43jones.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB15-2-106

- [1706] Victor Eijkhout. Norman Walsh, *Making $\text{\TeX}$ Work*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):106–107, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43eijkhout.pdf>.

Andre:TB15-2-107

- [1707] Jacques André. Christian Rolland, *$\text{\LaTeX}$ guide pratique*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):107, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43andre.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB15-2-107

- [1708] Alan Hoenig. Next $\text{\TeX}$: $\text{\TeX}$ plus the NextStep Operating System. *TUGboat*, 15(2):107–109, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43hoenig-next.pdf>.

Downes:TB15-2-110

- [1709] Michael Downes. Interaction tools: `dialog.sty` and `menus.sty`. *TUGboat*, 15(2):110–130, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43downes.pdf>.

Gaulle:TB15-2-131

- [1710] Bernard Gaulle. $\text{\LaTeX}$ V3: Philology & typography, reports to read, reports to do. *TUGboat*, 15(2):131, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43gaulle.pdf>.

Beccari:TB15-2-131

- [1711] Claudio Beccari. Tough table becomes easy with $\text{\PCTeX}$, but it's even easier with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(2):131–132, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43becc.pdf>.

Anagnostopolous:TB15-2-132

- [1712] Paul Anagnostopolous. On the review of $\text{\TeX}$ in *Practice*. *TUGboat*, 15(2):132, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43anag.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-133

- [1713] Anonymous. Baskerville, Volume 4, Nos. 1–2. *TUGboat*, 15(2):133–136, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-136

- [1714] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg Nos. 16 and 17. *TUGboat*, 15(2):136–137, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-138

- [1715] Anonymous. Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie 1993, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 15(2):138–142, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-143

- [1716] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(2):143–144, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-145

- [1717] Anonymous. Meet the Board, Part II. *TUGboat*, 15(2):145–148, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43board.pdf>.

Beeton:TB15-2-148

- [1718] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(2):148–149, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-149

- [1719] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 15(2):149, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43news.pdf>.

Beeton:TB15-2-150

- [1720] Barbara Beeton. Change in *TUGboat* policy. *TUGboat*, 15(2):150, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-151

- [1721] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(2):151–152, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-152

- [1722] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(2):152–153, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-154

- [1723] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(2):154, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-155

- [1724] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(2):155–156, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-2-160

- [1725] Anonymous. TUG '95 — St. Petersburg, Florida. *TUGboat*, 15(2):160, June 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-2/tb43news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-166

- [1726] Anonymous. Editorial and production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(3):166, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-167

- [1727] Anonymous. Acknowledgements and Conference Program: Innovation. *TUGboat*, 15(3):167–168, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44confinfo.pdf>.

Bigelow:TB15-3-169

- [1728] Charles Bigelow. Lucida and T_EX: Lessons of logic and history. *TUGboat*, 15(3):169, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44bigelow.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB15-3-170

- [1729] Frank Mittelbach and Michel Goossens. Real life book production—lessons learned from *The T_EX Companion*. *TUGboat*, 15(3):170–173, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44goossens.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB15-3-174

- [1730] Yannis Haralambous. Typesetting the holy Bible in Hebrew, with T_EX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):174–191, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44haralambous-hebrew.pdf>.

Cohen:TB15-3-192

- [1731] Michel Cohen. Adaptive character generation and spatial expressiveness. *TUGboat*, 15(3):192–198, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44cohen.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB15-3-199

- [1732] Yannis Haralambous. Humanist. *TUGboat*, 15(3):199, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44haralambous-humanist.pdf>.

Malyshev:TB15-3-200

- [1733] Basil Malyshev. Automatic conversion of METAFONT fonts to Type-1 POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 15(3):200, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44malyshev.pdf>.

Hafner:TB15-3-201

- [1734] James Hafner. The (pre)history of color in Rokicki’s dvips. *TUGboat*, 15(3):201–204, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44hafner.pdf>.

Rokicki:TB15-3-205

- [1735] Tom Rokicki. Advanced ‘special’ support in a dvi driver. *TUGboat*, 15(3):205–212, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44rokicki.pdf>.

Duggan:TB15-3-213

- [1736] Angus Duggan. Colour separation and POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 213–217, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44duggan.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB15-3-218

- [1737] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. Simple colour design with L^AT_EX 2_ε. *TUGboat*, 15(3):218–222, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44rahtz.pdf>.

Sowa:TB15-3-223

- [1738] Friedhelm Sowa. Printing colour pictures. *TUGboat*, 15(3):223–227, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44sowa.pdf>.

Sofka:TB15-3-228

- [1739] Michael Sofka. Color book production using T_EX. *TUGboat*, 15(3):228–238, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44sofka.pdf>.

Zandt:TB15-3-239

- [1740] Timothy van Zandt and Denis Girou. Inside PSTricks. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 239–246, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44tvz.pdf>.

Stenerson:TB15-3-247

- [1741] Jon Stenerson. A L^AT_EX style file generator. *TUGboat*, 15(3):247–254, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44stenerson.pdf>.

Braams:TB15-3-255

- [1742] Johannes Braams. Document classes and packages in L^AT_EX 2_ε. *TUGboat*, 15(3):255–262, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44braams.pdf>.

Jeffrey:TB15-3-263

- [1743] Alan Jeffrey. POSTSCRIPT font support in L^AT_EX 2_ε. *TUGboat*, 15(3): 263–268, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44jeff.pdf>.

Patashnik:TB15-3-269

- [1744] Oren Patashnik. BIB_TE_X 1.0. *TUGboat*, 15(3):269–273, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44patashnik.pdf>.

MacKay:TB15-3-274

- [1745] Pierre MacKay. A typesetter's toolkit. *TUGboat*, 15(3):274–284, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44mackay.pdf>.

Barnett:TB15-3-285

- [1746] Michael P. Barnett and Kevin R. Perry. Symbolic computation for electronic publishing. *TUGboat*, 15(3):285–292, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44barnett.pdf>.

Kawaguti:TB15-3-293

- [1747] Minato Kawaguti and Norio Kitajima. Concurrent use of interactive $\text{\TeX}$ previewer with an Emacs-type editor. *TUGboat*, 15(3):293–300, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44kawaguti.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB15-3-301

- [1748] Yannis Haralambous. An Indic $\text{\TeX}$ preprocessor—Sinhalese $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):301, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44haralambous-indic.pdf>.

Doumont:TB15-3-302

- [1749] Jean-Luc Doumont. Pascal pretty-printing: An example of “preprocessing within $\text{\TeX}$ ”. *TUGboat*, 15(3):302–307, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44doumont.pdf>.

Schrod:TB15-3-309

- [1750] Joachim Schrod. Towards interactivity for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):309–317, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44schrod.pdf>.

Rowley:TB15-3-318

- [1751] Chris Rowley and Frank Mittelbach. The floating world. *TUGboat*, 15(3):318, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44rowl.pdf>.

Hosek:TB15-3-319

- [1752] Don Hosek. Sophisticated page layout with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):319, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44hosek.pdf>.

Plaice:TB15-3-320

- [1753] John Plaice. Progress in the Omega project. *TUGboat*, 15(3):320–324, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44plaice.pdf>.

Ogawa:TB15-3-325

- [1754] Arthur Ogawa. Object-oriented programming, descriptive markup, and $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):325–330, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44ogawa.pdf>.

Baxter:TB15-3-331

- [1755] William Erik Baxter. An object-oriented programming system in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):331–338, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44baxter.pdf>.

Walsh:TB15-3-339

- [1756] Norm Walsh. A World Wide Web interface to CTAN. *TUGboat*, 15(3):339–343, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44walsh.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB15-3-344

- [1757] Yannis Haralambous and John Plaice. First applications of Ω : Adobe Poetica, Arabic, Greek, Khmer. *TUGboat*, 15(3):344–352, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44haralambous-omega.pdf>.

Taylor:TB15-3-353

- [1758] Philip Taylor. $\varepsilon\text{-}\text{\TeX}$ & $\mathcal{N}\mathcal{T}\mathcal{S}$: A progress report. *TUGboat*, 15(3):353–358, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44taylor.pdf>.

Laugier:TB15-3-359

- [1759] Maurice Laugier and Yannis Haralambous. $\text{\TeX}$ innovations by the Louis-Jean Printing House. *TUGboat*, 15(3):359, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44laugier.pdf>.

Downes:TB15-3-360

- [1760] Michael Downes. Design by template in a production macro package. *TUGboat*, 15(3):360–368, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44downes.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB15-3-369

- [1761] Alan Hoenig. Less is More: Restricting $\text{\TeX}$ ’s scope enables complex page layouts. *TUGboat*, 15(3):369–380, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44hoenig.pdf>.

Fine:TB15-3-381

- [1762] Jonathan Fine. Documents, compuscripts, programs and macros. *TUGboat*, 15(3):381–385, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44fine.pdf>.

Grobelnik:TB15-3-386

- [1763] Marko Grobelnik, Dunja Mladenčić, Darko Zupanič, and Borut Žnidar. Integrated system for encyclopaedia typesetting based on $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):386–387, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44grobelnik.pdf>.

Baragar:TB15-3-388

- [1764] Henry Baragar and Gail E. Harris. An example of a special purpose input language to $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(3):388–396, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44baragar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-397

- [1765] Anonymous. Color pages. *TUGboat*, 15(3):397–404, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44color.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-405

- [1766] Anonymous. Participants at the Annual Meeting. *TUGboat*, 15(3):405–407, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44addresses.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-408

- [1767] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(3):408–409, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-409

- [1768] Anonymous. 1995 Knuth Scholarship. *TUGboat*, 15(3):409–410, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44knuthscholar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-411

- [1769] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(3):411–412, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-412

- [1770] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(3):412–413, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-415

- [1771] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(3):415–416, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB15-3-417

- [1772] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 15(3):417, September 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-3/tb44ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-4-423

- [1773] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 15(4):423–424, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45complete.pdf>.

Thiele:TB15-4-425

- [1774] Christina Thiele. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 15(4):425, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45thie.pdf>.

Beeton:TB15-4-426

- [1775] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 15(4):426–427, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45beet.pdf>.

Goossens:TB15-4-427

- [1776] Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahz, and Barbara Beeton. The TUG94 Proceedings — Apologia. *TUGboat*, 15(4):427–428, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45goos.pdf>.

Bolland:TB15-4-429

- [1777] Julita Bolland, Toni Walter, and Włodek Bzyl. EuroT_EX94. *TUGboat*, 15(4):429–433, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45boll.pdf>.

Taylor:TB15-4-434

- [1778] Philip Taylor. Minutes of the NTS meeting held at Lindau on October 11/12th 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(4):434–437, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45ntsx.pdf>.

Laugier:TB15-4-438

- [1779] Maurice Laugier and Yannis Haralambous. T_EX innovations at the Louis-Jean printing house. *TUGboat*, 15(4):438–443, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45laugier.pdf>.

MacKay:TB15-4-444

- [1780] Pierre A. MacKay. Recycled METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 15(4):444–446, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45mack.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB15-4-447

- [1781] Yannis Haralambous. *Indica*, an Indic preprocessor for $\text{\TeX}$: A Sinhalese $\text{\TeX}$ system. *TUGboat*, 15(4):447–458, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45hari.pdf>.

Olsak:TB15-4-459

- [1782] Petr Olšák. The EAN barcodes by $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(4):459–464, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45olsa.pdf>.

Taylor:TB15-4-464

- [1783] Philip Taylor. An open letter to the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 15(4):464–465, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45tayl.pdf>.

Feruglio:TB15-4-466

- [1784] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Typesetting commutative diagrams. *TUGboat*, 15(4):466–484, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45vali.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB15-4-485

- [1785] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 15(4):485–405, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45eijk.pdf>.

Richer:TB15-4-486

- [1786] Jacques Richer. A $\text{\TeX}$ autostereogram generator. *TUGboat*, 15(4):486–492, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45rich.pdf>.

Fossmeier:TB15-4-492

- [1787] Reinhard Fößmeier. Stereographic pictures using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 15(4):492–495, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45foss.pdf>.

Braams:TB15-4-496

- [1788] Johannes Braams. To reset or not to reset. *TUGboat*, 15(4):496–497, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45braa.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-4-498

- [1789] Anonymous. Cahiers GUTenberg Nos. 18 and 19. *TUGboat*, 15(4):498–499, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-4-500

- [1790] Anonymous. Abstracts of the *Proceedings of the Eighth European T_EX Conference*, Gdańsk, September 1994. *TUGboat*, 15(4):500–503, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45eurotex8.pdf>.

Anonymous:1994:C

- [1791] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(4):504, December 1994. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-4-505

- [1792] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 15(4):505–504, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45prod.pdf>.

Beeton:TB15-4-505

- [1793] Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 15(4):505, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-4-506

- [1794] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 15(4):506, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb15-4/tb45instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB15-4-507

- [1795] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 15(4):507, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB15-4-508

- [1796] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 15(4):508, December 1994. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1995:TPa

- [1797] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 16(1):1, March 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1995:EIa

- [1798] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 16(1):2, March 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-1-3

- [1799] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(1):3–4, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Bzyl:TB16-1-4

- [1800] Włodek Bzyl. EuroTeX94 Contest Answers. *TUGboat*, 16(1):4, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46beet-contest.pdf>.

Thiele:TB16-1-5

- [1801] Christina Thiele and Michel Goossens. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 16(1):5–7, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB16-1-8

- [1802] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 16(1):8, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46beet.pdf>.

Jaegermann:TB16-1-9

- [1803] Michael Jaegermann. Making MakeTeXPK safer for Unix installations. *TUGboat*, 16(1):9–12, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46jaeg.pdf>.

Beeton:TB16-1-12

- [1804] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 16(1):12–17, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46hyf.pdf>.

Beccari:TB16-1-18

- [1805] Claudio Beccari. Configuring T_EX or L^AT_EX for typesetting in several languages. *TUGboat*, 16(1):18–30, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46bec1.pdf>.

Beccari:TB16-1-30

- [1806] Claudio Beccari, Radu Oprea, and Elena Tulei. How to make a foreign language pattern file: Romanian. *TUGboat*, 16(1):30–41, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46bec2.pdf>.

Thiele:TB16-1-42

- [1807] Christina Thiele. T_EX and Linguistics. *TUGboat*, 16(1):42–44, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46ling.pdf>.

Hoening:TB16-1-45

- [1808] Alan Hoening. Introducing METAO T. *TUGboat*, 16(1):45, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46hoen.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB16-1-46

- [1809] Yannis Haralambous. Some METAFONT techniques. *TUGboat*, 16(1):46–53, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46harm.pdf>.

Olsak:TB16-1-54

- [1810] Petr Olšák. The program a2ac—Font handling on the POSTSCRIPT level. *TUGboat*, 16(1):54–59, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46olsa.pdf>.

Malyshev:TB16-1-60

- [1811] Basil Malyshev. Problems of the conversion of METAFONT fonts to POSTSCRIPT Type 1. *TUGboat*, 16(1):60–68, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46malyPT.pdf>.

Malyshev:TB16-1-69

- [1812] Basil Malyshev and Michel Goossens. Partial font embedding utilities for POSTSCRIPT Type-1 fonts. *TUGboat*, 16(1):69–77, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46malyFL.pdf>.

Jeffrey:TB16-1-78

- [1813] Alan Jeffrey. Tight setting with T_EX. *TUGboat*, 16(1):78–80, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46jeff.pdf>.

Fujita:TB16-1-80

- [1814] Shinsaku Fujita. X_YMT_EX for drawing chemical structural formulas. *TUGboat*, 16(1):80–88, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46fuji.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-1-89

- [1815] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(1):89–90, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Burbank:TB16-1-90

- [1816] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(1):90–91, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46prodcoming.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-1-91

- [1817] Anonymous. Coming next issue. *TUGboat*, 16(1):91, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/tb46prod-coming.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-1-92

- [1818] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(1):92, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-1-93

- [1819] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 16(1):93, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB16-1-94

- [1820] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(1):94, March 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1995:FCa

- [1821] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(1):c1, March 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1995:IFCa

- [1822] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(1):c2, March 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-2-99

- [1823] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(2):99–100, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47complete.pdf>.

Burbank:TB16-2-100

- [1824] Mimi Burbank and Barbara Beeton. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(2):100, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47prod.pdf>.

Goossens:TB16-2-101

- [1825] Michel Goossens. Opening words. *TUGboat*, 16(2):101, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/gendel.pdf>.

Clark:TB16-2-101

- [1826] Malcolm Clark. Introduction. *TUGboat*, 16(2):101–102, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/gendel.pdf>.

Goossens:TB16-2-103

- [1827] Michel Goossens and Janne Saarela. A practical introduction to SGML. *TUGboat*, 16(2):103–145, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47gool.pdf>.

Flynn:TB16-2-146

- [1828] Peter Flynn. HTML & T_EX: Making them sweat. *TUGboat*, 16(2):146–150, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/pf-gg-md-os.pdf>.

Granger:TB16-2-151

- [1829] Geeti Granger. The inside story of life at Wiley with SGML, L^AT_EX and Acrobat. *TUGboat*, 16(2):151–154, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/pf-gg-md-os.pdf>.

Doyle:TB16-2-154

- [1830] Mark D. Doyle. The Los Alamos e-print archives: HyperT_EX in action. *TUGboat*, 16(2):154–159, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/pf-gg-md-os.pdf>.

Schwarzkopf:TB16-2-159

- [1831] Otfried Schwarzkopf. The Hyperlatex story. *TUGboat*, 16(2):159–162, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/pf-gg-md-os.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB16-2-162

- [1832] Yannis Haralambous and Sebastian Rahtz. L^AT_EX, hypertext and PDF, or the entry of T_EX into the world of hypertext. *TUGboat*, 16(2):162–173, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47hara.pdf>.

Goossens:TB16-2-174

- [1833] Michel Goossens and Janne Saarela. T_EX to HTML and back. *TUGboat*, 16(2):174–214, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-2/tb47goo2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-2-215

- [1834] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(2):215–216, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB16-2-217

- [1835] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(2):217, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-2-218

- [1836] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(2):218, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB16-2-218-2

- [1837] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 16(2):218, June 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Fairbairns:TB16-3-222

- [1838] Robin Fairbairns. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(3):222, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48prod.pdf>.

Goossens:TB16-3-223

- [1839] Michel Goossens. President's words. *TUGboat*, 16(3):223–226, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb48pres.html>.

Zlatuska:TB16-3-227

- [1840] Jiří Zlatuška. When METAFONT does it alone. *TUGboat*, 16(3):227–232, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48zlat.pdf>.

Kinch:TB16-3-233

- [1841] Richard J. Kinch. MetaFog: Converting METAFONT shapes to contours. *TUGboat*, 16(3):233–243, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48kinc.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB16-3-244

- [1842] Alan Hoenig. The Poetica family: Fancy fonts with T_EX and L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 16(3):244–252, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48hoen.pdf>.

Goossens:TB16-3-253

- [1843] Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahtz, and Robin Fairbairns. Using Adobe Type 1 Multiple Master fonts with T_EX. *TUGboat*, 16(3):253–258, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48goos.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB16-3-259

- [1844] Jeremy Gibbons. Dotted and dashed lines in METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 16(3):259–264, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48gibb.pdf>.

Lesenko:TB16-3-265

- [1845] Sergey Lesenko. Printing $\text{\TeX}$ documents with partial Type 1 fonts. *TUGboat*, 16(3):265–268, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48lese.pdf>.

Swift:TB16-3-269

- [1846] Matthew Swift. Modularity in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 16(3):269–275, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48swif.pdf>.

Kletzing:TB16-3-276

- [1847] Dennis Kletzing. A multienumerate package. *TUGboat*, 16(3):276–279, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48klet.pdf>.

Sojka:TB16-3-280

- [1848] Petr Sojka and Pavel Ševeček. Hyphenation in $\text{\TeX}$ — Quo Vadis? *TUGboat*, 16(3):280–289, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48soj1.pdf>.

Sojka:TB16-3-290

- [1849] Petr Sojka. Notes on compound word hyphenation in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 16(3):290–296, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48soj2.pdf>.

Bzyl:TB16-3-297

- [1850] Włodek Bzyl. Literate Plain source is available! *TUGboat*, 16(3):297–299, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48bzyl.pdf>.

Childs:TB16-3-300

- [1851] Bart Childs, Deborah Dunn, and William Lively. Teaching CS/1 courses in a literate manner. *TUGboat*, 16(3):300–309, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48chil.pdf>.

Raman:TB16-3-310

- [1852] T. V. Raman. An audio view of $\text{\LaTeX}$ documents — part II. *TUGboat*, 16(3):310–314, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48rama.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB16-3-315

- [1853] Sebastian Rahtz. Another look at $\text{\LaTeX}$ to SGML conversion. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 315–324, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48raht.pdf>.

Fairbairns:TB16-3-325

- [1854] Robin Fairbairns. Omega—Why bother with Unicode? *TUGboat*, 16(3): 325–328, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48fair.pdf>.

Feruglio:TB16-3-329

- [1855] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Modern Catalan typographical conventions. *TUGboat*, 16(3):329–338, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48vali.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-3-339

- [1856] Anonymous. TUG’96 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 16(3):339, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/dubna.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-3-340

- [1857] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(3):340–341, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB16-3-341

- [1858] Anonymous. TUG’95 — List of attendees. *TUGboat*, 16(3):341–343, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/tb48attn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-3-344

- [1859] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(3):344, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-3-345

- [1860] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(3): 345, September 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1995:FCb

- [1861] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(3):c1, September 1995. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/cover-color.pdf>.

Anonymous:1995:IFCb

- [1862] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(3):c2, September 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1995:TPb

- [1863] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 16(4):349, December 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1995:Elb

- [1864] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 16(4):350, December 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-4-351

- [1865] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 16(4):351–352, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Goossens:TB16-4-353

- [1866] Michel Goossens. Writing the future is reading the past. *TUGboat*, 16(4):353–354, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB16-4-355

- [1867] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 16(4):355–357, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49beet-flyn.pdf>.

Flynn:TB16-4-357

- [1868] Peter Flynn. Upcoming TTN merger into *TUGboat*. *TUGboat*, 16(4):357, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49beet-flyn.pdf>.

Machi:TB16-4-358

- [1869] Filip Machi, Jerrold E. Marsden, and Wendy G. McKay. Introduction to FasT_EX: A system of keyboard shortcuts for the fast keying of T_EX. *TUGboat*, 16(4):358–363, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49mars.pdf>.

Lapko:TB16-4-364

- [1870] Olga Lapko and Irina Makhovaya. The style russianb for Babel: Problems and solutions. *TUGboat*, 16(4):364–372, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49olga.pdf>.

Slepukhin:TB16-4-373

- [1871] Andrey Slepukhin. A package for Church-Slavonic typesetting. *TUGboat*, 16(4):373–380, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49slep.pdf>.

Goossens:TB16-4-379

- [1872] Michel Goossens. Production notes on the Russian papers. *TUGboat*, 16(4):379, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49slep.pdf>.

Knappen:TB16-4-381

- [1873] Jörg Knappen. Release 1.2 of the dc-fonts: Improvements to the European letters and first release of text companion symbols. *TUGboat*, 16(4):381–387, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49knap.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB16-4-388

- [1874] Bogusław Jackowski. A METAFONT–EPS interface. *TUGboat*, 16(4):388–395, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49jack.pdf>.

Rokicki:TB16-4-395

- [1875] Tomas G. Rokicki. A proposed standard for specials. *TUGboat*, 16(4):395–401, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49roki.pdf>.

TWGTDS:TB16-4-401

- [1876] TUG Working Group on a T_EX Directory Structure. A directory structure for T_EX files (Version 0.999). *TUGboat*, 16(4):401–413, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49tds.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB16-4-413

- [1877] Sebastian Rahtz. Whatever is wrong with my L^AT_EX file? *TUGboat*, 16(4):413–416, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49rahtz.pdf>.

Fine:TB16-4-416

- [1878] Jonathan Fine. New perspectives on T_EX macros. *TUGboat*, 16(4):416–418, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49fine.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB16-4-418

- [1879] Yannis Haralambous, John Plaice, and Johannes Braams. Never again active characters! Ω -Babel. *TUGboat*, 16(4):418–427, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49har.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-4-427

- [1880] Anonymous. TUG '97 — Soliciting bids for host site. *TUGboat*, 16(4):427, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-4-428

- [1881] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 16(4):428, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB16-4-429

- [1882] Anonymous. Call for papers: TUG '96. *TUGboat*, 16(4):429–431, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tug96.pdf>.

Goossens:TB16-4-432

- [1883] Michel Goossens. Euro $\TeX$ '95, Papendal, The Netherlands, 4–8 September 1995. *TUGboat*, 16(4):432–439, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/euro95.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-4-440

- [1884] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 16(4):440, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB16-4-440

- [1885] Mimi Burbank and Michel Goossens. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 16(4):440, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/tb49prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB16-4-441

- [1886] Anonymous. 1996 $\TeX$ Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 16(4):441, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/election>.

Anonymous:TB16-4-441-2

- [1887] Anonymous. 1996 TUG election—nomination form. *TUGboat*, 16(4):441, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/election>.

Anonymous:TB16-4-442

- [1888] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 16(4):442, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB16-4-443

- [1889] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 16(4):443, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB16-4-443-2

- [1890] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 16(4):443, December 1995. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1995:FCc

- [1891] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(4):c1, December 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1995:IFCc

- [1892] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 16(4):c2, December 1995. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb16-4/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:TPa

- [1893] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 17(1):1, March 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:EIa

- [1894] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 17(1):2, March 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-3

- [1895] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(1):3–4, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tug97.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-4

- [1896] Anonymous. Soliciting Bids for TUG'97. *TUGboat*, 17(1):4, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tug97.pdf>.

Goossens:TB17-1-5

- [1897] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 17(1):5–6, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb50pres.html>.

Beeton:TB17-1-6

- [1898] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(1):6–7, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-7

- [1899] Anonymous. TUG '95: Questions and answers with Prof. Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 17(1):7–22, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50knut.pdf>.

Bennett:TB17-1-22

- [1900] Frank G. Bennett, Jr. CAMEL: Kicking over the bibliographic traces in Bib $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 17(1):22–28, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50benn.pdf>.

Machi:TB17-1-28

- [1901] Filip Machi, Jerrold E. Marsden, and Wendy G. McKay. Corrigendum: Introduction to Fas $\TeX$: A system of keyboard shortcuts for the fast keying of $\TeX$ (*TUGboat* 1, no. 6(4), pp. 358–363). *TUGboat*, 17(1):28, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50mars.pdf>.

Knuth:TB17-1-29

- [1902] Donald E. Knuth. Important message regarding CM fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(1):29, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50cmup.pdf>.

Zubrinic:TB17-1-29

- [1903] Darko Žubrinić. Croatian fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(1):29–33, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50zubr.pdf>.

Vesely:TB17-1-34

- [1904] J. Veselý. Two new books on $\TeX$ in the Czech Republic. *TUGboat*, 17(1):34, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50revc.pdf>.

Price:TB17-1-35

- [1905] Lynne A. Price, Ronald C. Turner, Timothy A. Douglass, and Audrey J. Turner. *README.IST: SGML for Writers and Editors*. *TUGboat*, 17(1):35–37, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50revs.pdf>.

Porrat:TB17-1-37

- [1906] Rama Porrat. There's still something missing.... *TUGboat*, 17(1):37, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50porr.pdf>.

Burbank:TB17-1-37

- [1907] Mimi Burbank and Michel Goossens. Electronic news from the family. *TUGboat*, 17(1):37–42, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50lugs.pdf>.

Reckdahl:TB17-1-43

- [1908] Keith Reckdahl. Using EPS graphics in $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ documents, Part 1: The graphics and `graphicx` packages. *TUGboat*, 17(1):43–53, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50reck.pdf>.

Hosek:TB17-1-53

- [1909] Don Hosek. That ol' devil `\expandafter`. *TUGboat*, 17(1):53–54, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50hose.pdf>.

Hagen:TB17-1-54

- [1910] J. Hagen and A. F. Otten. `PPCH $\text{\TeX}$` : Typesetting chemical formulas in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 17(1):54–66, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50hage.pdf>.

Carlisle:TB17-1-67

- [1911] David Carlisle. A $\text{\LaTeX}$ tour, Part 1: The basic distribution. *TUGboat*, 17(1):67–73, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50carl.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-73

- [1912] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, No. 20. *TUGboat*, 17(1):73–74, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-74

- [1913] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(1):74–75, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-76

- [1914] Anonymous. TUG '96 Preliminary schedule. *TUGboat*, 17(1):76–77, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tug96.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-78

- [1915] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(1):78, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB17-1-78

- [1916] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(1):78, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/tb50prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-79

- [1917] Anonymous. TUG Bylaws. *TUGboat*, 17(1):79–83, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/bylaws/>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-84

- [1918] Anonymous. 1996 TUG election cancelled. *TUGboat*, 17(1):84, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/board.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-84-2

- [1919] Anonymous. TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 17(1):84, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/board.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-85

- [1920] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(1):85, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-1-86

- [1921] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(1):86, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-87

- [1922] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(1):87, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-1-87-2

- [1923] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(1):87, March 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1996:FCa

- [1924] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(1):c1, March 1996. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:IFCa

- [1925] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(1):c2, March 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-1/cover2.pdf>.

Burbank:TB17-2-90

- [1926] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(2):90, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51prod.pdf>.

Goossens:TB17-2-91

- [1927] Michel Goossens. Opening words by the President. *TUGboat*, 17(2):91, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb51pres.html>.

Piska:TB17-2-92

- [1928] Karel Píška. Cyrillic alphabets. *TUGboat*, 17(2):92–98, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51pisk.pdf>.

Knappen:TB17-2-99

- [1929] Jörg Knappen. The dc fonts 1.3: Move towards stability and completeness. *TUGboat*, 17(2):99–101, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51knap.pdf>.

Rei:TB17-2-102

- [1930] Fukui Rei. TIPA: A system for processing phonetic symbols in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 17(2):102–114, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51rei.pdf>.

Berdnikov:TB17-2-115

- [1931] A. S. Berdnikov. Computer Modern Typefaces as Multiple Master Fonts. *TUGboat*, 17(2):115–119, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51mff.pdf>.

Berdnikov:TB17-2-120

- [1932] A. S. Berdnikov. *VFCmb* 1.3—the program which simplifies virtual font management. *TUGboat*, 17(2):120–125, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51vfc.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB17-2-126

- [1933] Yannis Haralambous. Ω Times and Ω Helvetica fonts under development: Step One. *TUGboat*, 17(2):126–146, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51lomeg.pdf>.

Kinch:TB17-2-147

- [1934] Richard J. Kinch. Extending $\text{\TeX}$ for Unicode. *TUGboat*, 17(2):147–160, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51kin.pdf>.

Znamenskaya:TB17-2-161

- [1935] L. N. Znamenskaya and S. V. Znamenskii. Russian encoding plurality problem and a new Cyrillic font set. *TUGboat*, 17(2):161–165, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51mens.pdf>.

Ovchenkov:TB17-2-166

- [1936] Peter A. Ovchenkov. Cyrillic $\text{\TeX}$ files: Interplatform portability. *TUGboat*, 17(2):166–171, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51ovch.pdf>.

Vinogradov:TB17-2-172

- [1937] Michael M. Vinogradov. A user-friendly multi-function $\text{\TeX}$ interface based on Multi-Edit. *TUGboat*, 17(2):172–174, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51vino.pdf>.

Lapko:TB17-2-174

- [1938] Olga G. Lapko. Full Cyrillic: How many languages? *TUGboat*, 17(2):174–180, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51olga.pdf>.

Plaice:TB17-2-181

- [1939] John Plaice and Yannis Haralambous. The latest developments in Ω . *TUGboat*, 17(2):181–183, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51plaice.pdf>.

Langmyhr:TB17-2-184

- [1940] Dag Langmyhr. Star $\text{\TeX}$ — a $\text{\TeX}$ for beginners. *TUGboat*, 17(2):184–190, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51dag.pdf>.

Feruglio:TB17-2-191

- [1941] Gabriel Valiente Feruglio. Do journals honor $\text{\LaTeX}$ submissions? *TUGboat*, 17(2):191–199, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51vali.pdf>.

Znamenskii:TB17-2-200

- [1942] Sergei V. Znamenskii and Denis E. Leinartas. A new approach to the $\text{\TeX}$ -related programs: A user-friendly interface. *TUGboat*, 17(2):200–203, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51znam.pdf>.

Vsesvetsky:TB17-2-204

- [1943] Ivan G. Vsesvetsky. The strait gate to $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 17(2):204–205, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51ivan.pdf>.

Siebenmann:TB17-2-206

- [1944] Laurent Siebenmann. DVI-based electronic publication. *TUGboat*, 17(2):206–214, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51sieb.pdf>.

Laan:TB17-2-215

- [1945] Kees van der Laan. BLUe’s format—the off-off alternative. *TUGboat*, 17(2):215–221, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51blue.pdf>.

Laan:TB17-2-222

- [1946] Kees van der Laan. Turtle graphics and $\text{\TeX}$ —a child can do it. *TUGboat*, 17(2):222–228, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51turt.pdf>.

Berdnikov:TB17-2-229

- [1947] A. S. Berdnikov, O. A. Grineva, and S. B. Turtia. Some useful macros which extend the $\text{\LaTeX}$ picture environment. *TUGboat*, 17(2):229–232, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-2/tb51grf.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-2-233

- [1948] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(2):233, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-2-234

- [1949] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(2):234, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-2-235

- [1950] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(2):235, June 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1996:TPb

- [1951] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 17(2):237, June 1996. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:FCb

- [1952] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(2):c1, June 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:IFCb

- [1953] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(2):c2, June 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:TPd

- [1954] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 17(3):237, September 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:Elc

- [1955] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 17(3):238, September 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-3-239

- [1956] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(3):239, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-3-240

- [1957] Anonymous. 1997 TUG Election. *TUGboat*, 17(3):240, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52elec.pdf>.

Goossens:TB17-3-241

- [1958] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 17(3):241–243, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb52pres.html>.

Beeton:TB17-3-243

- [1959] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(3):243–244, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52beet.pdf>.

Sojka:TB17-3-244

- [1960] Petr Sojka, Hàn Thế Thành, and Jiří Zlatuška. The joy of $\text{\TeX}$ 2PDF—Acrobatics with an alternative to DVI format. *TUGboat*, 17(3):244–251, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52sojk.pdf>.

Lesenko:TB17-3-252

- [1961] Sergey Lesenko. The DVIPDF Program. *TUGboat*, 17(3):252–254, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52lese.pdf>.

Fine:TB17-3-255

- [1962] Jonathan Fine. Editing .dvi files, or Visual T_EX. *TUGboat*, 17(3):255–259, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52finv.pdf>.

Makhovaya:TB17-3-259

- [1963] Irina A. Makhovaya. T_EX in Russia: Ab ovo, or, About the T_EXnical evolution in Russia. *TUGboat*, 17(3):259–264, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52makh.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB17-3-264

- [1964] Sebastian Rahtz. L^AT_EX, dvips, EPS and the Web *TUGboat*, 17(3):264–268, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52rahtz.pdf>.

Laan:TB17-3-269

- [1965] Kees van der Laan. Graphics and T_EX—a reappraisal of METAFONT/MetaPost/POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 17(3):269–279, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52meta.pdf>.

Thompson:TB17-3-280

- [1966] David Thompson. Stanley Sawyer and Steven Krantz, *A T_EX Primer for Scientists*. *TUGboat*, 17(3):280, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52revt.pdf>.

Bzyl:TB17-3-281

- [1967] Włodek Bzyl. David Salomon, *The Advanced T_EXbook*. *TUGboat*, 17(3):281–282, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52revb.pdf>.

Fairbairns:TB17-3-282

- [1968] Robin Fairbairns. The new (L^AT_EX 2_ε) *TUGboat* macros. *TUGboat*, 17(3):282–288, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52guid.pdf>.

Reckdahl:TB17-3-288

- [1969] Keith Reckdahl. Using EPS graphics in L^AT_EX 2_ε documents, Part 2: Floating figures, boxed figures, captions, and math in figures. *TUGboat*, 17(3):288–310,

September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52reck.pdf>.

Saludes:TB17-3-310

- [1970] Jordi Saludes. Fast and secure multiple-option tests. *TUGboat*, 17(3):310–319, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52salu.pdf>.

Schmitt:TB17-3-319

- [1971] Peter Schmitt. A puzzling $\TeX$ macro. *TUGboat*, 17(3):319–320, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52schm.pdf>.

Carlisle:TB17-3-321

- [1972] David Carlisle. A $\LaTeX$ tour, Part 2: The tools and graphics distributions. *TUGboat*, 17(3):321–326, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52carl.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-3-326

- [1973] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(3):326–327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-3-327

- [1974] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(3):327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB17-3-327

- [1975] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(3):327, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/tb52prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-3-328

- [1976] Anonymous. TUG’97 Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 17(3):328, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-3/call97.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-3-329

- [1977] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(3):329, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-3-330

- [1978] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(3):330, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-3-331

- [1979] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(3):331, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-3-331-2

- [1980] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(3):331, September 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1996:FCd

- [1981] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(3):c1, September 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:IFCd

- [1982] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(3):c2, September 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:TPf

- [1983] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 17(4):333, December 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:Ele

- [1984] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 17(4):334, December 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-335

- [1985] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 17(4):335, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-4-336

- [1986] Anonymous. TUG'97 Update. *TUGboat*, 17(4):336, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tug97update.pdf>.

Goossens:TB17-4-337

- [1987] Michel Goossens. The state of TUG. *TUGboat*, 17(4):337–340, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb53pres.html>.

Beeton:TB17-4-340

- [1988] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 17(4):340–342, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-342

- [1989] Anonymous. Amsterdam, 13 March 1996—Knuth meets NTG members. *TUGboat*, 17(4):342–355, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53knun.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-355

- [1990] Anonymous. CSTUG, Charles University, Prague, March 1996—Questions and answers with Prof. Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 17(4):355–367, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53knuc.pdf>.

Taylor:TB17-4-367

- [1991] Philip Taylor. Computer typesetting or electronic publishing? New trends in scientific publication. *TUGboat*, 17(4):367–381, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53tayl.pdf>.

Strelkov:TB17-4-382

- [1992] S. A. Strelkov and G. R. Epshtein. Making indices for VINITI’s “Mathematics” abstract journal. *TUGboat*, 17(4):382–385, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53stre.pdf>.

Grinchuk:TB17-4-385

- [1993] Mikhail Ivanovich Grinchuk. T_EX and Russian traditions of typesetting. *TUGboat*, 17(4):385–388, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53grin.pdf>.

Thiele:TB17-4-388

- [1994] Christina Thiele. T_EX and the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 17(4):388–393, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53thie.pdf>.

Fine:TB17-4-393

- [1995] Jonathan Fine. *The Printing Revolution in Early Modern Europe*, by Elizabeth L. Eisenstein. *TUGboat*, 17(4):393–396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53fine.pdf>.

Gratzer:TB17-4-396

- [1996] George Grätzer. Suggestions wanted for new edition of *Math into L^AT_EX*. *TUGboat*, 17(4):396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53query.pdf>.

Kuypers:TB17-4-396

- [1997] Dirk Kuypers. PCHTEX molecule templates. *TUGboat*, 17(4):396, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53query.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-397

- [1998] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Nos. 21–24. *TUGboat*, 17(4):397–403, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-403

- [1999] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 17(4):403–405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-405

- [2000] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53treas.pdf>.

Burbank:TB17-4-405

- [2001] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB17-4-405-2

- [2002] Mimi Burbank. Facts and Figures. *TUGboat*, 17(4):405–408, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/tb53treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-409

- [2003] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 17(4):409, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB17-4-410

- [2004] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 17(4):410, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-411

- [2005] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 17(4):411, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB17-4-411-2

- [2006] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 17(4):411, December 1996. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1996:FCf

- [2007] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(4):c1, December 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1996:IFCf

- [2008] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 17(4):c2, December 1996. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb17-4/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:TPa

- [2009] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 18(1):1, March 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:Ela

- [2010] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 18(1):2, March 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-1-3

- [2011] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(1):3, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-1-4

- [2012] Anonymous. Notice regarding 1997 T_EX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 18(1):4, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54beet.pdf>.

Goossens:TB18-1-5

- [2013] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(1):5, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb54pres.html>.

Beeton:TB18-1-5

- [2014] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(1):5–6, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-1-6

- [2015] Anonymous. Erratum: Amsterdam, 13 March 1996—Knuth meets NTG members, *TUGboat* 1, no. 7(4), pp. 342–355. *TUGboat*, 18(1):6, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54beet.pdf>.

Taylor:TB18-1-6

- [2016] Philip Taylor. NTS & ε -T_EX: A status report. *TUGboat*, 18(1):6–12, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54tayl.pdf>.

Vieth:TB18-1-12

- [2017] Ulrik Vieth. A GNU Emacs editing mode for METAFONT and METAO T sources. *TUGboat*, 18(1):12–16, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54viet.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB18-1-17

- [2018] Yannis Haralambous. The traditional Arabic typeset, Unicode, T_EX and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 18(1):17–29, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54arab.pdf>.

Weenen:TB18-1-30

- [2019] Andrea de Leeuw van Weenen. A Medieval Icelandic manuscript: The making of a diplomatic edition. *TUGboat*, 18(1):30–36, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54leew.pdf>.

Sofka:TB18-1-37

- [2020] Michael D. Sofka. *Writing with T_EX, and T_EX & L^AT_EX: Drawing & Literate Programming*, by Eitan M. Gurari. *TUGboat*, 18(1):37–38, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54revg.pdf>.

Beccari:TB18-1-39

- [2021] Claudio Beccari. Typesetting mathematics for science and technology according to ISO 31/XI. *TUGboat*, 18(1):39–48, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54becc.pdf>.

Carlisle:TB18-1-48

- [2022] David Carlisle. A L^AT_EX Tour, part 3: mfnfss, psnfss and babel. *TUGboat*, 18(1):48–55, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54carl.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-1-56

- [2023] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(1):56–67, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-1-57

- [2024] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-1-57-2

- [2025] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB18-1-57

- [2026] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(1):57, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-1-58

- [2027] Anonymous. TUG'97 Update. *TUGboat*, 18(1):58, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tug97-update.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-1-59

- [2028] Anonymous. New members of the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 18(1):59–60, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/tb54boar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-1-61

- [2029] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(1):61, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-1-62

- [2030] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(1):62, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-1-63

- [2031] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(1):63, March 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1997:FCa

- [2032] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(1):c1, March 1997. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:IFCa

- [2033] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(1):c2, March 1997. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:TPb

- [2034] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 18(2):65, June 1997. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:Elb

- [2035] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 18(2):66, June 1997. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-67

- [2036] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(2):67, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Kopriva:TB18-2-68

- [2037] Phil Kopriva. Letter from a member. *TUGboat*, 18(2):68, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55kopr.pdf>.

Goossens:TB18-2-69

- [2038] Michel Goossens. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(2):69–71, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb55pres.html>.

Beeton:TB18-2-72

- [2039] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(2):72–73, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55beet.pdf>.

Flynn:TB18-2-74

- [2040] Peter Flynn. TTN returns: Final TTN editorial. *TUGboat*, 18(2):74, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55flyn.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB18-2-75

- [2041] Jeremy Gibbons. ‘Hey — it works!’. *TUGboat*, 18(2):75–78, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55works.pdf>.

Thiele:TB18-2-78

- [2042] Christina Thiele. $\text{\TeX}$ and the Humanities. *TUGboat*, 18(2):78, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55huma.pdf>.

Chow:TB18-2-79

- [2043] Sidney Chow. Features for a WYSIWYG L^AT_EX editor. *TUGboat*, 18(2):79, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55query.pdf>.

Grant:TB18-2-79

- [2044] Michael C. Grant. Volunteers needed: PSfrag hackers. *TUGboat*, 18(2):79, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55query.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-80

- [2045] Anonymous. New publications. *TUGboat*, 18(2):80, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55newpubs.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB18-2-81

- [2046] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. The T_EXLive Guide, version 2. *TUGboat*, 18(2):81–112, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <ftp://tug.org/historic/systems/texlive/1997/tb55tlguide2.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB18-2-113

- [2047] Alan Hoenig. Virtual fonts, virtuous fonts. *TUGboat*, 18(2):113–121, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/hoenig.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-121

- [2048] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, contents of Issue 25. *TUGboat*, 18(2):121–122, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-122

- [2049] Anonymous. Die T_EXnische Komödie 7, 1995, Heft 1–4; 8, 1996, Heft 1–4. *TUGboat*, 18(2):122–126, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55komo.pdf>.

L3PT:TB18-2-127

- [2050] L^AT_EX 3 Project Team. Modifying L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 18(2):127–130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55guid.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-130-2

- [2051] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB18-2-130

- [2052] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-130

- [2053] Anonymous. News from the L^AT_EX 3 Project Team. *TUGboat*, 18(2):130–137, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tb55prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-138

- [2054] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(2):138, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-138-2

- [2055] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 18(2):138, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-139

- [2056] Anonymous. TUG’97 preliminary program. *TUGboat*, 18(2):139–140, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/tug97prog.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-141

- [2057] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(2):141, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-2-142

- [2058] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(2):142, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-2-143

- [2059] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(2):143, June 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1997:FCb

- [2060] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(2):c1, June 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:IFCb

- [2061] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(2):c2, June 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-3-146

- [2062] Anonymous. Call for Papers. *TUGboat*, 18(3):146, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tug98.pdf>.

Jett:TB18-3-147

- [2063] Mimi Jett. Opening words by the President. *TUGboat*, 18(3):147–148, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb56pres.html>.

Burbank:TB18-3-148

- [2064] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(3):148, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-3-149

- [2065] Anonymous. TUG’97 program. *TUGboat*, 18(3):149, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tug97prog.pdf>.

Rose:TB18-3-151

- [2066] Kristoffer Høgsbro Rose. Very high level 2-dimensional graphics with $\TeX$ and XY-pic . *TUGboat*, 18(3):151–158, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56rose.pdf>.

Moore:TB18-3-159

- [2067] Ross Moore. High quality labels on included graphics, using XY-pic . *TUGboat*, 18(3):159–163, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56moore.pdf>.

Tannert:1997:CPT

- [2068] Sebastian Tannert. CIRC—a package to typeset block schematics. *TUGboat*, 18(3):164–165, September 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56circ.pdf>.

Lesenko:TB18-3-166

- [2069] Sergey Lesenko. DVIPDF and Graphics. *TUGboat*, 18(3):166–169, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56lese.pdf>.

Hamlin:TB18-3-170

- [2070] Christopher B. Hamlin. From SGML to HTML with help from $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 18(3):170–174, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56haml.pdf>.

Lovell:TB18-3-175

- [2071] Douglas Lovell. Custom legal documents for the IBM AutoLoan Exchange. *TUGboat*, 18(3):175–181, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56love.pdf>.

Downes:TB18-3-182

- [2072] Michael Downes. Breaking equations. *TUGboat*, 18(3):182–194, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56down.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB18-3-195

- [2073] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. The L^AT_EX3 Project. *TUGboat*, 18(3):195–198, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/l3project.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB18-3-199

- [2074] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. Language information in structured documents: A model for mark-up and rendering. *TUGboat*, 18(3):199–205, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/tb56lang.pdf>.

Lemberg:TB18-3-206

- [2075] Werner Lemberg. New font tools for T_EX. *TUGboat*, 18(3):206–213, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/fonttool600.pdf>.

Lemberg:TB18-3-214

- [2076] Werner Lemberg. The CJK package: Multilingual support beyond Babel. *TUGboat*, 18(3):214–224, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/cjkintro600.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-3-225

- [2077] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(3):225, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-3-226

- [2078] Anonymous. TUG'97 list of attendees. *TUGboat*, 18(3):226–228, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-3-229

- [2079] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(3):229, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-3-230

- [2080] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 18(3):230, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-3-231

- [2081] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(3):231, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-3-232

- [2082] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 18(3):232, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/twg/yy/>.

Anonymous:1997:FCc

- [2083] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(3):c1, September 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-3/proccover.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-3-cover3

- [2084] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 18(3):Cover 3, September 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-4-235

- [2085] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 18(4):235–236, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Taupin:TB18-4-236

- [2086] Daniel Taupin. Musi $\text{\TeX}$: How many fonts are acceptable? *TUGboat*, 18(4):236, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57query.pdf>.

Jett:TB18-4-237

- [2087] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 18(4):237, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb57pres.html>.

Beeton:TB18-4-238

- [2088] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 18(4):238, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57beet.pdf>.

Taylor:TB18-4-239

- [2089] Phil Taylor. e $\text{\TeX}$ V2: A peek into the future. *TUGboat*, 18(4):239–242, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57tayl.pdf>.

Flynn:TB18-4-242

- [2090] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 18(4):242–245, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57flyn.pdf>.

Rogers:TB18-4-246

- [2091] David F. Rogers. *The L^AT_EX Graphics Companion*, by Michel Goossens, Sebastian Rahtz and Frank Mittelbach. *TUGboat*, 18(4):246, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57rev1.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB18-4-246

- [2092] Jeremy Gibbons. ‘Hey — it works!’. *TUGboat*, 18(4):246–248, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57work.pdf>.

Thanh:TB18-4-249

- [2093] Hàn Thế Thành and Sebastian Rahtz. The pdfT_EX user manual. *TUGboat*, 18(4):249–254, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57than.pdf>.

Finston:TB18-4-255

- [2094] Laurence Finston. Spindex — Indexing with special characters. *TUGboat*, 18(4):255–273, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57fins.pdf>.

Roegel:TB18-4-274

- [2095] Denis Roegel. Creating 3D animations with METAPOST. *TUGboat*, 18(4):274–283, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57roeg.pdf>.

Horn:TB18-4-284

- [2096] Berthold K. P. Horn. ‘Hinting’ of scalable outline fonts. *TUGboat*, 18(4):284–286, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57horn.pdf>.

Willadt:TB18-4-286

- [2097] Peter Willadt. Another approach to barcodes. *TUGboat*, 18(4):286–290, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57will.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-290

- [2098] Anonymous. Die T_EXnische Komödie 6, 1994. *TUGboat*, 18(4):290–295, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-295

- [2099] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of Issues 26 and 27. *TUGboat*, 18(4):295–297, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57cahi.pdf>.

Aphalo:TB18-4-297

- [2100] Pedro J. Aphalo. A proposal for citation commands in $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3. *TUGboat*, 18(4):297–302, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57apha.pdf>.

Carlisle:TB18-4-303

- [2101] David Carlisle, Chris Rowley, and Frank Mittelbach. The $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 Programming Language — a proposed system for $\text{\TeX}$ macro programming. *TUGboat*, 18(4):303–308, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57rowl.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB18-4-309

- [2102] Frank Mittelbach. A regression test suite for $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2 ϵ . *TUGboat*, 18(4):309–311, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57mitt.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-312

- [2103] Anonymous. News from the $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 Project Team. *TUGboat*, 18(4):312, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/ltnews08.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-313

- [2104] Anonymous. A Week on Electronic Documents and Typography. *TUGboat*, 18(4):313, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/wept98.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-314

- [2105] Anonymous. TUG’98 Call for papers. *TUGboat*, 18(4):314, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tug98call.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-315

- [2106] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 18(4):315–316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-316

- [2107] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 18(4):316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB18-4-316

- [2108] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 18(4):316, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-317

- [2109] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 18(4):317, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB18-4-318

- [2110] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 18(4):318, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-319

- [2111] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 18(4):319, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-320

- [2112] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 18(4):320, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/twg/yy/>.

Anonymous:1997:TPc

- [2113] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 18(4):345, December 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:Elc

- [2114] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 18(4):346, December 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/tb57edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:FCd

- [2115] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(4):c1, December 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1997:IFCc

- [2116] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 18(4):c2, December 1997. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb18-4/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB18-4-cover3

- [2117] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 18(4):Cover 3, December 1997. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-1-3

- [2118] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(1):3, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Jett:TB19-1-4

- [2119] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(1):4, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb58pres.html>.

Beeton:TB19-1-5

- [2120] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(1):5, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58beet.pdf>.

Radhakrishnan:TB19-1-6

- [2121] C. V. Radhakrishnan. A case for $\text{\TeX}$ in India — The Indian $\text{\TeX}$ Users Group. *TUGboat*, 19(1):6–9, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58radh.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB19-1-9

- [2122] Sebastian Rahtz. The inaugural meeting of TUG India. *TUGboat*, 19(1):9–11, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58raht.pdf>.

Scherer:TB19-1-11

- [2123] Andreas Scherer. The future of AmiWeb2c. *TUGboat*, 19(1):11–12, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58sche.pdf>.

Beebe:TB19-1-12

- [2124] Nelson H. F. Beebe. AUTHIDX: An author/editor indexing package. *TUGboat*, 19(1):12–18, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58beeb.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB19-1-19

- [2125] Sebastian Rahtz and Michel Goossens. The $\text{\TeX}$ Live guide, 3rd edition. *TUGboat*, 19(1):19–60, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <ftp://tug.org/historic/systems/texlive/1998/TeXLive3/doc/live.pdf>.

Moore:TB19-1-61

- [2126] Ross Moore. Erratum: High quality labels on included graphics, using XY-pic, *TUGboat* 1, no. 8(3), pp. 151–158. *TUGboat*, 19(1):61, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58moore.pdf>.

Horn:TB19-1-62

- [2127] Berthold K. P. Horn. The European Modern fonts. *TUGboat*, 19(1):62–63, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58horn.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB19-1-63

- [2128] Jeremy Gibbons. ‘Hey—it works!’. *TUGboat*, 19(1):63–65, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58works.pdf>.

Taylor:TB19-1-65

- [2129] Philip Taylor. Book design for $\text{\TeX}$ users, Part 1: Theory. *TUGboat*, 19(1):65–74, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58tay1.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-1-75

- [2130] Anonymous. Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie 8 (1996, Heft 1–4). *TUGboat*, 19(1):75–80, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-1-81

- [2131] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(1):81–82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB19-1-82

- [2132] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-1-82-2

- [2133] Anonymous. Index of advertisers. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB19-1-82

- [2134] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(1):82, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58prod.pdf>.

Schroder:TB19-1-83

- [2135] Martin Schröder. $\text{\TeX}$ Merchandising—an announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(1):83, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58schroder.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-1-84

- [2136] Anonymous. New members of the TUG Board. *TUGboat*, 19(1):84–85, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-1-86

- [2137] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(1):86, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-1-87

- [2138] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(1):87, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB19-1-88

- [2139] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(1):88, March 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:1998:TPa

- [2140] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 19(1):345, March 1998. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:EIa

- [2141] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 19(1):346, March 1998. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/tb58edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:FCa

- [2142] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(1):c1, March 1998. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:IFCa

- [2143] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(1):c2, March 1998. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-91

- [2144] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(2):91, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-2-92

- [2145] Anonymous. TUG 98 – Torun, Poland, 17–21 August 1998, Preliminary program. *TUGboat*, 19(2):92, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tug98prog.pdf>.

Jett:TB19-2-93

- [2146] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(2):93, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb59pres.html>.

Beeton:TB19-2-94

- [2147] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(2):94, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-95

- [2148] Anonymous. April Fool's hoax. *TUGboat*, 19(2):95–96, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59hoax.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-97

- [2149] Anonymous. CTAN CDROM series, compliments of DANTE. *TUGboat*, 19(2):97–98, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59dant.pdf>.

Flynn:TB19-2-98

- [2150] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 19(2):98–100, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59inn.pdf>.

Girou:TB19-2-101

- [2151] Denis Girou. `pst-fill` — a PSTricks package for filling and tiling areas. *TUGboat*, 19(2):101–113, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59girou.pdf>.

Doob:TB19-2-113

- [2152] Michael Doob. *T_EX Unbound*, by Alan Hoenig. *TUGboat*, 19(2):113–114, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59revh.pdf>.

Pandey:TB19-2-115

- [2153] Anshuman Pandey. An overview of Indic fonts for T_EX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):115–120, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59pand.pdf>.

Bouche:TB19-2-120

- [2154] Thierry Bouche. Diversity in math fonts. *TUGboat*, 19(2):120–134, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59bouc.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB19-2-135

- [2155] Jeremy Gibbons. 'Hey — it works!'. *TUGboat*, 19(2):135–136, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59gibb.pdf>.

LPT:TB19-2-137

- [2156] L^AT_EX Project Team. Default docstrip headers. *TUGboat*, 19(2):137–138, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb591tdocstrip.pdf>.

LPT:TB19-2-139

- [2157] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX News, Issue 9, June 1998. *TUGboat*, 19(2):139, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-140

- [2158] Anonymous. Conference Program. *TUGboat*, 19(2):140–141, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hogue:TB19-2-142

- [2159] Stephanie Hogue. Final report: T_EXNortheast. *TUGboat*, 19(2):142–143, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59hogue.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-144

- [2160] Anonymous. T_EXNortheast: Workshops and additional papers. *TUGboat*, 19(2):144–146, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59abs.pdf>.

Barnett:TB19-2-147

- [2161] Michael P. Barnett. **mathscape**—Combining Mathematica and T_EX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):147–156, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59barn.pdf>.

Sutor:TB19-2-157

- [2162] Robert S. Sutor and Samuel S. Dooley. T_EX and L^AT_EX on the Web via IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 19(2):157–161, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59dool.pdf>.

Hendrickson:TB19-2-162

- [2163] Amy Hendrickson. Real Life L^AT_EX: Adventures of a T_EX consultant. *TUGboat*, 19(2):162–167, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59amy.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB19-2-168

- [2164] Alan J. Hoenig. Typesetting with T_EX and L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 19(2):168–175, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59hintro.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB19-2-176

- [2165] Alan J. Hoenig. Alternatives to Computer Modern mathematics. *TUGboat*, 19(2):176–187, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59hmath.pdf>.

McArthur:TB19-2-188

- [2166] Jeffrey McArthur. Developing database publishing systems using $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 19(2):188–194, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59mcar.pdf>.

Moore:TB19-2-195

- [2167] Ross Moore. Presenting mathematics and languages in Web-pages, using $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2HTML. *TUGboat*, 19(2):195–203, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59moore.pdf>.

Patashnik:TB19-2-204

- [2168] Oren Patashnik. $\text{\BIBTeX}$ 101. *TUGboat*, 19(2):204–207, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59patash.pdf>.

Signell:TB19-2-208

- [2169] Peter Signell. One-document scientific publishing for print and Web/CD. *TUGboat*, 19(2):208–213, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59sign.pdf>.

Sofka:TB19-2-214

- [2170] Michael D. Sofka. $\text{\TeX}$ to HTML translation via tagged DVI files. *TUGboat*, 19(2):214–222, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59sofka.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-223

- [2171] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of issue 28–29. *TUGboat*, 19(2):223–226, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-227

- [2172] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(2):227, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-228

- [2173] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(2):228, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB19-2-228

- [2174] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(2):228, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-229

- [2175] Anonymous. TUG'99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(2):229, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tug99.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-230

- [2176] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(2):230, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-2-231

- [2177] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(2):231, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Hennings:TB19-2-231

- [2178] Wilfred Hennings. Volunteers needed for LaTeX2rtf coordination and development. *TUGboat*, 19(2):231, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59henn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-232

- [2179] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(2):232, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/yandycolor.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:TPb

- [2180] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 19(2):345, June 1998. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:Elb

- [2181] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 19(2):346, June 1998. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/tb59edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:BSR

- [2182] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(2):c3, June 1998. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/bluesky98.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:FCb

- [2183] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(2):c1, June 1998. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:IFCb

- [2184] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(2):c2, June 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-2-Cover-3

- [2185] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(2):Cover 3, June 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beeton:TB19-3-234

- [2186] Barbara Beeton. TUG Election Notice. *TUGboat*, 19(3):234, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60elec.pdf>.

Beeton:TB19-3-235

- [2187] Barbara Beeton. Editorial Comments — A TUG '98 trip report. *TUGboat*, 19(3):235–236, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-3-237

- [2188] Anonymous. TUG'98 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 19(3):237–238, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60p11.pdf>.

Nickalls:TB19-3-239

- [2189] R. W. D. Nickalls. T_EX in the Operating Theatre: An anaesthesia application. *TUGboat*, 19(3):239–241, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60nick.pdf>.

Nowacki:TB19-3-242

- [2190] Janusz M. Nowacki and Bogusław Jackowski. Antykwa Toruńska: An electronic replica of a Polish traditional type. *TUGboat*, 19(3):242–243, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60antyk.pdf>.

Kinch:TB19-3-244

- [2191] Richard J. Kinch. Belleek: A call for METAFONT revival. *TUGboat*, 19(3):244–249, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60kinch.pdf>.

Piska:TB19-3-250

- [2192] Karel Píška. Georgian scripts. *TUGboat*, 19(3):250–255, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60pisk.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB19-3-256

- [2193] Taco Hoekwater. Generating Type 1 fonts from METAFONT sources. *TUGboat*, 19(3):256–266, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/hoek1.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB19-3-267

- [2194] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Pianowski, and Piotr Strzelczyk. Threshing EPS files. *TUGboat*, 19(3):267–271, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60jack.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB19-3-272

- [2195] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Pianowski, and Piotr Strzelczyk. More $\text{\TeX}$ -PostScript links. *TUGboat*, 19(3):272–275, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60jps.pdf>.

Bolek:TB19-3-276

- [2196] Piotr Bolek. METAO T and patterns. *TUGboat*, 19(3):276–283, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60bolek.pdf>.

Thanh:TB19-3-284

- [2197] Hàn Thế Thành. Improving $\text{\TeX}$ ’s Typeset Layout. *TUGboat*, 19(3):284–288, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60than.pdf>.

Taupin:TB19-3-289

- [2198] Daniel Taupin. `ltx2rtf`: Exporting $\text{\LaTeX}$ documents to Word addicts. *TUGboat*, 19(3):289–292, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60taup.pdf>.

Bzyl:TB19-3-293

- [2199] Włodek Bzyl. Adding native language support to the CWEB package and the $\text{\TeX}$ program. *TUGboat*, 19(3):293–297, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60bzyl.pdf>.

Wolinski:TB19-3-298

- [2200] Marcin Woliński. `Pretprin` — a $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2_{ϵ} package for pretty-printing texts in formal languages. *TUGboat*, 19(3):298–303, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60wolin.pdf>.

Hagen:TB19-3-304

- [2201] Hans Hagen. The Calculator Demo, Integrating $\text{\TeX}$, METAO T, JavaScript and PDF. *TUGboat*, 19(3):304–310, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/hagen1.pdf>.

Hagen:TB19-3-311

- [2202] Hans Hagen. Visual Debugging in $\text{\TeX}$, Part 1: The Story. *TUGboat*, 19(3):311–317, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/hagen2.pdf>.

Hagen:TB19-3-317

- [2203] Hans Hagen. Visual Debugging in $\text{\TeX}$, Part 2: The Macros. *TUGboat*, 19(3):317, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/hagen3.pdf>.

Skoupy:TB19-3-318

- [2204] Karel Skoupy. $\mathcal{N}\mathcal{T}\mathcal{S}$: A New Typesetting System. *TUGboat*, 19(3):318–322, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60nts.pdf>.

NTGTFWG:TB19-3-323

- [2205] NTG $\text{\TeX}$ future working group. $\text{\TeX}$ in 2003, Part I: Introduction and views on current work. *TUGboat*, 19(3):323–329, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60hoekI.pdf>.

NTGTFWG:TB19-3-330

- [2206] NTG $\text{\TeX}$ future working group. $\text{\TeX}$ in 2003, Part II: Proposal for a `\special` standard. *TUGboat*, 19(3):330–337, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60hoekII.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-3-338

- [2207] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(3):338, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-3-339

- [2208] Anonymous. Hug The Lion! *TUGboat*, 19(3):339, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60lion.pdf>.

Burbank:TB19-3-339

- [2209] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(3):339, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/tb60prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-3-340

- [2210] Anonymous. TUG’99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(3):340, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/Tug99.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-3-341

- [2211] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(3):341, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-3-342

- [2212] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(3):342, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-3-343

- [2213] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(3):343, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-3-344

- [2214] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(3):344, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1998:FCc

- [2215] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(3):c1, September 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-3-Cover-3

- [2216] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(3):Cover 3, September 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1998:TPc

- [2217] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 19(4):345, December 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:Elc

- [2218] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 19(4):346, December 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-347

- [2219] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 19(4):347–348, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Carlisle:TB19-4-348

- [2220] David Carlisle. A seasonal puzzle: XII. *TUGboat*, 19(4):348, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61carl.pdf>.

Jett:TB19-4-349

- [2221] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 19(4):349–350, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61jett.pdf>.

Beeton:TB19-4-351

- [2222] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 19(4):351–352, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61beet.pdf>.

Flynn:TB19-4-353

- [2223] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 19(4):353–355, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61flynn.pdf>.

Misakova:TB19-4-355

- [2224] Miroslava Misáková. Typesetting with varying letter widths: New hope for your narrow columns. *TUGboat*, 19(4):355–365, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61misa.pdf>.

Beeton:TB19-4-366

- [2225] Barbara Beeton. Editorial: Enc $\TeX$, by Petr Olšák. *TUGboat*, 19(4):366, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61olsa.pdf>.

Olsak:TB19-4-366

- [2226] Petr Olšák. Enc $\TeX$ —A little extension of $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 19(4):366–371, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61olsa.pdf>.

Finston:TB19-4-372

- [2227] Laurence Finston. Conc $\TeX$: Generating a concordance from $\TeX$ input files. *TUGboat*, 19(4):372–403, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61fins.pdf>.

Berdnikov:TB19-4-403

- [2228] A. Berdnikov, O. Lapko, M. Kolodin, A. Janishevsky, and A. Burykin. Cyrillic encodings for $\LaTeX$ 2 ϵ multi-language documents. *TUGboat*, 19(4):403–416, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61berd.pdf>.

Pandey:TB19-4-417

- [2229] Anshuman Pandey. Romanized Indic and $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 19(4):417–418, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61pand.pdf>.

Beccari:TB19-4-419

- [2230] Claudio Beccari and Apostolos Syropoulos. New Greek fonts and the greek option of the babel package. *TUGboat*, 19(4):419–425, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61becc.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB19-4-426

- [2231] Jeremy Gibbons. ‘Hey — it works!’. *TUGboat*, 19(4):426–427, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61gibb.pdf>.

Thiele:TB19-4-428

- [2232] Christina Thiele. The Treasure Chest: A package tour from CTAN — soul.sty. *TUGboat*, 19(4):428–430, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61soul.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-431

- [2233] Anonymous. Les Cahiers GUTenberg, Contents of issue 30. *TUGboat*, 19(4):431, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-432

- [2234] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 19(4):432, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB19-4-432

- [2235] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 19(4):432, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/tb61prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-433

- [2236] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 19(4):433, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-434

- [2237] Anonymous. TUG’99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 19(4):434–436, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/tug99/tug99.html>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-437

- [2238] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 19(4):437, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB19-4-438

- [2239] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 19(4):438, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-439

- [2240] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 19(4):439, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-440

- [2241] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 19(4):440, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1998:C

- [2242] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 19(4):c1, December 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1998:IFCc

- [2243] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 19(4):c2, December 1998. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb19-4/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB19-4-Cover-3

- [2244] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 19(4):Cover 3, December 1998. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:TPa

- [2245] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 20(1):1, March 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1999:EIa

- [2246] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 20(1):2, March 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-3

- [2247] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(1):3, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-1-4

- [2248] Anonymous. TUG'99 Poetry Contest. *TUGboat*, 20(1):4, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62poet.pdf>.

Rose:TB20-1-5

- [2249] Kristoffer Rose. From the Vice-President. *TUGboat*, 20(1):5, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62rose.pdf>.

Beeton:TB20-1-6

- [2250] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(1):6–7, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62beet.pdf>.

Andre:TB20-1-8

- [2251] Jacques André and Denis Girou. Father Truchet, the typographic point, the *Romain du roi*, and tilings. *TUGboat*, 20(1):8–14, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62andr.pdf>.

Toledo:TB20-1-15

- [2252] Sivan Toledo. A simple technique for typesetting Hebrew with vowel points. *TUGboat*, 20(1):15–19, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62tole.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB20-1-20

- [2253] Sebastian Rahtz. The T_EX Live Guide, 4th edition. *TUGboat*, 20(1):20–44, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62cddoc.pdf>.

Beeton:TB20-1-45

- [2254] Barbara Beeton. T_EX and the Year 2000. *TUGboat*, 20(1):45–50, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62y2k.pdf>.

Beeton:TB20-1-50

- [2255] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation Exception Log — Update. *TUGboat*, 20(1):50–51, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/Hyphen/>.

LPT:TB20-1-52

- [2256] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX News, Issue 10, December 1998. *TUGboat*, 20(1):52, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62news.pdf>.

Thiele:TB20-1-53

- [2257] Christina Thiele. The Treasure Chest: Package tours from CTAN. *TUGboat*, 20(1):53–58, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-59

- [2258] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie* 9 (1997, Heft 1–4). *TUGboat*, 20(1):59–64, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb20-1komoedie.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-65

- [2259] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(1):65–66, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb20-1calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-67

- [2260] Anonymous. TUG’99 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 20(1):67–69, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62sched.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-70

- [2261] Anonymous. *TUGboat* web pages. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-70-2

- [2262] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB20-1-70

- [2263] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(1):70, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62prod.pdf>.

Thiele:TB20-1-71

- [2264] Christina Thiele and Arthur Ogawa. Report: TUG 1999 Election. *TUGboat*, 20(1):71, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62boar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-71

- [2265] Anonymous. Members of the TUG Board with terms ending in 2003. *TUGboat*, 20(1):71–76, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/tb62boar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-76

- [2266] Anonymous. Position of President. *TUGboat*, 20(1):76, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-1-77

- [2267] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(1):77, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-1-78

- [2268] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(1):78, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-79

- [2269] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(1):79, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-80

- [2270] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(1):80, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/yandy.pdf>.

Anonymous:1999:BSRa

- [2271] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(1):c3, March 1999. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/bluesky.pdf>.

Anonymous:1999:Ca

- [2272] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 20(1):c1, March 1999. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1999:IFCa

- [2273] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 20(1):c2, March 1999. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-1-Cover-3

- [2274] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(1):Cover 3, March 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:TPb

- [2275] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 20(2):81, June 1999. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-83

- [2276] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(2):83–84, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Jett:TB20-2-85

- [2277] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 20(2):85–86, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB20-2-86

- [2278] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(2):86–87, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63beet.pdf>.

Childs:TB20-2-87

- [2279] Bart Childs. Norman W. Naugle — A Remembrance. *TUGboat*, 20(2):87–88, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63naugle.pdf>.

Langmyhr:TB20-2-89

- [2280] Dag Langmyhr. Roswitha von den Schulenburg Graham. *TUGboat*, 20(2):89, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63roswitha.pdf>.

Burbank:TB20-2-89

- [2281] Mimi Burbank. You meet the nicest people ... Father Everett Larguier. *TUGboat*, 20(2):89–90, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63larg.pdf>.

Gaulle:TB20-2-91

- [2282] Bernard Gaulle. The french package on and off CTAN. *TUGboat*, 20(2):91–92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gaul.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-92

- [2283] Anonymous. Response from the CTAN team. *TUGboat*, 20(2):92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gaul.pdf>.

Beeton:TB20-2-92

- [2284] Barbara Beeton. Editor's commentary. *TUGboat*, 20(2):92, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gaul.pdf>.

Fine:TB20-2-93

- [2285] Jonathan Fine. The good name of $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 20(2):93, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63lett.pdf>.

Olsak:TB20-2-93

- [2286] Petr Olšák. Reply. *TUGboat*, 20(2):93, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63lett.pdf>.

Flynn:TB20-2-94

- [2287] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 20(2):94–95, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63inn.pdf>.

Gelderman:TB20-2-96

- [2288] Maarten Gelderman. A short introduction to font characteristics. *TUGboat*, 20(2):96–104, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63geld.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB20-2-104

- [2289] Bogusław Jackowski. METAFONT: Practical and impractical applications. *TUGboat*, 20(2):104–119, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63jack.pdf>.

Pandey:TB20-2-119

- [2290] Anshuman Pandey. Typesetting Bengali in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(2):119–126, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63pand.pdf>.

Hoppner:TB20-2-127

- [2291] Klaus Höppner. The CTAN May 1999 CD ROM set by DANTE e.V. and Lehmanns bookstore. *TUGboat*, 20(2):127, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63cd.pdf>.

Dobbelsteen:TB20-2-128

- [2292] Gilbert van den Dobbelsteen. Interacting pdf $\text{\TeX}$, PERL and Con $\text{\TeX}$ t. *TUGboat*, 20(2):128–133, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63dobb.pdf>.

Tolksdorf:TB20-2-134

- [2293] Robert Tolksdorf. NETBIB $\text{\TeX}$ ing. *TUGboat*, 20(2):134–140, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63tolk.pdf>.

Preston:TB20-2-140

- [2294] Roy Preston. Monk-ey business. *TUGboat*, 20(2):140, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/versal.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB20-2-141

- [2295] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey — it works! *TUGboat*, 20(2):141–142, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63gibb.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-143

- [2296] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of Issues 31 (December 1998) and 32 (May 1999). *TUGboat*, 20(2):143–145, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-146

- [2297] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(2):146–147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-147

- [2298] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(2):147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB20-2-147

- [2299] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(2):147, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-148

- [2300] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(2):148, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/instmem.html>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63instmem.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-149

- [2301] Anonymous. Cambridge University Press. *TUGboat*, 20(2):149, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/tb63consult.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-150

- [2302] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(2):150, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-151

- [2303] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(2):151, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-2-152

- [2304] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(2):152, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:BSRb

- [2305] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(2):c3, June 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-2/bluesky.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-2-Cover-3

- [2306] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(2):Cover 3, June 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-3-154

- [2307] Anonymous. TUG2000—The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 20(3):154, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/flier.pdf>.

Thiele:TB20-3-155

- [2308] Christina Thiele. Vancouver in August. *TUGboat*, 20(3):155–159, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64edch.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-3-160

- [2309] Anonymous. TUG '99 Program. *TUGboat*, 20(3):160–161, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tug99sched.pdf>.

Fulling:TB20-3-162

- [2310] Stephen A. Fulling. KEYNOTE: $\text{\TeX}$ and the Web in the higher education of the future: Dreams and difficulties. *TUGboat*, 20(3):162–166, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64full.pdf>.

Ion:TB20-3-167

- [2311] Patrick D. F. Ion. MathML: A key to math on the Web. *TUGboat*, 20(3):167–175, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64ion.pdf>.

Lovell:TB20-3-176

- [2312] Douglas Lovell. $\text{\TeX}$ XML: Typesetting XML with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):176–183, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64love.pdf>.

Topping:TB20-3-184

- [2313] Paul Topping. Using MathType to create $\text{\TeX}$ and MathML equations. *TUGboat*, 20(3):184–188, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64topp.pdf>.

Rowley:TB20-3-189

- [2314] Chris Rowley. Models and languages for formatted documents. *TUGboat*, 20(3):189–195, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64rowl.pdf>.

Story:TB20-3-196

- [2315] D. P. Story. Acro $\text{\TeX}$: Acrobat and $\text{\TeX}$ team up. *TUGboat*, 20(3):196–201, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64story.pdf>.

Doumont:TB20-3-202

- [2316] Jean luc Doumont. Doing it my way: A lone $\text{\TeX}$ er in the real world. *TUGboat*, 20(3):202–207, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64douma.pdf>.

Flynn:TB20-3-208

- [2317] Peter Flynn. The *vulcan* package: A repair patch for $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):208–213, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64flynn.pdf>.

Carlisle:TB20-3-214

- [2318] David Carlisle, Frank Mittelbach, and Chris Rowley. New interfaces for $\text{\LaTeX}$ class design, Parts I and II. *TUGboat*, 20(3):214–216, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64carl.pdf>.

Bazargan:TB20-3-217

- [2319] Kaveh Bazargan. Multi-use documents: The role of the publisher. *TUGboat*, 20(3):217–220, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64kaveh.pdf>.

Bartlett:TB20-3-221

- [2320] Frederick H. Bartlett. Very like a nail: Typesetting SGML with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):221, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64bart.pdf>.

Payne:TB20-3-222

- [2321] Harry Payne. Making a book from contributed papers: Print and Web versions. *TUGboat*, 20(3):222–226, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64payne.pdf>.

Kruse:TB20-3-227

- [2322] Robert L. Kruse. Managing large projects with $\text{\PreTeX}$: A preprocessor for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):227–230, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64kruse.pdf>.

Ogawa:TB20-3-231

- [2323] Arthur Ogawa. Database publishing with JAVA and $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):231, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64ogawa.pdf>.

Mailhot:TB20-3-232

- [2324] Paul A. Mailhot. Implementing dynamic cross-referencing and PDF with $\text{\PreTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):232–236, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64mail.pdf>.

Wang:TB20-3-237

- [2325] Hu Wang. A Web-based submission system for meeting abstracts. *TUGboat*, 20(3):237–240, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64wang.pdf>.

Sojka:TB20-3-241

- [2326] Petr Sojka. Hyphenation on demand. *TUGboat*, 20(3):241–247, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64sojka.pdf>.

Fine:TB20-3-248

- [2327] Jonathan Fine. Active $\text{\TeX}$ and the DOT input syntax. *TUGboat*, 20(3):248–254, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64fine.pdf>.

Doumont:TB20-3-255

- [2328] Jean luc Doumont. Drawing effective (and beautiful) graphs with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):255–261, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64doutB.ps>.

McKay:TB20-3-262

- [2329] Wendy McKay and Ross Moore. Convenient labelling of graphics, the *WARMreader* way. *TUGboat*, 20(3):262–271, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64ross.pdf>.

Lesenko:TB20-3-272

- [2330] Sergey Lesenko and Laurent Siebenmann. Viewing DVI files with Acrobat Reader: DVIPDF gives birth to AcroDVI. *TUGboat*, 20(3):272–281, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64lesen.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB20-3-282

- [2331] Alan Hoenig. *MathKit*: Alternatives to Computer Modern Mathematics. *TUGboat*, 20(3):282–289, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64hoenig.pdf>.

Popineau:TB20-3-290

- [2332] Fabrice Popineau. *fpTeX*: A teTeX -based distribution for Windows. *TUGboat*, 20(3):290–297, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64popin.pdf>.

McArthur:TB20-3-298

- [2333] Jeffrey McArthur. Managing $\text{\TeX}$ software development projects. *TUGboat*, 20(3):298–306, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64mcar.pdf>.

Murphy:TB20-3-307

- [2334] Timothy Murphy. JAVA and $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):307–312, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64murph.pdf>.

Thiele:TB20-3-313

- [2335] Christina Thiele. Barbara N. Beeton: TUG Board member for 20 years. *TUGboat*, 20(3):313–315, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64bb20.pdf>.

Thiele:TB20-3-316

- [2336] Christina Thiele. Text of The Apocalypse as graphics, by Prof. Alban Grimm. *TUGboat*, 20(3):316, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64exhib.pdf>.

Grimm:TB20-3-317

- [2337] Alban Grimm. Text of The Apocalypse as graphics. *TUGboat*, 20(3):317–319, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64grimm.pdf>.

Gurari:TB20-3-320

- [2338] Eitan Gurari and Sebastian Rahtz. $\text{\LaTeX}$ to XML/MathML. *TUGboat*, 20(3):320, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64worka.pdf>.

Story:TB20-3-321

- [2339] D. P. Story. How to create quality interactive PDF documents for the WWW using $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):321, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64workb.pdf>.

Doob:TB20-3-322

- [2340] Michael Doob. Writing class files: First steps. *TUGboat*, 20(3):322, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64workc.pdf>.

Hoover:TB20-3-323

- [2341] Anita Hoover. Converting a $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2.09 style to a $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2 ϵ class. *TUGboat*, 20(3):323, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64workd.pdf>.

Fulling:TB20-3-324

- [2342] Stephen A. Fulling. $\text{\TeX}$ and math on the Web. *TUGboat*, 20(3):324, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64panla.pdf>.

Bazargan:TB20-3-325

- [2343] Kaveh Bazargan. $\text{\TeX}$ in publishing. *TUGboat*, 20(3):325, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64panlb.pdf>.

Ogawa:TB20-3-326

- [2344] Arthur Ogawa. The Future of $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(3):326, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64panlc.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-3-327

- [2345] Anonymous. TUG '99 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 20(3):327–328, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/participants.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-3-329

- [2346] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(3):329–330, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Preston:TB20-3-330

- [2347] Roy Preston. An Analogy with Web Sites. *TUGboat*, 20(3):330, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/web2.gif>.

Anonymous:TB20-3-331

- [2348] Anonymous. GUTenberg 2000 — $\text{\LaTeX}$ and XML: Cooperating with the Internet. *TUGboat*, 20(3):331, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/tb64gut00.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-3-332

- [2349] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(3):332, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-3-333

- [2350] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 20(3):333, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB20-3-334

- [2351] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(3):334, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB20-3-335

- [2352] Anonymous. Cambridge University Press. *TUGboat*, 20(3):335, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-3-336

- [2353] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(3):336, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/yandy.pdf>.

Anonymous:1999:BSRc

- [2354] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(3):c3, September 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/bluesky.pdf>.

Anonymous:1999:FC

- [2355] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 20(3):c1, September 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-3-cover-3

- [2356] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(3):Cover 3, September 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:TPc

- [2357] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 20(4):337, December 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:1999:Elb

- [2358] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 20(4):338, December 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-339

- [2359] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 20(4):339–340, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:TB20-4-340

- [2360] Roy Preston. Download free fonts! *TUGboat*, 20(4):340, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/freefonts.pdf>.

Jett:TB20-4-341

- [2361] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 20(4):341, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65jett.pdf>.

Beeton:TB20-4-342

- [2362] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 20(4):342–343, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65beet.pdf>.

Flynn:TB20-4-344

- [2363] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 20(4):344–347, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65flyn.pdf>.

Koutny:TB20-4-347

- [2364] Vladimír Koutný. TrueType fonts in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 20(4):347–348, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65kout.pdf>.

Zyka:TB20-4-348

- [2365] Vít Zýka. The semaphore alphabet. *TUGboat*, 20(4):348–350, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65zyka.pdf>.

Travis:TB20-4-350

- [2366] Brian E. Travis. The Paper Path: XML to paper using $\text{\TeX}$ XML. *TUGboat*, 20(4):350–356, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65trav.pdf>.

Strokov:TB20-4-356

- [2367] Igor I. Strokov. A WYSIWYG $\text{\TeX}$ implementation. *TUGboat*, 20(4):356–359, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65strokov.pdf>.

Casselman:TB20-4-359

- [2368] Bill Casselman. *The $\text{\LaTeX}$ Graphics Companion* and *$\text{\TeX}$ Unbound*—A review of two books. *TUGboat*, 20(4):359–364, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65reviews.pdf>.

Flynn:TB20-4-364

- [2369] Peter Flynn. *Digital Typography*, by Donald Knuth. *TUGboat*, 20(4):364–366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65reviews.pdf>.

Fine:TB20-4-366

- [2370] Jonathan Fine. The good name of $\text{\TeX}$ (*TUGboat* 2, no. 0(2), p. 93). *TUGboat*, 20(4):366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65errata.pdf>.

Thiele:TB20-4-366

- [2371] Christina Thiele. TUG 99 (*TUGboat* 2, no. 0(3)). *TUGboat*, 20(4):366, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65errata.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB20-4-367

- [2372] Jim Hefferon. A CTAN search page. *TUGboat*, 20(4):367, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65heff.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB20-4-367

- [2373] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey—it works! *TUGboat*, 20(4):367–370, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65gibb.pdf>.

Thiele:TB20-4-370

- [2374] Christina Thiele. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 20(4):370–374, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65chest.pdf>.

LPT:TB20-4-375

- [2375] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX News, Issue 12, December 1999. *TUGboat*, 20(4):375, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/ltnews12.pdf>.

Shawyer:TB20-4-376

- [2376] Bruce Shawyer. Scaled pictures in L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 20(4):376–377, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65shaw.pdf>.

Taylor:TB20-4-378

- [2377] Philip Taylor. Book design for T_EX users: Part 2: Practice. *TUGboat*, 20(4):378–389, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65tay2.pdf>.

Moore:TB20-4-389

- [2378] Ross Moore. Preparation of documents for multiple modes of delivery — Notes from TUG’99. *TUGboat*, 20(4):389–394, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65moore.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-394

- [2379] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of double issue 33/34 (November 1999). *TUGboat*, 20(4):394–395, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65summ.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-395

- [2380] Anonymous. EuroT_EX ’99 Proceedings — Paperless T_EX. *TUGboat*, 20(4):395–398, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65summ.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-399

- [2381] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 20(4):399–400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-400

- [2382] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 20(4):400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65calendar.pdf>.

Burbank:TB20-4-400

- [2383] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 20(4):400, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tb65calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-401

- [2384] Anonymous. TUG 2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 20(4):401, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/tug2000.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-402

- [2385] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 20(4):402, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB20-4-403

- [2386] Anonymous. Statement of ownership. *TUGboat*, 20(4):403, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-403-2

- [2387] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 20(4):403, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-404

- [2388] Anonymous. Y&Y Inc. *TUGboat*, 20(4):404, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:1999:Cb

- [2389] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 20(4):c1, December 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:1999:IFCb

- [2390] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 20(4):c2, December 1999. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb20-4/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB20-4-Cover-3

- [2391] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 20(4):Cover 3, December 1999. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-1-3

- [2392] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 21(1):3, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-1-4

- [2393] Anonymous. TUG2000—The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 21(1):4, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tug2000.pdf>.

Jett:TB21-1-5

- [2394] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 21(1):5, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66jett.pdf>.

Beeton:TB21-1-6

- [2395] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 21(1):6, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66beet.pdf>.

Fujita:TB21-1-7

- [2396] Shinsaku Fujita and Nobuya Tanaka. $\mathcal{X}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{T}_{\mathcal{E}}\mathcal{X}$ (version 2.00) as implementation of the $\mathcal{X}\mathcal{M}$ notation and the $\mathcal{X}\mathcal{M}$ markup language. *TUGboat*, 21(1):7–14, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66fuji.pdf>.

Farley:TB21-1-15

- [2397] David Farley. Don Knuth finally sells out. *TUGboat*, 21(1):15, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/knuth-cartoon.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB21-1-15

- [2398] Jim Hefferon. The $\mathcal{T}_{\mathcal{E}}\mathcal{X}$ Users Group CTAN site makes a move. *TUGboat*, 21(1):15, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66heff.pdf>.

TT:TB21-1-16

- [2399] The *TUGboat* Team. $\mathcal{T}_{\mathcal{E}}\mathcal{X}$ Live 5 and the $\mathcal{T}_{\mathcal{E}}\mathcal{X}$ Catalogue. *TUGboat*, 21(1):16, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66cd.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-1-17

- [2400] Anonymous. Graham Williams' $\text{\TeX}$ Catalogue. *TUGboat*, 21(1):17–90, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66catal.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB21-1-91

- [2401] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 21(1):91, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66eijk.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-1-92

- [2402] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(1):92, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-1-93

- [2403] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 21(1):93, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB21-1-93

- [2404] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 21(1):93, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-1-94

- [2405] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(1):94, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-1-95

- [2406] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(1):95, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-1-96

- [2407] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(1):96, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2000:TPa

- [2408] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 21(1):97, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:EIa

- [2409] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 21(1):98, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/tb66edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:BSR

- [2410] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(1):c3, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/bluesky.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:Ca

- [2411] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 21(1):c1, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:IFCa

- [2412] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 21(1):c2, March 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-1-Cover-3

- [2413] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(1):Cover 3, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-1-xx

- [2414] Anonymous. Supplement: $\TeX$ Live 5 CD. *TUGboat*, 21(1):??, March 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2000:TPb

- [2415] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 21(2):97, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:Elb

- [2416] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 21(2):98, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-99

- [2417] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 21(2):99, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:TB21-2-100

- [2418] Roy Preston. Font identification. *TUGboat*, 21(2):100, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/cartoon.pdf>.

Jett:TB21-2-101

- [2419] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 21(2):101, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67jett.pdf>.

Beeton:TB21-2-102

- [2420] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 21(2):102–103, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67beet.pdf>.

Levien:TB21-2-103

- [2421] Advogato (Raph Levien). Interview: Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 21(2):103–110, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67advo.pdf>.

Gratzer:TB21-2-111

- [2422] G. Grätzer. Turbulent transition. *TUGboat*, 21(2):111–113, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67grat.pdf>.

Lemberg:TB21-2-113

- [2423] Werner Lemberg. Thai fonts. *TUGboat*, 21(2):113–120, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67lemb.pdf>.

Toledo:TB21-2-121

- [2424] Sivan Toledo. Exploiting rich fonts. *TUGboat*, 21(2):121–129, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67tole.pdf>.

Berdnikov:TB21-2-129

- [2425] Alexander Berdnikov, Hans Hagen, Taco Hoekwater, and Bogusław Jackowski. Even more MetaFun with METAFONT: A request for permission. *TUGboat*, 21(2):129–130, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67metafun.pdf>.

Hobby:TB21-2-131

- [2426] John D. Hobby. Extending METAFONT: Response to “Even more MetaFun”. *TUGboat*, 21(2):131–132, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67metafun.pdf>.

Beeton:TB21-2-132

- [2427] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 21(2):132–133, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/hyphen>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67hyph.pdf>.

Gibbons:TB21-2-133

- [2428] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey — it works! *TUGboat*, 21(2):133–135, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67gibb.pdf>.

Thiele:TB21-2-136

- [2429] Christina Thiele. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 21(2):136–142, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67chest.pdf>.

LPT:TB21-2-143

- [2430] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX News, Issue 13, June 2000. *TUGboat*, 21(2):143, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67news.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-144

- [2431] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(2):144–145, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67calendar.pdf>.

DeLand:TB21-2-145

- [2432] Donald DeLand. Report from the TUG Treasurer. *TUGboat*, 21(2):145–146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-146

- [2433] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 21(2):146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67prod.pdf>.

Burbank:TB21-2-146

- [2434] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 21(2):146, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-147

- [2435] Anonymous. 2001 T_EX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 21(2):147, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tb67elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-148

- [2436] Anonymous. TUG2000 — The 21st Annual Conference. *TUGboat*, 21(2):148, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/tug2000.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-149

- [2437] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(2):149, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-2-150

- [2438] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(2):150, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-151

- [2439] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(2):151, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-152

- [2440] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(2):152, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2000:Cb

- [2441] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 21(2):c1, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:IFCb

- [2442] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 21(2):c2, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-2-

- [2443] Anonymous. CTAN CDs: A 3-disk collection. *TUGboat*, 21(2):, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-2-cover-3

- [2444] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(2):Cover 3, June 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-3-154

- [2445] Anonymous. TUG'2001 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 21(3):154, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/tug2001/announcement.html>.

Fairbairns:TB21-3-155

- [2446] Robin Fairbairns. Editorial Comments—TUG '2000. *TUGboat*, 21(3):155–156, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68fair.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-3-157

- [2447] Anonymous. TUG '2000 Program. *TUGboat*, 21(3):157–158, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68prog.pdf>.

Bayart:TB21-3-159

- [2448] Benjamin Bayart. The description language chosen for FDN $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 21(3):159–175, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68bay.pdf>.

Beeton:TB21-3-176

- [2449] Barbara Beeton. Unicode and math, a combination whose time has come — Finally! *TUGboat*, 21(3):176–185, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68beet.pdf>.

Berdnikov:TB21-3-186

- [2450] Alexander Berdnikov, Yury Yarmola, Olga Lapko, and Andrew Janishewsky. Some experience in converting LH Fonts from METAFONT to Type1 format [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):186, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68berd2.pdf>.

Bzyl:TB21-3-187

- [2451] Włodek Bzyl. Typesetting $\text{\TeX}$ documents containing computer code. *TUGboat*, 21(3):187–192, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68bzyl.pdf>.

Carlisle:TB21-3-193

- [2452] David Carlisle. XML $\text{\TeX}$: A non validating (and not 100% conforming) namespace aware XML parser implemented in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 21(3):193–199, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68carl.pdf>.

DeLand:TB21-3-200

- [2453] Donald DeLand. Developing interactive, Web-based courseware [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):200, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68dela.pdf>.

Downes:TB21-3-201

- [2454] Michael Downes. The `amsrefs` L $\text{\TeX}$ package and the `amsxport` B $\text{\TeX}$ style. *TUGboat*, 21(3):201–209, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68down.pdf>.

Fine:TB21-3-210

- [2455] Jonathan Fine. Line breaking and page breaking. *TUGboat*, 21(3):210–221, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68fine.pdf>.

Goossens:TB21-3-222

- [2456] Michel Goossens and Sebastian Rahtz. Passive $\text{\TeX}$: From XML to PDF. *TUGboat*, 21(3):222–234, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68goos.pdf>.

Gostanza:TB21-3-235

- [2457] Pedro Palao Gostanza. Fast scanners and self-parsing in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 21(3):235–242, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68gost.pdf>.

Kakugawa:TB21-3-243

- [2458] Hirotugu Kakugawa. A device-independent DVI interpreter library for various output devices. *TUGboat*, 21(3):243–249, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68kaku.pdf>.

Kolodin:TB21-3-250

- [2459] M. Y. Kolodin, O. V. Eterevksy, O. G. Lapko, and I. A. Makhovaya. “Russian style” with $\text{\LaTeX}$ and `babel`: What does it look like and how does it work [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):250, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68kolo.pdf>.

Kostin:TB21-3-251

- [2460] Alex Kostin and Michael Vulis. Mixing $\text{\TeX}$ & PostScript: The $\text{\GTeX}$ model. *TUGboat*, 21(3):251–264, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68kost.pdf>.

Lavaud:TB21-3-265

- [2461] Michel Lavaud. The As $\text{\TeX}$ Assistant and Navigator [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):265, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68lava.pdf>.

Lipkin:TB21-3-266

- [2462] Bernice Sacks Lipkin. $\text{\LaTeX}$ and the personal database. *TUGboat*, 21(3):266–277, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68lipk.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB21-3-278

- [2463] Frank Mittelbach. Formatting documents with floats: A new algorithm for $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$. *TUGboat*, 21(3):278–290, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68mittel.pdf>.

Murphy:TB21-3-291

- [2464] Timothy Murphy. The Penrose notation: A $\text{\LaTeX}$ challenge [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):291, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68murp.pdf>.

Syropoulos:TB21-3-292

- [2465] Apostolos Syropoulos and Richard W. D. Nickalls. A Perl port of the mathsPIC graphics package. *TUGboat*, 21(3):292–297, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68syro.pdf>.

Nikulina:TB21-3-298

- [2466] Marina Yu. Nikulina and Alexander S. Berdnikov. Chess macros for chess games and puzzles. *TUGboat*, 21(3):298–302, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68niku.pdf>.

Plaice:TB21-3-303

- [2467] John Plaice. Omega version 2 [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):303, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68plai.pdf>.

Taylor:TB21-3-304

- [2468] Philip Taylor and Jiří Zlatuška. The $\mathcal{N}\mathcal{T}\mathcal{S}$ project: From conception to birth [Abstract]. *TUGboat*, 21(3):304, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68tayl.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-3-305

- [2469] Anonymous. Miscellaneous photos. *TUGboat*, 21(3):305, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/page305.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-3-306

- [2470] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(3):306–307, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-3-307

- [2471] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(3):307, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68part.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-3-308

- [2472] Anonymous. TUG '2000 Attendees. *TUGboat*, 21(3):308–309, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/tb68part.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-3-310

- [2473] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(3):310, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-3-311

- [2474] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(3):311, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-3-312

- [2475] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(3):312, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/ibm2000.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:Cc

- [2476] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 21(3):c1, September 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:IFCc

- [2477] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 21(3):c2, September 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-3-cover-3

- [2478] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(3):Cover 3, September 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beeton:TB21-4-315

- [2479] Barbara Beeton. Editorial Comments. *TUGboat*, 21(4):315, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/tb69beet.pdf>.

Thanh:2000:MTE

- [2480] Hàn Thế Thành. Micro-typographic extensions to the T_EX typesetting system. *TUGboat*, 21(4):317, December 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/tb69thanh.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-4-435

- [2481] Anonymous. TUG '2001 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 21(4):435, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/tugboat2001gray.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-4-436

- [2482] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 21(4):436, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-4-437

- [2483] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 21(4):437, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB21-4-438

- [2484] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 21(4):438, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-4-439

- [2485] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 21(4):439, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB21-4-440

- [2486] Anonymous. IBM techexplorer. *TUGboat*, 21(4):440, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/ibm2000.pdf>.

Anonymous:2000:CET

- [2487] Anonymous. Cover, epigram, and table of contents. *TUGboat*, 21(4):c1, December 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb21-4/cover96.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB21-4-cover-3

- [2488] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 21(4):Cover 3, December 2000. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:2001:TA

- [2489] Roy Preston. Typohol Anon. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):4, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/typhohol.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:TPa

- [2490] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):97, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:EI

- [2491] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):98, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:BSRa

- [2492] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):c3, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/bluesky.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:Ca

- [2493] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):c1, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:IFCa

- [2494] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 22(1–2):c2, March 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-3

- [2495] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):3, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Jett:TB22-1-5

- [2496] Mimi Jett. From the President. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):5, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB22-1-6

- [2497] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):6–7, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70beet.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB22-1-8

- [2498] Jim Hefferon. Why $\text{\TeX}$? *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):8–14, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70heff.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-15

- [2499] Anonymous. Question & answer session with Donald Knuth, U.K.TUG, Oxford, Sunday, 12 September 1999. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):15–19, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70knut.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-20

- [2500] Anonymous. How $(\LaTeX)$ changed the face of mathematics: An E-interview with Leslie Lamport, the author of $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):20–22, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70lamp.pdf>.

Flynn:TB22-1-23

- [2501] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):23, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70flyn.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB22-1-24

- [2502] Frank Mittelbach. Laudatio for Professor Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):24–26, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70laud-revised.pdf>.

Zapf:TB22-1-26

- [2503] Hermann Zapf. My collaboration with Don Knuth and my font design work. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):26–30, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70zapf.pdf>.

Beeton:TB22-1-31

- [2504] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):31–32, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70hyf.pdf>.

Jackson:TB22-1-32

- [2505] Laura Elizabeth Jackson and Herbert Voß. $\text{\LaTeX}$ — An Open Source document processor. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):32–41, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70voss.pdf>.

Lewenberg:TB22-1-42

- [2506] Adam H. Lewenberg. DVII: A $\text{\TeX}$ dvi file information utility. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):42–45, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70lewe.pdf>.

Hobby:TB22-1-46

- [2507] John D. Hobby. Drawing graphs with MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):46–58, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70hobb.pdf>.

Hagen:TB22-1-58

- [2508] Hans Hagen. The status quo of the $\mathcal{N}\mathcal{T}\mathcal{S}$ project. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):58–66, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70hans.pdf>.

Adams:TB22-1-67

- [2509] William Adams. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):67–74, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70chest.pdf>.

Gratzer:TB22-1-74

- [2510] George Grätzer. Publishing legacy documents on the Web. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):74–78, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70grat.pdf>.

Roegel:TB22-1-78

- [2511] Denis Roegel. Anatomy of a macro. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):78–82, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70roeg.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB22-1-83

- [2512] Victor Eijkhout. The bag of tricks. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):83–86, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70eijk.pdf>.

Mauw:TB22-1-87

- [2513] Sjouke Mauw and Victor Bos. Drawing message sequence charts with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):87–92, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70bos.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB22-1-93

- [2514] Frank Mittelbach. The `trace` package. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):93–99, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70mitt.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-100

- [2515] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of issues 35/36 (May 2000) and 37/38 (December 2000). *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):100–102, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-103

- [2516] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):103–104, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-105

- [2517] Anonymous. TUG 2001 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):105, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tugboat2001gray.pdf>.

DeMeritt:TB22-1-106

- [2518] Susan DeMeritt. Minutes of $\text{\TeX}$ Users Group Annual General Meeting, 15 August 2000, Oxford, England. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):106, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70agm.pdf>.

DeLand:TB22-1-107

- [2519] Don DeLand. Financial statement, 2000. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):107, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tb70treas.pdf>.

Ogawa:TB22-1-108

- [2520] Arthur Ogawa. TUG Election Notice. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):108, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/tug2003elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-110

- [2521] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):110, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-111

- [2522] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):111, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-112

- [2523] Anonymous. Just Published: T_EX Reference Manual by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):112, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-1-2/kluwer-bausum.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-1-cover-3

- [2524] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(1/2):Cover 3, March 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2001:TPb

- [2525] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 22(3):113, September 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:EN

- [2526] Anonymous. Editorial notes. *TUGboat*, 22(3):114, September 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71editpage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-3-115

- [2527] Anonymous. TUG 2001 Program. *TUGboat*, 22(3):115–116, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71program.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-3-117

- [2528] Anonymous. Participants at the 22nd Annual TUG Meeting. *TUGboat*, 22(3):117, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71participants.pdf>.

Hagen:TB22-3-118

- [2529] Hans Hagen. Where will the odyssey bring us? *TUGboat*, 22(3):118, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hagen-odyssey.pdf>.

Jett:TB22-3-119

- [2530] Mimi Jett. Future of publishing, Part 2. *TUGboat*, 22(3):119, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71jett.pdf>.

Richter:TB22-3-120

- [2531] William Richter. Integrating $\text{\TeX}$ into a document imaging system. *TUGboat*, 22(3):120–130, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71richter.pdf>.

Ogawa:TB22-3-131

- [2532] Arthur Ogawa. REV $\text{\TeX}$ version 4.0, an authoring package by the American Physical Society. *TUGboat*, 22(3):131–133, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71ogawa.pdf>.

Schwartz:TB22-3-134

- [2533] Anita Schwartz. The $\text{\TeX}$ History Panel. *TUGboat*, 22(3):134–135, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71schwartz.pdf>.

Hagen:TB22-3-136

- [2534] Hans Hagen. Using $\text{\TeX}$ for high end typesetting. *TUGboat*, 22(3):136, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hagen-highend.pdf>.

Flynn:TB22-3-137

- [2535] Peter Flynn. $\text{\TeX}$ — a mass market product? Or just an image in need of a makeover? *TUGboat*, 22(3):137–139, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71flynn.pdf>.

Tulett:TB22-3-140

- [2536] David Tulett. $\text{\LaTeX}$ for Windows: A user's perspective. *TUGboat*, 22(3):140–145, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71tulett.pdf>.

Thanh:TB22-3-146

- [2537] Hàn Thế Thành. Margin kerning and font expansion with pdf $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 22(3):146–148, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71thanh.pdf>.

Moore:TB22-3-149

- [2538] Ross Moore. PDF presentations using the Marslide package. *TUGboat*, 22(3):149–159, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71moore-marslide.pdf>.

Hagen:TB22-3-160

- [2539] Hans Hagen. Using $\TeX$ to enhance your presentations. *TUGboat*, 22(3):160, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hagen-presentations.pdf>.

Story:TB22-3-161

- [2540] Donald P. Story. Techniques of introducing document-level JavaScript into a PDF file from a $\LaTeX$ source. *TUGboat*, 22(3):161–167, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71story.pdf>.

Moore:TB22-3-168

- [2541] Ross Moore. Online self-marking quizzes, pdf $\TeX$, exerquiz. *TUGboat*, 22(3):168–179, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71moore-quiz.pdf>.

Schroder:TB22-3-180

- [2542] Martin Schröder. Using pdf $\TeX$ in a PDF-based imposition tool. *TUGboat*, 22(3):180, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71schroder.pdf>.

Beebe:TB22-3-181

- [2543] Nelson H. F. Beebe. pdf $\TeX$ Panel. *TUGboat*, 22(3):181–187, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71beebe-pdf.pdf>.

Moore:TB22-3-188

- [2544] Ross Moore. Adobe plugin for WARMreader. *TUGboat*, 22(3):188–196, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71moore-warm.pdf>.

Oliver:TB22-3-197

- [2545] Stephen Oliver. The $\TeX$ spec tool for computer-aided software engineering. *TUGboat*, 22(3):197–203, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71oliver.pdf>.

Hammond:TB22-3-204

- [2546] William Hammond. GELLMU: A bridge for authors from $\text{\LaTeX}$ to XML. *TUGboat*, 22(3):204–207, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hammond.pdf>.

Caviness:TB22-3-208

- [2547] Bob Caviness. Creating Math Web Documents (Workshop). *TUGboat*, 22(3):208, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71caviness.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB22-3-209

- [2548] Alan Hoenig. Typesetting Hebrew with $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 22(3):209–215, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hoenig-hebrew.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB22-3-216

- [2549] Alan Hoenig. Modernizing Computer Modern. *TUGboat*, 22(3):216–219, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71hoenig-modern.pdf>.

Beebe:TB22-3-220

- [2550] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Fonts Panel. *TUGboat*, 22(3):220–227, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71beebe-fonts.pdf>.

Downes:TB22-3-228

- [2551] Michael Downes. Managing multiple TDS trees. *TUGboat*, 22(3):228–237, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71downes.pdf>.

Doob:TB22-3-238

- [2552] Michael Doob. Installing a CTAN mirror on your desktop. *TUGboat*, 22(3):238–239, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71doob.pdf>.

Koch:TB22-3-240

- [2553] Richard Koch. Installing TeXshop. *TUGboat*, 22(3):240–246, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71koch.pdf>.

Adams:TB22-3-247

- [2554] William Adams. Font installation: Agfa/Eaglefeather to Linotype Zapfino. *TUGboat*, 22(3):247–250, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71adams.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-3-251

- [2555] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 22(3):251–252, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-3-253

- [2556] Anonymous. TUG 2003 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(3):253, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/tug2003/>.

Anonymous:TB22-3-254

- [2557] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 22(3):254, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71inst.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-3-255

- [2558] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 22(3):255, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-3-256

- [2559] Anonymous. Just Published: T_EX Reference Manual by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 22(3):256, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/kluwer.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:BSRb

- [2560] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(3):c3, September 2001. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/bluesky.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:Cb

- [2561] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 22(3):c1, September 2001. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:IFCb

- [2562] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 22(3):c2, September 2001. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-3/tb71cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-3-cover-3

- [2563] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(3):Cover 3, September 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-4-259

- [2564] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 22(4):259–260, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:TB22-4-260

- [2565] Roy Preston. Ya can't touch us! *TUGboat*, 22(4):260, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/m-stop.pdf>.

Ogawa:TB22-4-261

- [2566] Arthur Ogawa. From the Board of Directors. *TUGboat*, 22(4):261–263, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72ogawa.pdf>.

Beeton:TB22-4-263

- [2567] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 22(4):263–265, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72ogawa.pdf>.

Story:TB22-4-265

- [2568] D. P. Story. execJS: A new technique for introducing discardable JavaScript into a PDF file from a $\text{\LaTeX}$ source. *TUGboat*, 22(4):265–268, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72story.pdf>.

Goossens:TB22-4-269

- [2569] Michel Goossens. $\text{\LaTeX}$, SVG, fonts. *TUGboat*, 22(4):269–280, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72goos.pdf>.

Forkosh:TB22-4-280

- [2570] John Forkosh. mimeTeX announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(4):280–281, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72forkosh.pdf>.

Berry:TB22-4-281

- [2571] Karl Berry. Making outline fonts from bitmap images. *TUGboat*, 22(4):281–285, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72berry.pdf>.

Fujita:TB22-4-285

- [2572] Shinsaku Fujita and Nobuya Tanaka. Size reduction of chemical structural formulas in $\text{\X}\text{\LaTeX}$ (version 3.00). *TUGboat*, 22(4):285–289, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72fuji.pdf>.

Niepraschk:TB22-4-290

- [2573] Rolf Niepraschk and Herbert Voß. The package ps4pdf: From POSTSCRIPT to PDF. *TUGboat*, 22(4):290–292, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72voss4pdf.pdf>.

Fine:TB22-4-292

- [2574] Jonathan Fine. Instant Preview and the $\text{\TeX}$ daemon. *TUGboat*, 22(4):292–298, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72fine.pdf>.

Roegel:TB22-4-298

- [2575] Denis Roegel. Space geometry with METAO T. *TUGboat*, 22(4):298–314, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72roeg.pdf>.

Voss:TB22-4-314

- [2576] Jana Voß and Herbert Voß. The plot functions of pst-plot. *TUGboat*, 22(4):314–319, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72vossplot.pdf>.

Voss:TB22-4-319

- [2577] Herbert Voß. Three dimensional plots with pst-3dplot. *TUGboat*, 22(4):319–329, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72voss3d.pdf>.

Perlis:TB22-4-330

- [2578] Alexander R. Perlis. Axis alignment in XY-pic diagrams. *TUGboat*, 22(4):330–334, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72perlax.pdf>.

Obrecht:TB22-4-334

- [2579] Christian Obrecht. Eukleides: A geometry drawing language. *TUGboat*, 22(4):334–337, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72obre.pdf>.

Moye:TB22-4-338

- [2580] Stephen Moye. *$\text{\TeX}$ Reference Manual*, by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 22(4):338–339, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72moye.pdf>.

Wilson:TB22-4-339

- [2581] Peter Wilson. Glisterings. *TUGboat*, 22(4):339–341, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72wilson.pdf>.

Adams:TB22-4-341

- [2582] William Adams. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 22(4):341–348, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72chest.pdf>.

Tulett:TB22-4-349

- [2583] David M. Tulett. Highlighting in the $\LaTeX$ picture environment. *TUGboat*, 22(4):349, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72tulett.pdf>.

Perlis:TB22-4-350

- [2584] Alexander R. Perlis. A complement to `\smash`, `\llap`, and `\rlap`. *TUGboat*, 22(4):350–352, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72perlS.pdf>.

Burt:TB22-4-353

- [2585] John Burt. Typesetting critical editions of poetry. *TUGboat*, 22(4):353–360, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72burt.pdf>.

Verna:TB22-4-361

- [2586] Didier Verna. CV formatting with `CvV`. *TUGboat*, 22(4):361–364, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72verna.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-4-365

- [2587] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*, Contents of double issue 39/40 (May 2001). *TUGboat*, 22(4):365–367, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tb72cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-4-368

- [2588] Anonymous. TUG '2002 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(4):368, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tug2002flyer.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-4-369

- [2589] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 22(4):369–370, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-4-371

- [2590] Anonymous. TUG '2003 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 22(4):371, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/TUG2003flyer_m8.pdf.

Anonymous:TB22-4-372

- [2591] Anonymous. EuroT_EX '2003—The 14th European T_EX Conference. *TUGboat*, 22(4):372, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/eurotex2003-a4.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-4-373

- [2592] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 22(4):373, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB22-4-374

- [2593] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 22(4):374, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB22-4-375

- [2594] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 22(4):375, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB22-4-376

- [2595] Anonymous. Just Published: T_EX Reference Manual by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 22(4):376, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/Kluwerad.pdf>.

Anonymous:2001:Cc

- [2596] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 22(4):c1, December 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb22-4/tubcover.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB22-4-cover-3

- [2597] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 22(4):Cover 3, December 2001. ISSN 0896-3207.

Christiansen:TB23-1-2

- [2598] Kaja Christiansen. Editorial Comments. *TUGboat*, 23(1):2, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/kaja.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-1-3

- [2599] Anonymous. TUG 2002, Thiruvananthapuram—Report and travelogue. *TUGboat*, 23(1):3–7, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/keralaW.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-1-8

- [2600] Anonymous. TUG 2002 Program. *TUGboat*, 23(1):8–9, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/programme.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-1-10

- [2601] Anonymous. Participants at the 23rd Annual TUG Meeting. *TUGboat*, 23(1):10–12, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/participants.pdf>.

Kumar:TB23-1-13

- [2602] K. Anil Kumar. T_EX and databases—T_EXDBI. *TUGboat*, 23(1):13–16, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/anilkumar.pdf>.

Babu:TB23-1-17

- [2603] Satish Babu. New horizons of free software: An Indian perspective. *TUGboat*, 23(1):17–20, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/babu.pdf>.

Bujdosó:TB23-1-21

- [2604] Gyöngyi Bujdosó and Ferenc Wettl. On the localization of T_EX in Hungary. *TUGboat*, 23(1):21–26, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/bujdosowettl.pdf>.

Bzyl:TB23-1-27

- [2605] Włodzimierz Bzyl. The Tao of fonts. *TUGboat*, 23(1):27–40, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/bzyl.pdf>.

Esfahbod:TB23-1-41

- [2606] Behdad Esfahbod and Roozbeh Pournader. FarsiT_EX and the Iranian T_EX community. *TUGboat*, 23(1):41–45, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/farsitex.pdf>.

Feng:TB23-1-46

- [2607] Hong Feng. The marriage of T_EX and Lojban. *TUGboat*, 23(1):46–48, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/feng.pdf>.

Hagen:TB23-1-49

- [2608] Hans Hagen. ConT_EXt, XML and T_EX: State of the art? *TUGboat*, 23(1):49, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/hagen.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB23-1-50

- [2609] Yannis Haralambous and John Plaice. Low-level Devanāgarī support for Omega—Adapting devnag. *TUGboat*, 23(1):50–56, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/haralambous.pdf>.

Kastrup:TB23-1-57

- [2610] David Kastrup. Revisiting WYSIWYG paradigms for authoring $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 23(1):57–64, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/kastrup.pdf>.

Moore:TB23-1-65

- [2611] Ross Moore. serendiPDF with searchable math-fields in PDF documents. *TUGboat*, 23(1):65–69, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/moore.pdf>.

Piska:TB23-1-70

- [2612] Karel Píška. A conversion of public Indic fonts from METAFONT into Type 1 format with $\TeX$ TRACE. *TUGboat*, 23(1):70–73, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/piska.pdf>.

Popineau:TB23-1-74

- [2613] Fabrice Popineau. $\TeX$ Live under Windows: What’s new with the 7th edition? *TUGboat*, 23(1):74–79, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/popineau.pdf>.

Pournader:TB23-1-80

- [2614] Roozbeh Pournader. Catching up to Unicode. *TUGboat*, 23(1):80–85, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/roozbeh.pdf>.

Rahtz:TB23-1-86

- [2615] Sebastian Rahtz. Passive $\TeX$: An update. *TUGboat*, 23(1):86–89, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/rahtz.pdf>.

Rajkumar:TB23-1-90

- [2616] S. Rajkumar. Indic typesetting — Challenges and opportunities. *TUGboat*, 23(1):90–92, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/rajkumar.pdf>.

Roegel:TB23-1-93

- [2617] Denis Roegel. METAOBJ: Very high-level objects in METAOT. *TUGboat*, 23(1):93–100, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/roegel.pdf>.

Shukla:TB23-1-101

- [2618] Wagish Shukla and Amitabh Trehan. Typesetting in Hindi, Sanskrit and Persian: A beginner’s perspective. *TUGboat*, 23(1):101–105, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/trehan.pdf>.

Skoupy:TB23-1-106

- [2619] Karel Skoupy. New typesetting language and system architecture. *TUGboat*, 23(1):106, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/skoupyI.pdf>.

Skoupy:TB23-1-107

- [2620] Karel Skoupy. $\text{\TeX}$ file server. *TUGboat*, 23(1):107, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/skoupyII.pdf>.

Watt:TB23-1-108

- [2621] Stephen M. Watt. Conserving implicit mathematical semantics in conversion between $\text{\TeX}$ and MathML. *TUGboat*, 23(1):108, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/watt.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-1-109

- [2622] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 23(1):109–110, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB23-1-110

- [2623] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 23(1):110, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/inst.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-1-111

- [2624] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 23(1):111, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB23-1-112

- [2625] Anonymous. Just Published: $\text{\TeX}$ Reference Manual by David Bausum. *TUGboat*, 23(1):112, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/kluwer.pdf>.

Anonymous:2002:BSR

- [2626] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 23(1):c3, March 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2002:C

- [2627] Anonymous. Cover. *TUGboat*, 23(1):c1, March 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2002:IFCa

- [2628] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(1):c2, March 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-1-cover-3

- [2629] Anonymous. Blue Sky Research. *TUGboat*, 23(1):Cover 3, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2002:TPa

- [2630] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 23(2):113, 2002. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Beeton:TB23-2-114

- [2631] Barbara Beeton. Editorial Comments. *TUGboat*, 23(2):114, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/tb74beet.pdf>.

Flynn:TB23-2-115

- [2632] Peter Flynn. Formatting information: A beginner's introduction to typesetting with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 23(2):115–237, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://ctan.org/pkg/beginlatex/>; <https://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/info/beginlatex/>.

Anonymous:TB23-2-238

- [2633] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 23(2):238–239, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB23-2-239

- [2634] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 23(2):239, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB23-2-240

- [2635] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 23(2):240, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2002:FCa

- [2636] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(2):c1, 2002. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2002:IFCb

- [2637] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(2):c2, 2002. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-2-c3

- [2638] Anonymous. TUG 2003 Announcement. *TUGboat*, 23(2):c 3–c 3, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2002:TA

- [2639] Anonymous. TUG2004 announcement. *TUGboat*, 23(2):c3, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2002:TPb

- [2640] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 23(3–4):1, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2002:FCb

- [2641] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(3–4):c1, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2002:IBC

- [2642] Anonymous. Inside back cover: TUG 2004. *TUGboat*, 23(3–4):c3, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2002:IFCc

- [2643] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 23(3–4):c2, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-243

- [2644] Anonymous. Addresses. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):243–244, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Preston:TB23-3-244

- [2645] Roy Preston. Type Design as Art. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):244, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/grot.pdf>.

Berry:TB23-3-245

- [2646] Karl Berry. From the Board of Directors. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):245, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75gendel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB23-3-245

- [2647] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):245–247, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75beet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-247

- [2648] Anonymous. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):247–248, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75hyf.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-249

- [2649] Anonymous. Donald Knuth: All questions answered (University of Oslo, 30 August 2002). *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):249–261, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75knuth.pdf>.

Beccari:TB23-3-261

- [2650] Claudio Beccari. Floating point numbers and METAFONT, METAO T, T_EX, and POSTSCRIPT Type 1 fonts. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):261–269, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75beccreal.pdf>.

Reverts:TB23-3-269

- [2651] Stefan A. Reverts. The Octavo package. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):269–275, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75reverts.pdf>.

Beccari:TB23-3-276

- [2652] Claudio Beccari. The teubner L^AT_EX package: Typesetting classical Greek philology. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):276–282, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75beccteub.pdf>.

Pal:TB23-3-282

- [2653] Palash B. Pal. Typesetting in Bengali script using T_EX. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):282–288, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75pal.pdf>.

Kuhn:TB23-3-288

- [2654] Jonathan Kuhn. interactiveworkbook: L^AT_EX-based interactive PDF on the Web. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):288–290, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75kuhn.pdf>.

Menshikov:TB23-3-291

- [2655] D. Men’shikov, A. Kostin, and M. Vulis. Multiple Master math extension fonts. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):291–294, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75vulis.pdf>.

Barton:TB23-3-294

- [2656] Thomas H. Barton. TrueType fonts in POSTSCRIPT. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):294–296, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75bart.pdf>.

Tsolomitis:TB23-3-296

- [2657] Antonis Tsolomitis. The **Kerkis** font family. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):296–301, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75tsol.pdf>.

Schmidt:TB23-3-301

- [2658] Walter Schmidt. Euler-VM: Generic math fonts for use with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):301–303, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75schmidt.pdf>.

Saha:TB23-3-304

- [2659] Prasenjit Saha. Rambutan: Literate programming in Java. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):304–309, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75saha.pdf>.

Obrecht:TB23-3-309

- [2660] Christian Obrecht. Eukleides: A geometry drawing language. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):309–313, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75obre.pdf>.

Casares:TB23-3-313

- [2661] Ramón Casares. $\text{\MTX}$. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):313–318, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75casa.pdf>.

LaPlante:TB23-3-319

- [2662] Mark LaPlante and William F. Adams. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):319–329, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75chest.pdf>.

Feuerstack:TB23-3-329

- [2663] Thomas Feuerstack. Introduction to $\text{\pdfTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):329–334, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75feu.pdf>.

Voss:TB23-3-335

- [2664] Herbert Voß. Constructing circuit diagrams with `pst-circ`. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):335–341, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75voss.pdf>.

Gray:TB23-3-341

- [2665] Norman Gray. Absolute positioning with `textpos`. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):341–344, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75gray.pdf>.

Harders:TB23-3-344

- [2666] Harald Harders. Multilingual bibliographies: Using and extending the babelbib package. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):344–353, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75harders.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-354

- [2667] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of Thematic Issue 41 (November 2001). *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):354, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-355

- [2668] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):355–357, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-357

- [2669] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):357, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/instmemblist.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-358

- [2670] Anonymous. Practical T_EX 2004: Training and techniques. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):358, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/practicaltex2004>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-359

- [2671] Anonymous. T_EX Live, 2003 Edition. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):359, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/texlive.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-360

- [2672] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):360, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75boar.pdf>.

Burbank:TB23-3-360

- [2673] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):360, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75prod.pdf>.

Ogawa:TB23-3-360

- [2674] Arthur Ogawa. Report of TUG election. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):360–365, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75boar.pdf>.

Laakso:TB23-3-365

- [2675] Robin Laakso. Financial statements for 2001 and 2002. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):365–366, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-367

- [2676] Anonymous. Bugs in *Computers & Typesetting*, 6 July 2003. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):367–374, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb23-3-4/tb75errata.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-375

- [2677] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):375, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/forms/2004/memberapp.html>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-376

- [2678] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):376, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB23-3-cover-3

- [2679] Anonymous. TUG 2004 announcement. *TUGboat*, 23(3/4):Cover 3, 2002. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2003:TPa

- [2680] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 24(1):1, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Adams:TB24-1-2

- [2681] William Adams. Editorial remarks. *TUGboat*, 24(1):2, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/adams.pdf>.

Berry:TB24-1-3

- [2682] Karl Berry. Welcome to TUG 2003. *TUGboat*, 24(1):3–4, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/berry.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-5

- [2683] Anonymous. Conference program and delegates. *TUGboat*, 24(1):5–9, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/confinfo.pdf>.

Rosell-Gonzalez:TB24-1-10

- [2684] Pablo Rosell-González. Return to the classics. *TUGboat*, 24(1):10–17, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/gonzalez.pdf>.

Moon:TB24-1-18

- [2685] Alun Moon. Digital illumination. *TUGboat*, 24(1):18–22, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/moon-celtic.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-23

- [2686] Anonymous. Abstracts (Daly & Richter, Hagen, Janc, Moore). *TUGboat*, 24(1):23–24, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-publish.pdf>.

Patashnik:TB24-1-25

- [2687] Oren Patashnik. Bib $\TeX$ yesterday, today, and tomorrow. *TUGboat*, 24(1):25–30, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/patashnik.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-31

- [2688] Anonymous. Abstracts (Daly, Hufflen). *TUGboat*, 24(1):31, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-biblio.pdf>.

Koch:TB24-1-32

- [2689] Richard Koch. TeXShop in 2003. *TUGboat*, 24(1):32–38, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/koch.pdf>.

Costanzo:TB24-1-39

- [2690] Francesco Costanzo and Gary Gray. Creating labeled stand-alone figures in $\LaTeX$ using `WARMreader` and Adobe Illustrator under Mac OS X. *TUGboat*, 24(1):39–49, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/gray-warm.pdf>.

Saastamoinen:TB24-1-50

- [2691] Kalle Saastamoinen, Jaakko Ketola, Tuukka Kurppa, and Liisa Torikka. Enabling Web access to a database of calculus problems using $\LaTeX$, PHP and $\LaTeX$ 2HTML. *TUGboat*, 24(1):50–52, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/saast.pdf>.

Padovani:TB24-1-53

- [2692] Luca Padovani. MathML formatting with $\TeX$ rules and $\TeX$ fonts. *TUGboat*, 24(1):53–61, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/padovani.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-62

- [2693] Anonymous. Abstracts (Gurari, Quirk, Hagen, Hefferon, Lehmke). *TUGboat*, 24(1):62–63, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-inter.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB24-1-64

- [2694] Bogusław Jackowski and Janusz M. Nowacki. Latin Modern: Enhancing Computer Modern with accents, accents, accents. *TUGboat*, 24(1):64–74, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/jackowski.pdf>.

Volovich:TB24-1-75

- [2695] Vladimir Volovich. CM-Super: Automatic creation of efficient Type 1 fonts from METAFONT fonts. *TUGboat*, 24(1):75–78, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/volovich.pdf>.

Thanh:TB24-1-79

- [2696] Hàn Thế Thành. Making Type 1 fonts for Vietnamese. *TUGboat*, 24(1):79–84, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/thanh.pdf>.

Yiu:TB24-1-85

- [2697] Candy L. K. Yiu and Wai Wong. Chinese character synthesis using METAO T. *TUGboat*, 24(1):85–93, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/yiu.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-94

- [2698] Anonymous. Abstracts (Adams). *TUGboat*, 24(1):94, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-fonts.pdf>.

Bilotta:TB24-1-95

- [2699] Giuseppe Bilotta. eOmega: A step towards the future with a look at the past. *TUGboat*, 24(1):95–96, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/bilotta-eomega.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB24-1-97

- [2700] Alan Hoenig. Makor: Typesetting Hebrew with Omega. *TUGboat*, 24(1):97–104, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/hoenig.pdf>.

Plaice:TB24-1-105

- [2701] John Plaice, Paul Swoboda, Yannis Haralambous, and Chris Rowley. A multidimensional approach to typesetting. *TUGboat*, 24(1):105–114, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/plaice.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-115

- [2702] Anonymous. Abstracts (Cho). *TUGboat*, 24(1):115, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-multi.pdf>.

Moon:TB24-1-116

- [2703] Alun Moon. Literate programming meets UML. *TUGboat*, 24(1):116–119, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/moon-uml.pdf>.

Bilotta:TB24-1-120

- [2704] Giuseppe Bilotta. Math in ConT_EXt: Bridging the gap with (AMS-)L_AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 24(1):120–121, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/bilotta-context.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-122

- [2705] Anonymous. Abstracts (Bazargan et al., Esser, Lehmke, Popineau, Wierda). *TUGboat*, 24(1):122–123, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-tools.pdf>.

Gray:TB24-1-124

- [2706] Gary Gray and Francesco Costanzo. Experiences and lessons learned teaching L_AT_EX to university students. *TUGboat*, 24(1):124–131, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/gray-class.pdf>.

Gaudeul:TB24-1-132

- [2707] Alexandre Gaudeul. The (L_A)T_EX project: A case study of open source software. *TUGboat*, 24(1):132–145, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/gaudeul.pdf>.

Odyniec:TB24-1-146

- [2708] Andrzej Odyniec. A Polished T_EX story. *TUGboat*, 24(1):146–150, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/odyniec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-151

- [2709] Anonymous. Abstracts (Bibby, Ranade). *TUGboat*, 24(1):151, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/abs-socio.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-152

- [2710] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 24(1):152–153, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:2003:LCE

- [2711] Anonymous. Book review: *The L_AT_EX Companion*, 2nd edition, by Frank Mittelbach et al. *TUGboat*, 24(1):153, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/books/#companion>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-154

- [2712] Anonymous. TUG 2005 conference, Wuhan, China, August 23–25, 2005. *TUGboat*, 24(1):154, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/books/#guidelatex>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-155

- [2713] Anonymous. Recognition of support from Apple. *TUGboat*, 24(1):155, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/appleinst.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-155-2

- [2714] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 24(1):155, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/appleinst.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-156

- [2715] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 24(1):156, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2003:FCa

- [2716] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(1):c1, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:IBC

- [2717] Anonymous. Inside back cover: TUG 2004. *TUGboat*, 24(1):c3, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:IFCa

- [2718] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(1):c2, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-1-c3

- [2719] Anonymous. TUG 2004 conference, Xanthi, Greece, August 30–September 3, 2004. *TUGboat*, 24(1):c3–c3, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2003:TPb

- [2720] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 24(2):121, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB24-2-159

- [2721] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 24(2):159, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB24-2-160

- [2722] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 24(2):160–161, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77beet.pdf>.

Plaice:TB24-2-162

- [2723] John Plaice. Daniel Taupin, 1936–2003. *TUGboat*, 24(2):162, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77plaice.pdf>.

Waud:TB24-2-163

- [2724] Douglas Waud. What is $\text{\TeX}$? *TUGboat*, 24(2):163–164, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77wald-what.pdf>.

Lawrence:TB24-2-165

- [2725] Richard Lawrence. Maths = Typography? *TUGboat*, 24(2):165–168, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77lawrence.pdf>.

Garcia:TB24-2-169

- [2726] Federico Garcia. On musical typesetting: Sonata for $\text{\TeX}$ and METAFONT, Op. 2. *TUGboat*, 24(2):169–182, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77garcia.pdf>.

Adams:TB24-2-183

- [2727] William Adams. There is no end: Omega and Zapfino. *TUGboat*, 24(2):183–199, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77adams.pdf>.

Hall:TB24-2-200

- [2728] Timothy Hall. The METAFONT approach: Implicit, relative, and analytical font design. *TUGboat*, 24(2):200–205, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77hall.pdf>.

Fairbairns:TB24-2-205

- [2729] Robin Fairbairns, Jim Hefferon, Rainer Schöpf, Joachim Schrod, Graham Williams, and Reinhard Zierke. CTAN plans. *TUGboat*, 24(2):205–208, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77heff.pdf>.

Hellstrom:TB24-2-208

- [2730] Lars Hellström. Some notes on templates. *TUGboat*, 24(2):208–210, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77hellstrom.pdf>.

Walden:TB24-2-211

- [2731] David Walden. Writing a big book—A first experience with $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 24(2):211–215, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77walden.pdf>.

Syropoulos:TB24-2-216

- [2732] Apostolos Syropoulos. Designing packages for Λ : An overview. *TUGboat*, 24(2):216–220, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77syropoulos.pdf>.

LPT:TB24-2-221

- [2733] $\LaTeX$ Project Team. $\LaTeX$ news, issues 14–16, 2001–2003. *TUGboat*, 24(2):221–223, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77ltnews.pdf>.

Luck:TB24-2-224

- [2734] Uwe Lück. *ednotes*—critical edition typesetting with $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 24(2):224–236, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77lueck.pdf>.

Scannell:TB24-2-236

- [2735] Kevin P. Scannell. Hyphenation patterns for minority languages. *TUGboat*, 24(2):236–239, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77scannell.pdf>.

Caird:TB24-2-240

- [2736] Andrew Caird. $(\LaTeX)$, genealogy, and the LifeLines software. *TUGboat*, 24(2):240–244, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77caird.pdf>.

Talole:TB24-2-245

- [2737] S. E. Talole and S. B. Phadke. Generating $\LaTeX$ documents through Matlab. *TUGboat*, 24(2):245–248, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77seta.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB24-2-249

- [2738] Jean-Michel Hufflen. MIB $\TeX$ ’s Version 1.3. *TUGboat*, 24(2):249–262, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77hufflen.pdf>.

Wilson:TB24-2-262

- [2739] Peter Wilson. Glisterings. *TUGboat*, 24(2):262–265, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77wilson.pdf>.

LaPlante:TB24-2-265

- [2740] Mark LaPlante. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 24(2):265–275, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77chest.pdf>.

Beccari:TB24-2-275

- [2741] Claudio Beccari. The $\text{\LaTeX}$ Companion, Second Edition. *TUGboat*, 24(2):275–277, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77becc.pdf>.

Waud:TB24-2-278

- [2742] Douglas Waud and Mimi Burbank. Guide to $\text{\LaTeX}$, 4th Edition. *TUGboat*, 24(2):278–281, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77wald-kopka.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-282

- [2743] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of Issue 42 (July 2003). *TUGboat*, 24(2):282, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-283

- [2744] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issues 27–28 (2002). *TUGboat*, 24(2):283–285, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-286

- [2745] Anonymous. *TEXemplars*: Contents of issues 4–6 (2003–04). *TUGboat*, 24(2):286–287, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77texemp.pdf>.

Katre:TB24-2-288

- [2746] S. A. Katre and Manjusha Joshi. Report on the Pune workshop on $\text{\LaTeX}$ and free mathematical software. *TUGboat*, 24(2):288–290, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77pune.pdf>.

Beebe:TB24-2-291

- [2747] Nelson Beebe, Wendy McKay, and Ross Moore. TUG at Bay. *TUGboat*, 24(2):291–293, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77tfaa.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-293

- [2748] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 24(2):293, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB24-2-294

- [2749] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 24(2):294–295, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-295

- [2750] Anonymous. TUG 2005 announcement. *TUGboat*, 24(2):295, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/tug2005/>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-296

- [2751] Anonymous. Future issues. *TUGboat*, 24(2):296, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77treas.pdf>.

Burbank:TB24-2-296

- [2752] Mimi Burbank. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 24(2):296, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77prod.pdf>.

Laakso:TB24-2-296

- [2753] Robin Laakso. Financial statements for 2003. *TUGboat*, 24(2):296–297, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-298

- [2754] Anonymous. TUG 2005 election. *TUGboat*, 24(2):298, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/election/>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-299

- [2755] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 24(2):299, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77tlc2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:ETK

- [2756] Anonymous. Easy Table, Khanh Ha. *TUGboat*, 24(2):300, 2003. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/tb77eztable.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:CODa

- [2757] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 24(2):c3, 2003. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:FCb

- [2758] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(2):c1, 2003. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:IFCb

- [2759] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(2):c2, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-2-cover-3

- [2760] Anonymous. EuroT_EX 2005 announcement. *TUGboat*, 24(2):Cover 3, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2003:TPc

- [2761] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 24(3):121, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB24-3-302

- [2762] Yannis Haralambous. The EuroT_EX 2003 conference. *TUGboat*, 24(3):302–305, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-306

- [2763] Anonymous. Conference program and delegates. *TUGboat*, 24(3):306–310, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/confinfo.pdf>.

Paput:TB24-3-311

- [2764] Christian Paput. French typographic patrimony, conservation and teaching. *TUGboat*, 24(3):311–313, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/paput.pdf>.

Andre:TB24-3-314

- [2765] Jacques André. The Cassetin project—towards an inventory of ancient types and the related standardised encoding. *TUGboat*, 24(3):314–318, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/andre.pdf>.

Syropoulos:TB24-3-319

- [2766] Apostolos Syropoulos. Replicating archaic documents: A typographic challenge. *TUGboat*, 24(3):319–322, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/syropoulos.pdf>.

Lazrek:TB24-3-323

- [2767] Azzeddine Lazrek. CurExt, typesetting variable-sized curved symbols. *TUGboat*, 24(3):323–327, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/lazrek.pdf>.

Atanasiu:TB24-3-328

- [2768] Vlad Atanasiu. Allographic biometrics and behavior synthesis. *TUGboat*, 24(3):328–333, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/atanasiu.pdf>.

Mourad:TB24-3-334

- [2769] Ghassan Mourad. La virgule viendrait-elle de l’écriture arabe ? (French) [Did the comma come from Arabic writing?]. *TUGboat*, 24(3):334–338, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/mourad2.pdf>.

Souchier:TB24-3-339

- [2770] Emmanuël Souchier. Quelques remarques sur le sens et la servitude de la typographie. *TUGboat*, 24(3):339–350, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/PDF/souchier.pdf>.

Maniette:TB24-3-351

- [2771] Yves Maniette. Système automatisé de co-rédaction de livres. *TUGboat*, 24(3):351–356, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/maniette.pdf>.

Turcan:TB24-3-357

- [2772] Isabelle Turcan and Viviane Berthelie. Éthique et édition scientifique d’ouvrages anciens sur support électronique: Choix de traitements numériques des ornements et marques typographiques dans le programme de numérisation des collections d’ouvrages anciens du laboratoire ATILF. *TUGboat*, 24(3):357–368, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/PDF/turcan.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB24-3-369

- [2773] Yannis Haralambous and John Plaice. X_{La}T_EX, a DTD/schema which is very close to L_{La}T_EX. *TUGboat*, 24(3):369–376, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/haralambous.pdf>.

Grimm:TB24-3-377

- [2774] José Grimm. Tralics, a L_{La}T_EX to XML translator. *TUGboat*, 24(3):377–388, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/grimm.pdf>.

Pepping:TB24-3-389

- [2775] Simon Pepping. *Docbook In ConT_EXt*, a ConT_EXt XML mapping for DocBook documents. *TUGboat*, 24(3):389–401, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/pepping.pdf>.

Kanellos:TB24-3-402

- [2776] Ioannis Kanellos. Intertextualité et typographie numérique — considérations sémantiques sur le livre électronique. *TUGboat*, 24(3):402–410, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/kanellos.pdf>.

Mourad:TB24-3-411

- [2777] Ghassan Mourad. Nouveaux signes de lecture et d’écriture pour les documents électroniques. *TUGboat*, 24(3):411–414, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/mourad1.pdf>.

Chaix:TB24-3-415

- [2778] Marie-Louise Chaix and Fabrice Popineau. The XEM $\TeX$ project. *TUGboat*, 24(3):415–419, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/popineau.pdf>.

Laurens:TB24-3-420

- [2779] Jérôme Laurens. i $\TeX$ Mac, an integrated $\TeX$ environment for MAC OS X. *TUGboat*, 24(3):420–426, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/laurens.pdf>.

Vecsei:TB24-3-427

- [2780] Balázs Vecsei. Description of knowledge of mathematical programs with $\TeX$ and XML. *TUGboat*, 24(3):427–429, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/balazs.pdf>.

Turner:TB24-3-430

- [2781] David Turner and Werner Lemberg. Real-time grid fitting of typographic outlines. *TUGboat*, 24(3):430–434, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/lemberg.pdf>.

Sutto:TB24-3-435

- [2782] Jean-Pierre Sutto and Pier Daniele Napolitani. L’utilisation du Mauro- $\TeX$ pour l’édition critique de Francesco Maurolico. *TUGboat*, 24(3):435–440, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/napolitani.pdf>.

Szabo:TB24-3-441

- [2783] Péter Szabó. Inserting external figures with GraphicP. *TUGboat*, 24(3):441–448, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/szabo.pdf>.

Horak:TB24-3-449

- [2784] Karel Horák. Geometric diversions with $\text{\TeX}$, METAFONT and METAO T. *TUGboat*, 24(3):449–452, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/horak.pdf>.

Boulanger:TB24-3-453

- [2785] Frédéric Boulanger. Printing digital photographs with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 24(3):453–461, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/boulanger.pdf>.

Kastrup:TB24-3-462

- [2786] David Kastrup. Output routine requirements for advanced typesetting tasks. *TUGboat*, 24(3):462–467, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/kastrup.pdf>.

Widmann:TB24-3-468

- [2787] Thomas Widmann. Bibulus—a Perl/XML replacement for *BibTeX*. *TUGboat*, 24(3):468–471, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/widmann.pdf>.

Dagnat:TB24-3-472

- [2788] Fabien Dagnat, Ronan Keryell, Laura Barrero Sastre, Emmanuel Donin de Rosière, and Nicolas Torneri. *BIB $\text{\TeX}$ ^{c++}*: Toward higher-order *BIB $\text{\TeX}$* ing. *TUGboat*, 24(3):472–488, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/keryell.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB24-3-489

- [2789] Jean-Michel Hufflen. European bibliography styles and *MLBibTeX*. *TUGboat*, 24(3):489–498, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/hufflen.pdf>.

Olsak:TB24-3-499

- [2790] Petr Olšák. Second version of *enc $\text{\TeX}$* : UTF-8 support. *TUGboat*, 24(3):499–501, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/olsak.pdf>.

Milo:TB24-3-502

- [2791] Thomas Milo. ALI-BABA and the 4.0 Unicode characters—New input and output concepts under Unicode. *TUGboat*, 24(3):502–511, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/milo.pdf>.

Plaice:TB24-3-512

- [2792] John Plaice and Yannis Haralambous. Generating multiple outputs from OMEGA. *TUGboat*, 24(3):512–518, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/plaice.pdf>.

Sastry:TB24-3-519

- [2793] B. V. Venkata Krishna Sastry. Enhanced font features for future multilingual digital typography with sound-script-language attribute integration. *TUGboat*, 24(3):519–526, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/sastry.pdf>.

Bujdosó:TB24-3-527

- [2794] Gyöngyi Bujdosó. Contemporary Hungarian types and designers. *TUGboat*, 24(3):527–530, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/bujdosó.pdf>.

Williams:TB24-3-531

- [2795] George Williams. Font creation with FontForge. *TUGboat*, 24(3):531–544, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/williams.pdf>.

Peterlin:TB24-3-545

- [2796] Primož Peterlin. The free UCS outline fonts project—An attempt to create a global font. *TUGboat*, 24(3):545–549, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/peterlin.pdf>.

Mehta:TB24-3-550

- [2797] Anish Mehta, Gábor Bella, and Yannis Haralambous. Adapting OMEGA to OpenType fonts. *TUGboat*, 24(3):550–556, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/bella.pdf>.

Toledo:TB24-3-557

- [2798] Sivan Toledo and Zvika Rosenberg. Experience with OpenType Font Production. *TUGboat*, 24(3):557–568, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/toledo.pdf>.

Vakulenko:TB24-3-569

- [2799] Serge Vakulenko. The METATYPE project: Creating TrueType fonts based on METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 24(3):569–574, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/vakulenko.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB24-3-575

- [2800] Bogusław Jackowski, Janusz Nowacki, and Piotr Strzelczyk. Programming POSTSCRIPT Type 1 fonts using MetaType1: Auditing, enhancing, creating. *TUGboat*, 24(3):575–581, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/jackowski.pdf>.

Wong:TB24-3-582

- [2801] Wai Wong, Candy L. K. Yiu, and Kelvin C. F. Ng. Typesetting rare Chinese characters in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 24(3):582–587, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/wong.pdf>.

Devroye:TB24-3-588

- [2802] Luc Devroye. Formatting font formats. *TUGboat*, 24(3):588–596, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/devroye.pdf>.

Tombeur:TB24-3-597

- [2803] Jef Tombeur. Polices d’apprentissage de l’écriture. *TUGboat*, 24(3):597–604, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/tombeurl.pdf>.

Tombeur:TB24-3-605

- [2804] Jef Tombeur. Réformes philanthropiques et réformes orthotypographiques, alphabets artificiels et synthétiques. *TUGboat*, 24(3):605–618, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/tombeur2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-619

- [2805] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 24(3):619–620, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-621

- [2806] Anonymous. TUG 2005, 23–25 August 2005, Wuhan, China. *TUGboat*, 24(3):621, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/tb78elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-621-2

- [2807] Anonymous. TUG 2005 election report. *TUGboat*, 24(3):621, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/tb78elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-622

- [2808] Anonymous. Practical $\text{\TeX}$ 2005, 14–17 June 2005, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. *TUGboat*, 24(3):622, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/practicaltex2005/>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-623

- [2809] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 24(3):623, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-623-2

- [2810] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 24(3):623, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-624

- [2811] Anonymous. *Easy Table*, Khanh Ha. *TUGboat*, 24(3):624, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/ezad.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:CODb

- [2812] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 24(3):c3, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:FCc

- [2813] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(3):c1, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2003:IFCc

- [2814] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 24(3):c2, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb24-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB24-3-c3

- [2815] Anonymous. H. W. Caslon & Co. Ltd. *TUGboat*, 24(3):c3-c3, 2003. ISSN 0896-3207.

Berry:2004:ER

- [2816] Karl Berry. Editorial remarks. *TUGboat*, 25(0):2, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/Pres/tb79pres.html>.

Loverdos:2004:DTN

- [2817] Christos KK Loverdos and Apostolos Syropoulos. Digital typography in the new millennium: Flexible documents by a flexible engine. *TUGboat*, 25(0):3, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/loverdos.pdf>.

Bzyl:2004:MXC

- [2818] Włodzimierz Bzyl and Tomasz Przechlewski. Migrating to XML: The case of the *GUST Bulletin* archive. *TUGboat*, 25(0):13, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/bzyl.pdf>.

Przechlewski:2004:MTR

- [2819] Tomasz Przechlewski. Managing $\text{\TeX}$ resources with XML topic maps. *TUGboat*, 25(0):19, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/przech.pdf>.

Padovani:2004:IEM

- [2820] Luca Padovani. Interactive editing of MathML markup using $\text{\TeX}$ syntax. *TUGboat*, 25(0):26, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/padovani.pdf>.

Holecek:2004:APG

- [2821] Jan Holecek and Petr Sojka. Animations in pdf $\text{\TeX}$ -generated PDF. *TUGboat*, 25(0):35, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/holecek.pdf>.

Eddahibi:2004:AMD

- [2822] Mustapha Eddahibi, Azzeddine Lazrek, and Khalid Sami. Arabic mathematical e-documents. *TUGboat*, 25(0):42, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/lazrek-doc.pdf>.

Banouni:2004:DAM

- [2823] Mostafa Banouni, Mohamed Elyaakoubi, and Azzeddine Lazrek. Dynamic Arabic mathematical fonts. *TUGboat*, 25(0):48, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/lazrek-font.pdf>.

Piska:2004:CTF

- [2824] Karel Píška. Creating Type 1 fonts from MF sources: Comparison of tools, techniques and results. *TUGboat*, 25(0):54, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/piska.pdf>.

Haralambous:2004:OOP

- [2825] Yannis Haralambous and Gábor Bella. OpenType and OMEGA: Past, present and future. *TUGboat*, 25(0):66, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/hara.pdf>.

Plaice:2004:MOC

- [2826] John Plaice and Paul Swoboda. Moving OMEGA to a C++-based platform. *TUGboat*, 25(0):68, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/plaice.pdf>.

Cho:2004:TCL

- [2827] Jin-Hwan Cho and Haruhiko Okumura. Typesetting CJK languages with OMEGA. *TUGboat*, 25(0):71, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/cho.pdf>.

Hufflen:2004:MBL

- [2828] Jean-Michael Hufflen. MIBibTeX: Beyond L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 25(0):77, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/hufflen.pdf>.

Laurens:2004:IIT

- [2829] Jérôme Laurens. iTeXMac: An integrated T_EX environment for Mac OSX. *TUGboat*, 25(0):85, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/laurens.pdf>.

Schaefer:2004:SSC

- [2830] Frank-Rene Schaefer. ŠäferT_EX: Source code esthetics for automated typesetting. *TUGboat*, 25(0):92, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/schaefer.pdf>.

Goncalves:2004:FRM

- [2831] L. N. Goncalves. FEATPOST and a review of 3D METAPOST packages. *TUGboat*, 25(0):99, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/nobre.pdf>.

Kastrup:2004:PBB

- [2832] David Kastrup. The bigfoot bundle for critical editions. *TUGboat*, 25(0):105, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/kastrup.pdf>.

Likos:2004:PMJ

- [2833] Johannis Likos. monopoly: Java-based conversion of monotonic to polytonic Greek. *TUGboat*, 25(0):111, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/likos.pdf>.

Filippou:2004:HPA

- [2834] Dimitrios Filippou. Hyphenation patterns for ancient and modern Greek. *TUGboat*, 25(0):121, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/filippou.pdf>.

Rosell-Gonzalez:2004:PMP

- [2835] Pablo Rosell-González. The mayan package and fonts. *TUGboat*, 25(0):127, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/gonzalez.pdf>.

Athale:2004:ULT

- [2836] Manasi Athale and Rahul Athale. Using $\LaTeX$ to typeset a Marathi–English dictionary. *TUGboat*, 25(0):131, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/athale.pdf>.

Perez:2004:BCS

- [2837] Jagoba Arias Perez, Jesus Lazaro, and Juan M. Aguirregabiria. Basque: A case study in generalizing $\LaTeX$ language support. *TUGboat*, 25(0):135, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/arias.pdf>.

Szabo:2004:ITH

- [2838] Péter Szabó. Implementation tricks in the Hungarian babel module. *TUGboat*, 25(0):140, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/szabo.pdf>.

Beesley:2004:TDA

- [2839] Kenneth R. Beesley. Typesetting the Deseret alphabet with $\LaTeX$ and METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 25(0):162, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-0/beesley.pdf>.

Anonymous:2004:C

- [2840] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 25(0):192, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:2004:IM

- [2841] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 25(0):193, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2004:TMA

- [2842] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 25(0):194, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:2004:TCP

- [2843] Anonymous. $\TeX$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 25(0):195, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2004:BRG

- [2844] Anonymous. Book review: *Guide to $\LaTeX$* , 4th Edition, by Helmut Kopka and Patrick W. Daly. *TUGboat*, 25(0):196, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/books/>.

Anonymous:2004:TCA

- [2845] Anonymous. TUG 2005 conference announcement. *TUGboat*, 25(0):196, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tug2005/>.

Anonymous:2004:PTC

- [2846] Anonymous. Practical T_EX 2004 conference announcement. *TUGboat*, 25(0):c3, August 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/practicaltex2004/>.

Anonymous:2004:TPa

- [2847] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 25(1):1, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Carnes:TB25-1-2

- [2848] Lance Carnes. Highlights of the Practical T_EX 2004 conference. *TUGboat*, 25(1):2–3, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/carnes.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-4

- [2849] Anonymous. Conference program and delegates and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 25(1):4–5, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/confinfo.pdf>.

Berry:TB25-1-6

- [2850] Karl Berry. Welcome to Practical T_EX 2004. *TUGboat*, 25(1):6, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/berry.pdf>.

Beebe:TB25-1-7

- [2851] Nelson H. F. Beebe. 25 Years of T_EX and METAFONT: Looking back and looking forward—TUG 2003 keynote address. *TUGboat*, 25(1):7–30, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/beebe-2003keynote.pdf>.

Flynn:TB25-1-31

- [2852] Peter Flynn. T_EX and the interfaces—Practical T_EX 2004 keynote address. *TUGboat*, 25(1):31–34, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/flynn.pdf>.

Thanh:TB25-1-35

- [2853] Hàn Thế Thành. Micro-typographic extensions of pdfT_EX in practice. *TUGboat*, 25(1):35–38, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/thanh.pdf>.

Gurari:TB25-1-39

- [2854] Eitan M. Gurari. $\text{\TeX}$ 4ht: HTML production. *TUGboat*, 25(1):39–47, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/gurari.pdf>.

Hagen:TB25-1-48

- [2855] Hans Hagen. The state of Con $\text{\TeX}$ t. *TUGboat*, 25(1):48–51, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/hagen-context.pdf>.

Grathwohl:TB25-1-52

- [2856] Steve Grathwohl. A simple book design in Con $\text{\TeX}$ t. *TUGboat*, 25(1):52–57, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/grathwohl.pdf>.

Peter:TB25-1-58

- [2857] Steve Peter. $\text{\TeX}$ and linguistics. *TUGboat*, 25(1):58–62, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/peter.pdf>.

Moses:TB25-1-63

- [2858] Brooks Moses. MetaPlot, MetaContour, and other collaborations with META- $\text{\Omega}$ T. *TUGboat*, 25(1):63–70, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/moses.pdf>.

Richter:TB25-1-71

- [2859] William M. Richter. $\text{\TeX}$ and scripting languages. *TUGboat*, 25(1):71–88, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/richter.pdf>.

Beebe:TB25-1-89

- [2860] Nelson H. F. Beebe. A bibliographer’s toolbox. *TUGboat*, 25(1):89–104, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/beebe-bib.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB25-1-105

- [2861] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost developments. *TUGboat*, 25(1):105, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/hoekwater.pdf>.

Bilotta:TB25-1-105

- [2862] Giuseppe Bilotta. The $\aleph$ (Aleph) project. *TUGboat*, 25(1):105–107, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/bilotta.pdf>.

Hagen:TB25-1-108

- [2863] Hans Hagen. The $\text{\TeX}$ Live 2004 collection. *TUGboat*, 25(1):108–111, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/hagen-tl.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-112

- [2864] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 25(1):112–113, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/calendar.html>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-114

- [2865] Anonymous. TUG 2005, 23–25 August 2005, Wuhan, China. *TUGboat*, 25(1):114, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/tlctug05.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-114-2

- [2866] Anonymous. *The $\text{\LaTeX}$ Companion*, 2nd edition, by Frank Mittelbach et al. *TUGboat*, 25(1):114, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/tlctug05.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-115

- [2867] Anonymous. TUG membership application. *TUGboat*, 25(1):115, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-116

- [2868] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 25(1):116, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-116-2

- [2869] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 25(1):116, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-117

- [2870] Anonymous. *Easy Table*, Khanh Ha. *TUGboat*, 25(1):117, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/ezad.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-118

- [2871] Anonymous. River Valley Technologies. *TUGboat*, 25(1):118, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/riversword.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-118-2

- [2872] Anonymous. MacKichan Software, Inc. *TUGboat*, 25(1):118, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/riversword.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-119

- [2873] Anonymous. Carleton Production Centre. *TUGboat*, 25(1):119, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/chch.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-119-2

- [2874] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin Training. *TUGboat*, 25(1):119, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/chch.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-120

- [2875] Anonymous. Recognition of support from Apple. *TUGboat*, 25(1):120, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/pctexapple.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-120-2

- [2876] Anonymous. Personal T_EX, Inc. *TUGboat*, 25(1):120, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/pctexapple.pdf>.

Anonymous:2004:CODa

- [2877] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 25(1):c3, 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2004:FCa

- [2878] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 25(1):c1, 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2004:IFCa

- [2879] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 25(1):c2, 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-1-cover-3

- [2880] Anonymous. Practical T_EX 2005, 14–17 June 2005, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. *TUGboat*, 25(1):Cover 3, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2004:TPb

- [2881] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 25(2):121, 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2004:EP

- [2882] Anonymous. Editorial page. *TUGboat*, 25(2):122, 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81edit.pdf>.

Berry:TB25-2-123

- [2883] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 25(2):123–124, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB25-2-124

- [2884] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 25(2):124–125, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81beet.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB25-2-126

- [2885] Jim Hefferon. CTAN for starters. *TUGboat*, 25(2):126–127, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81heff.pdf>.

Peter:TB25-2-128

- [2886] Steve Peter. `\starttext`: Practical ConT_EXt. *TUGboat*, 25(2):128–130, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81peter.pdf>.

Schmitz:TB25-2-131

- [2887] Thomas Schmitz. Virtual fonts—a tutorial. *TUGboat*, 25(2):131–133, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81schmitz.pdf>.

Flynn:TB25-2-134

- [2888] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 25(2):134–136, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81inn.pdf>.

Beccari:TB25-2-136

- [2889] Claudio Beccari and Cristiano Pulone. Philological facilities for the Coptic script. *TUGboat*, 25(2):136–140, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81becc.pdf>.

Lazrek:TB25-2-141

- [2890] Azzeddine Lazrek. RyD_Ar_ab — Typesetting Arabic mathematical expressions. *TUGboat*, 25(2):141–149, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81lazrek.pdf>.

Pakin:TB25-2-150

- [2891] Scott Pakin. PerlT_EX: Defining L^AT_EX macros using Perl. *TUGboat*, 25(2):150–159, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81pakin.pdf>.

Kroonenberg:TB25-2-159

- [2892] Siep Kroonenberg. $\text{\TeX}$ and prepress. *TUGboat*, 25(2):159–165, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81kroonenberg.pdf>.

Castier:TB25-2-166

- [2893] Marcelo Castier and Vladimir F. Cabral. Automatic typesetting of formulas using computer algebra. *TUGboat*, 25(2):166–172, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81castier.pdf>.

Hwang:TB25-2-172

- [2894] Andrew D. Hwang. ePiX : A utility for creating mathematically accurate figures. *TUGboat*, 25(2):172–176, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81hwang.pdf>.

Hagon:TB25-2-177

- [2895] J. P. Hagon. $\text{\LaTeX}$ in 3D: OpenDX annotations. *TUGboat*, 25(2):177–187, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81hagon.pdf>.

Dominici:TB25-2-188

- [2896] Massimiliano Dominici. dramatist : Another package for typesetting drama with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 25(2):188–192, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81dominici.pdf>.

Law:TB25-2-193

- [2897] Simon Law. Variable width boxes in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 25(2):193, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81law.pdf>.

Adriaens:TB25-2-194

- [2898] Hendri Adriaens and Uwe Kern. xkeyval —new developments and mechanisms in key processing. *TUGboat*, 25(2):194–199, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81adriaens.pdf>.

Walden:TB25-2-199

- [2899] David Walden. A non-expert looks at a small $\text{\TeX}$ macro. *TUGboat*, 25(2):199–201, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81walden.pdf>.

Wilson:TB25-2-201

- [2900] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Package/package and class/package clashes. *TUGboat*, 25(2):201–202, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81glister.pdf>.

LaPlante:TB25-2-203

- [2901] Mark LaPlante. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 25(2):203–208, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-209

- [2902] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 13(1), 14(1), 14(2) (2003–2004). *TUGboat*, 25(2):209–210, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-210

- [2903] Anonymous. *Die TeXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 1–4/2003. *TUGboat*, 25(2):210–212, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-213

- [2904] Anonymous. *Biuletyn GUST*: Contents of issues 20–21 (2004). *TUGboat*, 25(2):213–215, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81gust.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-215

- [2905] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issue 43 (2003). *TUGboat*, 25(2):215, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81gust.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-216

- [2906] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issues 29–31 (2003–2004). *TUGboat*, 25(2):216–220, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-221

- [2907] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 25(2):221–222, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-223

- [2908] Anonymous. TUG 2005 announcement. *TUGboat*, 25(2):223, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/tug2005/>.

Bari:TB25-2-223

- [2909] Onofrio de Bari and Maurizio Himmelmann. A brief report on the first GuIT meeting. *TUGboat*, 25(2):223, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81guit.pdf>.

Berry:TB25-2-224

- [2910] Karl Berry and Kaja Christiansen. $\text{\TeX}$ Development Fund 2003–05 report. *TUGboat*, 25(2):224–225, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81devfund.pdf>.

Laakso:TB25-2-226

- [2911] Robin Laakso. Financial statements for 2004. *TUGboat*, 25(2):226–227, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81treas.pdf>.

Beeton:TB25-2-228

- [2912] Barbara Beeton. TUG 2005 election report. *TUGboat*, 25(2):228–231, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/tb81elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-232

- [2913] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 25(2):232, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB25-2-232-2

- [2914] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 25(2):232, 2004. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2004:CODb

- [2915] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 25(2):c3, 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2004:FCb

- [2916] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 25(2):c1, 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2004:IFCb

- [2917] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 25(2):c2, 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb25-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:TPa

- [2918] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 26(1):1, 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB26-1-3

- [2919] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 26(1):3, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB26-1-3

- [2920] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 26(1):3–5, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82beet.pdf>.

Beeton:TB26-1-5

- [2921] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 26(1):5–6, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82hyf.pdf>.

Quaresma:TB26-1-7

- [2922] Pedro Quaresma. Stacks in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 26(1):7–9, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82quar.pdf>.

Roegel:TB26-1-10

- [2923] Denis Roegel. Kissing circles: A French romance in MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 26(1):10–17, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82roegel.pdf>.

Miller:TB26-1-17

- [2924] Tristan Miller. Using the RPM package manager for (L) $\text{\TeX}$ packages. *TUGboat*, 26(1):17–28, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82miller-rpm.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-29

- [2925] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 26(1):29–30, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/confinfo.pdf>.

Flom:TB26-1-31

- [2926] Peter Flom and Tristan Miller. Impressions from $\text{\PracTeX}$ ’05. *TUGboat*, 26(1):31–32, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/impressions.pdf>.

Beebe:TB26-1-33

- [2927] Nelson H. F. Beebe. The design of $\text{\TeX}$ and *METAFONT*: A retrospective. *TUGboat*, 26(1):33–41, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/beebe.pdf>.

Flom:TB26-1-52

- [2928] Peter Flom. A $\text{\LaTeX}$ fledgling struggles to take flight. *TUGboat*, 26(1):52–55, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/flom.pdf>.

Schwartz:TB26-1-56

- [2929] Anita Schwartz. The art of $\text{\LaTeX}$ problem solving. *TUGboat*, 26(1):56–58, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/schwartz.pdf>.

Hoppner:TB26-1-59

- [2930] Klaus H\"oppner. Strategies for including graphics in $\text{\LaTeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 26(1):59–62, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/hoepner.pdf>.

Hogg:TB26-1-63

- [2931] Joseph Hogg. Making a booklet. *TUGboat*, 26(1):63–65, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/hogg.pdf>.

Flynn:TB26-1-66

- [2932] Peter Flynn. $\text{\LaTeX}$ on the Web. *TUGboat*, 26(1):66–67, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/flynn.pdf>.

Mertz:TB26-1-68

- [2933] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. Beamer by example. *TUGboat*, 26(1):68–73, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/mertz.pdf>.

Bazargan:TB26-1-74

- [2934] Kaveh Bazargan. Batch Commander: A graphical user interface for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 26(1):74–80, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/bazargan.pdf>.

Ignat:TB26-1-81

- [2935] David Ignat. Word to $\text{\LaTeX}$ for a large, multi-author scientific paper. *TUGboat*, 26(1):81–84, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ignat.pdf>.

Miller:TB26-1-85

- [2936] Tristan Miller. Biblet: A portable $\text{\BIBTeX}$ bibliography style for generating highly customizable XHTML. *TUGboat*, 26(1):85–96, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/miller-biblet.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-97

- [2937] Anonymous. Abstracts (Allen, Burt, Fehd, Gurari, Janc, Kew, Peter). *TUGboat*, 26(1):97–98, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-99

- [2938] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 26(1):99–100, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/tb82calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-101

- [2939] Anonymous. Silmaril Consultants. *TUGboat*, 26(1):101, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad1.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-101-2

- [2940] Anonymous. Joe Hogg. *TUGboat*, 26(1):101, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad1.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-101-3

- [2941] Anonymous. Carleton Production Centre. *TUGboat*, 26(1):101, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad1.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-102

- [2942] Anonymous. Personal TeX, Inc. *TUGboat*, 26(1):102, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-102-2

- [2943] Anonymous. River Valley Technologies. *TUGboat*, 26(1):102, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-102-3

- [2944] Anonymous. Design Science, Inc. *TUGboat*, 26(1):102, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-102-4

- [2945] Anonymous. *The L^AT_EX Companion*, 2nd edition, by Frank Mittelbach et al. *TUGboat*, 26(1):102, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-103

- [2946] Anonymous. Steve Peter. *TUGboat*, 26(1):103, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad3.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-103-2

- [2947] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin Training. *TUGboat*, 26(1):103, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad3.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-103-3

- [2948] Anonymous. MacKichan Software, Inc. *TUGboat*, 26(1):103, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/ad3.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-104

- [2949] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 26(1):104, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-1-104-2

- [2950] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 26(1):104, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:CODa

- [2951] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(1):c3, 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:IFCa

- [2952] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 26(1):c2, 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:TPb

- [2953] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 26(2):105, 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-106

- [2954] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 26(2):106–107, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/confinfo.pdf>.

Laakso:TB26-2-108

- [2955] Robin Laakso. Highlights from TUG 2005. *TUGboat*, 26(2):108–109, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/laakso.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-110

- [2956] Anonymous. Conference photos. *TUGboat*, 26(2):110, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/confphoto.pdf>.

Wong:TB26-2-111

- [2957] Wai Wong. Typesetting Chinese: A personal perspective. *TUGboat*, 26(2):111–114, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/wong.pdf>.

Kew:TB26-2-115

- [2958] Jonathan Kew. X_ET_EX, the Multilingual Lion: T_EX meets Unicode and smart font technologies. *TUGboat*, 26(2):115–124, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/kew.pdf>.

Laguna:TB26-2-125

- [2959] Javier Rodríguez Laguna. Hóng-Zì: A Chinese METAFONT. *TUGboat*, 26(2): 125–128, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/laguna.pdf>.

Yiu:TB26-2-129

- [2960] Candy L. K. Yiu and Jim Binkley. Qin notation generator. *TUGboat*, 26(2): 129–134, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/yiu.pdf>.

Bagchee:TB26-2-135

- [2961] Nandan Bagchee and Eitan M. Gurari. SwiExr: Spatial math exercises and worksheets, in Braille and print. *TUGboat*, 26(2):135–141, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/gurari.pdf>.

Taylor:TB26-2-142

- [2962] Philip Taylor. Typesetting the Byzantine *Cappelli*. *TUGboat*, 26(2):142–151, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/taylor.pdf>.

Hagen:TB26-2-152

- [2963] Hans Hagen. LuaT_EX: Howling to the moon. *TUGboat*, 26(2):152–157, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/hagen.pdf>.

Piska:TB26-2-158

- [2964] Karel Píška. Converting METAFONT sources to outline fonts using META-OT. *TUGboat*, 26(2):158–164, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/piska.pdf>.

Venkatesan:TB26-2-165

- [2965] S. K. Venkatesan. Moving from bytes to words to semantics. *TUGboat*, 26(2): 165–168, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/venkat.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-169

- [2966] Anonymous. Abstracts (Cho, Hong, Rowley, Taylor). *TUGboat*, 26(2):169, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-170

- [2967] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 26(2):170–171, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/tb83calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-172

- [2968] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 26(2):172, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-173

- [2969] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 26(2):173, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-173-2

- [2970] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 26(2):173, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-174

- [2971] Anonymous. T_EX Collection 2005 (T_EX Live, proT_EXt, MacT_EX, CTAN). *TUGboat*, 26(2):174, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/texcollection05.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-175

- [2972] Anonymous. EuroT_EX 2006 announcement. *TUGboat*, 26(2):175, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/eurotex06.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-176

- [2973] Anonymous. TUG 2006 announcement. *TUGboat*, 26(2):176, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/tug06.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:CODb

- [2974] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(2):c3, 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:IFCb

- [2975] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 26(2):c2, 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-2-c3

- [2976] Anonymous. Table of contents, ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(2):c3–c3, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2005:TPc

- [2977] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 26(3):105, 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB26-3-179

- [2978] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 26(3):179, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB26-3-180

- [2979] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 26(3):180–182, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84beet.pdf>.

Pignalberi:TB26-3-183

- [2980] Gianluca Pignalberi. Interview with Donald E. Knuth. *TUGboat*, 26(3):183–185, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84knut.pdf>.

Tomaszewski:TB26-3-186

- [2981] Andrzej Tomaszewski. Implementing editors’ ideas — lots of fun, sometimes even more trouble. *TUGboat*, 26(3):186–187, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84tomaszewski.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB26-3-188

- [2982] Jim Hefferon. Minutes in less than hours: Using L^AT_EX resources. *TUGboat*, 26(3):188–192, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84heff.pdf>.

Peter:TB26-3-193

- [2983] Steve Peter. \starttext: Swelled rules and MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 26(3):193–195, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84peter.pdf>.

Flynn:TB26-3-196

- [2984] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 26(3):196–198, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84inn.pdf>.

Wilson:TB26-3-199

- [2985] Peter Wilson. The alphabet tree. *TUGboat*, 26(3):199–214, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84wilson.pdf>.

Robertson:TB26-3-215

- [2986] Will Robertson. Advanced font features with X_ETeX — the fontspec package. *TUGboat*, 26(3):215–223, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84robertson.pdf>.

Vamvakas:TB26-3-224

- [2987] Ioannis Vamvakas and Panagiotis Kotopoulos. ByZ_{LA}TeX: A package for typesetting “Byzantine” music. *TUGboat*, 26(3):224–232, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84vamvakas.pdf>.

Wierda:TB26-3-235

- [2988] Gerben Wierda. i-Installer: The evolution of a T_EX install on MAC OS X. *TUGboat*, 26(3):233–238, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84wierda.pdf>.

Schulz:TB26-3-239

- [2989] Herbert Schulz. The MacT_EX distribution. *TUGboat*, 26(3):239–240, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84schulz.pdf>.

Preining:TB26-3-241

- [2990] Norbert Preining. T_EX Live for Debian. *TUGboat*, 26(3):241–242, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84preining.pdf>.

Hagen:TB26-3-243

- [2991] Hans Hagen. Hyphenation patterns in ConT_EXt. *TUGboat*, 26(3):243–245, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84hagen.pdf>.

Barr:TB26-3-246

- [2992] Michael Barr. Diagxy, a Lego-like diagram package. *TUGboat*, 26(3):246–249, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84barr.pdf>.

Henderson:TB26-3-250

- [2993] Troy Henderson. Embedding fonts in MetaPost output. *TUGboat*, 26(3):250–252, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84henderson.pdf>.

Wilson:TB26-3-253

- [2994] Peter Wilson. Glisterings. *TUGboat*, 26(3):253–255, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84glisters.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-256

- [2995] Anonymous. Pearls of $\text{\TeX}$ programming. *TUGboat*, 26(3):256–263, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84pearls.pdf>.

LaPlante:TB26-3-264

- [2996] Mark LaPlante. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 26(3):264–267, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84chest.pdf>.

Adriaens:TB26-3-268

- [2997] Hendri Adriaens and Christopher Ellison. *powerdot* — making presentations with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 26(3):268–272, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84adriaens.pdf>.

Gregorio:TB26-3-273

- [2998] Enrico Gregorio. Horrors in $\text{\LaTeX}$: How to misuse $\text{\LaTeX}$ and make a *copy editor* unhappy. *TUGboat*, 26(3):273–279, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84gregorio.pdf>.

Berry:TB26-3-280

- [2999] Karl Berry and Oleg Katsitadze. Eplain 3: Expanded plain $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 26(3):280–286, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84katsi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-287

- [3000] Anonymous. *T_{\text{\TeX}}emplates*: Contents of issue 7 (2005). *TUGboat*, 26(3):287, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-287-2

- [3001] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues **14**(3–4), **15**(1), **15**(2) (2004–05). *TUGboat*, 26(3):287–289, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-289

- [3002] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of double issue 44–45 (2004). *TUGboat*, 26(3):289–290, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-290

- [3003] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issues 32 (2005). *TUGboat*, 26(3):290–291, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-292

- [3004] Anonymous. *The PracT_EX Journal*: Contents of issues 2005-1–2005-4 (2005). *TUGboat*, 26(3):292–296, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84pracjourn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-297

- [3005] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 26(3):297–298, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84calendar.pdf>.

Laakso:TB26-3-298

- [3006] Robin Laakso. Financial statements for 2005. *TUGboat*, 26(3):298–299, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-300

- [3007] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 26(3):300, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/consultants.pdf>.

Berry:TB26-3-300

- [3008] Karl Berry and Kaja Christiansen. T_EX Development Fund 2005 report. *TUGboat*, 26(3):300, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tb84devfund.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-301

- [3009] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 26(3):301, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-302

- [3010] Anonymous. Practical T_EX 2006, Piscataway, NJ, July 30–August 1, 2006. *TUGboat*, 26(3):302, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/instmemb-list.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-302-2

- [3011] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 26(3):302, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/instmemb-list.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-303

- [3012] Anonymous. EuroT_EX 2006, Debrecen, Hungary, July 5–8, 2006. *TUGboat*, 26(3):303, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/eurotex06.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-304

- [3013] Anonymous. TUG 2006, Marrakesh, Morocco, November 9–11, 2006. *TUGboat*, 26(3):304, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/tug06.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:CODc

- [3014] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(3):c3, 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:IFCc

- [3015] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 26(3):c2, 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb26-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB26-3-c3

- [3016] Anonymous. Table of contents, ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 26(3):c3–c3, 2005. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hoppner:2005:LTT

- [3017] Klaus Höppner and Fabrice Popineau. Let's $\text{\TeX}$ together—Euro $\text{\TeX}$ 2005 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 27(0):iv, March 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hoepner.pdf>.

Schaa:2005:LPT

- [3018] Volker R. W. Schaa. Let's publish together—Euro $\text{\TeX}$ 2005 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 27(0):v, March 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/schaa.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:S

- [3019] Anonymous. Schedule. *TUGboat*, 27(0):vi, March 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/schedule.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:PIP

- [3020] Anonymous. Pictures [introductory—photos from the conference]. *TUGboat*, 27(0):ix, March 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/photos.pdf>.

Schrod:2005:TAT

- [3021] Joachim Schrod, Chris Rowley, and Christine Detig. A taxonomy of automated typesetting systems. *TUGboat*, 27(0):1, March 2005. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/schrod.pdf>.

Roegel:2005:MPO

- [3022] Denis Roegel. MP2GL: Prototyping 3D objects with MetaPost and OpenGL. *TUGboat*, 27(0):5, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/roegel.pdf>.

Hoekwater:2005:MDS

- [3023] Taco Hoekwater and MetaPost Team. MetaPost developments — Spring 2005. *TUGboat*, 27(0):25, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hoekwater.pdf>.

Dierker:2005:RXL

- [3024] Andre Dierker, Arne Jans, and Stephan Lehmke. From RTF to XML to $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 27(0):33, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/dierker.pdf>.

Rahtz:2005:TTI

- [3025] Sebastian Rahtz. The TEI/ $\text{\TeX}$ interface. *TUGboat*, 27(0):38, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/rahtz.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2005:LN

- [3026] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 news. *TUGboat*, 27(0):50, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/mittelbach.pdf>.

Twardoch:2005:TPO

- [3027] Adam Twardoch. Typographic perfection with OpenType? *TUGboat*, 27(0):55, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/twardoch.pdf>.

Neugebauer:2005:NE

- [3028] Gerd Neugebauer. Namespaces for $\text{ex}\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 27(0):67, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/neugebauer.pdf>.

Gundlach:2005:CN

- [3029] Patrick Gundlach. contextgarden.net. *TUGboat*, 27(0):71, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/gundlach.pdf>.

Hoekwater:2005:PDH

- [3030] Taco Hoekwater. Panel discussion with Hermann Zapf and Donald Knuth. *TUGboat*, 27(0):76, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/knuthzapf.pdf>.

Feuerstack:2005:PNT

- [3031] Thomas Feuerstack and Klaus Höppner. Pro $\text{\TeX}$, a new $\text{\TeX}$ -collection for beginners. *TUGboat*, 27(0):78, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/feuerstack.pdf>.

Lejay:2005:MFF

- [3032] Antoine Lejay. “La machine à formulaires” (the forms’ machine), or $\text{\TeX}$ for a Kafkaian world. *TUGboat*, 27(0):81, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/lejay.pdf>.

Schaefer:2005:SSC

- [3033] Frank-Rene Schaefer. Šäfer $\text{\TeX}$: Source code esthetics for automated typesetters. *TUGboat*, 27(0):86, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/schaefer.pdf>.

Bezos:2005:MMP

- [3034] Javier Bezos. Mem: A multilingual package for $\text{\LaTeX}$ with Aleph. *TUGboat*, 27(0):92, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/bezos.pdf>.

Haralambous:2005:OBS

- [3035] Yannis Haralambous and Gábor Bella. Omega becomes a sign processor. *TUGboat*, 27(0):99, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/haralambous.pdf>.

Kastrup:2005:DIL

- [3036] David Kastrup. Designing an implementation language for a $\text{\TeX}$ successor. *TUGboat*, 27(0):111, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/kastrup-lang.pdf>.

Hefferon:2005:CPR

- [3037] Jim Hefferon. CTAN progress report. *TUGboat*, 27(0):117, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hefferon.pdf>.

Szabo:2005:VPL

- [3038] Péter Szabó. Verbatim phrases and listings in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 27(0):120, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/szabo.pdf>.

Fine:2005:TF

- [3039] Jonathan Fine. $\text{\TeX}$ forever! *TUGboat*, 27(0):140, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/fine.pdf>.

Hagen:2005:FDM

- [3040] Hans Hagen. The 16 faces of a Dutch math journal. *TUGboat*, 27(0):150, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hagen.pdf>.

Thanh:2005:EMT

- [3041] Hàn Thế Thành. Experiences with micro-typographic extensions of pdf $\TeX$ in practice. *TUGboat*, 27(0):159, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/thanh.pdf>.

Kuster:2005:NU

- [3042] Johannes Küster. Newmath and Unicode. *TUGboat*, 27(0):165, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/kuster.pdf>.

Jackowski:2005:LMF

- [3043] Bogusław Jackowski and Janusz M. Nowacki. Latin Modern fonts: How less means more. *TUGboat*, 27(0):172, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/jackowski.pdf>.

Hufflen:2005:BSE

- [3044] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Bibliography styles easier with MiBibTeX. *TUGboat*, 27(0):179, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/hufflen.pdf>.

Laurens:2005:TWS

- [3045] Jérôme Laurens. The $\TeX$ wrapper structure: A basic $\TeX$ document model implemented in iTeXmac. *TUGboat*, 27(0):193, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/laurens.pdf>.

Kastrup:2005:BBC

- [3046] David Kastrup. The bigfoot bundle for critical editions. *TUGboat*, 27(0):199, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/kastrup-bigfoot.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:N

- [3047] Anonymous. Names. *TUGboat*, 27(0):206, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/names.pdf>.

Anonymous:2005:EI

- [3048] Anonymous. Euro $\TeX$ 2006 invitation. *TUGboat*, 27(0):212, March 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-0/eurotex06.pdf>.

Anonymous:2006:TPa

- [3049] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 27(1):1, 2006. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-1-2

- [3050] Anonymous. Conference delegates and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 27(1):2, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86confinfo.pdf>.

Bujdosó:TB27-1-3

- [3051] Gyöngyi Bujdosó. The Hungarian $\text{\TeX}$ Rhapsody — Euro $\text{\TeX}$ 2006. *TUGboat*, 27(1):3, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bujdosó-intro.pdf>.

Bella:TB27-1-4

- [3052] Gábor Bella. Impressions from Euro $\text{\TeX}$ 2006. *TUGboat*, 27(1):4–7, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bella.pdf>.

Viragvolgyi:TB27-1-8

- [3053] András Virágvolgyi. Would Aldus Manutius have used $\text{\TeX}$? *TUGboat*, 27(1):8–12, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86viragvolgyi.pdf>.

Fried:TB27-1-13

- [3054] Katalin Fried et al. The colourful side of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 27(1):13–15, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86fried.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB27-1-16

- [3055] Taco Hoekwater. Opening up the type. *TUGboat*, 27(1):16–17, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hoekwater-luatex.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB27-1-18

- [3056] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost developments — autumn 2006. *TUGboat*, 27(1):18–21, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hoekwater-metapost.pdf>.

Kroonenberg:TB27-1-22

- [3057] Siep Kroonenberg. Managing a network $\text{\TeX}$ installation under Windows. *TUGboat*, 27(1):22–27, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86kroonenberg-miktex.pdf>.

Bujdosó:TB27-1-28

- [3058] Gyöngyi Bujdosó. Typography based on-line help on $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 27(1):28–31, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bujdosó-help.pdf>.

Nemeth:TB27-1-32

- [3059] László Németh. Automatic non-standard hyphenation in OpenOffice.org. *TUGboat*, 27(1):32–37, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86nemeth.pdf>.

Hagen:TB27-1-38

- [3060] Hans Hagen. What tools do Con $\text{\TeX}$ t users have? *TUGboat*, 27(1):38–42, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hagen.pdf>.

Miklos:TB27-1-43

- [3061] Ildikó Miklós. KöMaL CD—The execution. *TUGboat*, 27(1):43–44, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86miklos.pdf>.

Bouche:TB27-1-45

- [3062] Thierry Bouche. A pdf $\text{\LaTeX}$ -based automated journal production system. *TUGboat*, 27(1):45–50, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bouche.pdf>.

Bencze:TB27-1-51

- [3063] István Bencze, Balázs Fark, László Hatala, and Péter Jeszenszky. Server side PDF generation based on $\text{\LaTeX}$ templates. *TUGboat*, 27(1):51–56, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86bencze.pdf>.

Szabo:TB27-1-57

- [3064] Péter Szabó and András Hráskó. Managing a math exercise database with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 27(1):57–61, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86szabo.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB27-1-62

- [3065] Taco Hoekwater and Hans Hagen. The making of a ($\text{\TeX}$) font. *TUGboat*, 27(1):62–65, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hoekwater-cows.pdf>.

Kroonenberg:TB27-1-66

- [3066] Siep Kroonenberg. Font installation the shallow way. *TUGboat*, 27(1):66–70, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86kroonenberg-fonts.pdf>.

Piska:TB27-1-71

- [3067] Karel Píška. Font verification and comparison in examples. *TUGboat*, 27(1):71–75, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86piska.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB27-1-76

- [3068] Jean-Michel Hufflen. *MI_BibT_EX* meets ConT_EXt. *TUGboat*, 27(1):76–82, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86hufflen.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB27-1-83

- [3069] Bogusław Jackowski. Appendix G illuminated. *TUGboat*, 27(1):83–90, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86jackowski.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB27-1-91

- [3070] Yannis Haralambous, Gábor Bella, and Atif Gulzar. Open-belly surgery in Ω_2 . *TUGboat*, 27(1):91–97, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86haralambous-o2.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB27-1-98

- [3071] Yannis Haralambous. New hyphenation techniques in Ω_2 . *TUGboat*, 27(1):98–103, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86haralambous-hyph.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-1-104

- [3072] Anonymous. Abstracts (Fahmy, Hagen, Henkel, Hufflen, Radó et al., Schröder, Szabó). *TUGboat*, 27(1):104–105, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-1-106

- [3073] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 27(1):106, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/tb86calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-1-107

- [3074] Anonymous. TUG 2007 election. *TUGboat*, 27(1):107, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/election>.

Anonymous:TB27-1-107-2

- [3075] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 27(1):107, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/election>.

Anonymous:TB27-1-108

- [3076] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 27(1):108, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2006:CODa

- [3077] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 27(1):c3, 2006. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2006:IFCa

- [3078] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 27(1):c1, 2006. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2006:TPb

- [3079] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 27(2):109, 2006. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB27-2-110

- [3080] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 27(2):110, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB27-2-111

- [3081] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 27(2):111, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87beet.pdf>.

Owens:TB27-2-112

- [3082] John Owens. The installation and use of OpenType fonts in L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 27(2):112–118, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87owens.pdf>.

Wilson:TB27-2-119

- [3083] Peter Wilson. Glistings: Address lists, animated books. *TUGboat*, 27(2):119–120, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87glistner.pdf>.

Hall:TB27-2-121

- [3084] Timothy Hall. Brackets around anything. *TUGboat*, 27(2):121–124, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hall.pdf>.

Alex:TB27-2-125

- [3085] Alex A.J. Typesetting Malayalam using OMEGA. *TUGboat*, 27(2):125–126, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87aj.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-127

- [3086] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 27(2):127–130, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87confinfo.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB27-2-131

- [3087] Taco Hoekwater. TUG 2006 report. *TUGboat*, 27(2):131–136, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hoekwater.pdf>.

Benatia:TB27-2-137

- [3088] Mohamed Jamal Eddine Benatia, Mohamed Elyaakoubi, and Azzeddine Lazrek. Arabic text justification. *TUGboat*, 27(2):137–146, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87benatia.pdf>.

Jabri:TB27-2-147

- [3089] Youssef Jabri. The Arabi system— $\text{\TeX}$ writes in Arabic and Farsi. *TUGboat*, 27(2):147–153, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87jabri.pdf>.

Eddahibi:TB27-2-154

- [3090] Mustapha Eddahibi, Azzeddine Lazrek, and Khalid Sami. Dad $\text{\TeX}$ —a full Arabic interface. *TUGboat*, 27(2):154–158, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87eddahibi.pdf>.

Fahmy:TB27-2-159

- [3091] Hossam A. H. Fahmy. AlQalam for typesetting traditional Arabic texts. *TUGboat*, 27(2):159–166, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87fahmy.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB27-2-167

- [3092] Yannis Haralambous. Infrastructure for high-quality Arabic typesetting. *TUGboat*, 27(2):167–175, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87haralambous.pdf>.

Wagner:TB27-2-176

- [3093] Zdeněk Wagner. Babel speaks Hindi. *TUGboat*, 27(2):176–180, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87wagner.pdf>.

Syropoulos:TB27-2-181

- [3094] Apostolos Syropoulos. $\text{\LaTeX}$ as a tool for the typographic reproduction of ancient texts. *TUGboat*, 27(2):181–186, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87syropoulos.pdf>.

Smirnova:TB27-2-187

- [3095] Elena Smirnova and Stephen M. Watt. Generating $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ from mathematical content with respect to notational settings. *TUGboat*, 27(2):187–196, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87smirnova.pdf>.

Frischauf:TB27-2-197

- [3096] Adrian Frischauf and Paul Libbrecht. *DVI2SVG*: Using $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ layout on the Web. *TUGboat*, 27(2):197–201, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87frischauf.pdf>.

Beccari:TB27-2-202

- [3097] Claudio Beccari. $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X} 2_{\epsilon}$, *pict2e* and complex numbers. *TUGboat*, 27(2):202–212, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87becc.pdf>.

Hogholm:TB27-2-213

- [3098] Morten Høgholm. Page design in $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X} 3$. *TUGboat*, 27(2):213–218, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hoegholm.pdf>.

Hagen:TB27-2-219

- [3099] Hans Hagen. MKII–MKIV. *TUGboat*, 27(2):219–227, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hagen-context.pdf>.

Kew:TB27-2-228

- [3100] Jonathan Kew. Unicode and multilingual typesetting with $\text{X}_{\text{E}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 27(2):228–229, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87kew.pdf>.

Hagen:TB27-2-230

- [3101] Hans Hagen, Jerzy B. Ludwiczowski, and Volker R. W. Schaa. The New Font Project: $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ Gyre. *TUGboat*, 27(2):230–233, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hagen-gyre.pdf>.

Piska:TB27-2-234

- [3102] Karel Píška. Outline font extensions for Arabic typesetting. *TUGboat*, 27(2):234–237, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87piska.pdf>.

Mounayerji:TB27-2-238

- [3103] F. Mounayerji and M. A. Naal. Arabic font building for $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 27(2):238–240, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87mounayerji.pdf>.

Rowley:TB27-2-241

- [3104] Chris Rowley. Everything we want to know about Font Resources. *TUGboat*, 27(2):241–242, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87rowley.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB27-2-243

- [3105] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Names in *BibTeX* and *mlBibTeX*. *TUGboat*, 27(2):243–253, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87hufflen.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-254

- [3106] Anonymous. Abstracts (Beeton, Bujdosó, Feuerstack, Hagen, Hoekwater, Ludwigowski, Wierda). *TUGboat*, 27(2):254–255, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-256

- [3107] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issues 33–34 (2005–06). *TUGboat*, 27(2):256–257, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-258

- [3108] Anonymous. *ArsTeXnica*: Contents of issue 1 (2006). *TUGboat*, 27(2):258, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87gust.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-258-2

- [3109] Anonymous. *Biuletyn GUST*: Contents of issues 22–23 (2005–06). *TUGboat*, 27(2):258–262, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87gust.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-263

- [3110] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 27(2):263, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-264

- [3111] Anonymous. EuroBachTeX 2007 announcement. *TUGboat*, 27(2):264, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87eurotex07.pdf>.

Bari:TB27-2-265

- [3112] Onofrio de Bari. The 3rd Annual GuIT Meeting. *TUGboat*, 27(2):265, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87guituktug.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-266

- [3113] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 27(2):266, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207.

Goldie:TB27-2-266

- [3114] Charles Goldie. UKTUG sponsors day of $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 27(2):266, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/tb87guituktug.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB27-2-267

- [3115] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 27(2):267, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB27-2-268

- [3116] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 27(2):268, 2006. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2006:CODb

- [3117] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 27(2):c3, 2006. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2006:IFCb

- [3118] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 27(2):c2, 2006. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb27-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:TPa

- [3119] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 28(1):1, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB28-1-3

- [3120] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 28(1):3, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB28-1-4

- [3121] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 28(1):3–4, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88beet.pdf>.

Knuth:TB28-1-4

- [3122] Donald E. Knuth. $\text{\TeX}$'s infinite glue is projective. *TUGboat*, 28(1):4, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88knut.pdf>.

Parashchenko:TB28-1-5

- [3123] Oleg Parashchenko. $\text{\TeX}$ XML: Resurrecting $\text{\TeX}$ in the XML world. *TUGboat*, 28(1):5–10, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88parashchenko.pdf>.

Beeton:TB28-1-11

- [3124] Barbara Beeton and Idris Hamid. Oriental $\text{\TeX}$: A new direction in scholarly complex-script typesetting. *TUGboat*, 28(1):11, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88hamid.pdf>.

Wilson:TB28-1-12

- [3125] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Stringing along; loops. *TUGboat*, 28(1):12–14, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88glister.pdf>.

LaPlante:TB28-1-15

- [3126] Mark LaPlante. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 28(1):15–19, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88chest.pdf>.

Tortosa:TB28-1-20

- [3127] Ignacio Llopis Tortosa and María José Castro Bleda. paper $\text{\TeX}$: Creating newspapers using $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2 ϵ . *TUGboat*, 28(1):20–23, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88tortosa.pdf>.

LPT:TB28-1-24

- [3128] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ news, issue 17. *TUGboat*, 28(1):24–25, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88ltnews.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-1-26

- [3129] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 28(1):26, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88confinfo.pdf>.

Beeton:TB28-1-29

- [3130] Barbara Beeton. How to create a $\text{\TeX}$ journal: A personal journey. *TUGboat*, 28(1):29–48, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88beet-keynote.pdf>.

Walden:TB28-1-49

- [3131] David Walden. A lifetime as an amateur compositor. *TUGboat*, 28(1):49–60, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88walden.pdf>.

Dearborn:TB28-1-61

- [3132] Elizabeth Dearborn. $\text{\TeX}$ and medicine. *TUGboat*, 28(1):61–64, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88dearborn.pdf>.

Breitenbucher:TB28-1-65

- [3133] Jon Breitenbucher. $\text{\LaTeX}$ at a liberal arts college. *TUGboat*, 28(1):65–69, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88breitenbucher.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB28-1-70

- [3134] Boris Veytsman. Design of presentations: Notes on principles and $\text{\LaTeX}$ implementation. *TUGboat*, 28(1):70–76, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88veytsman-presentations.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB28-1-77

- [3135] Boris Veytsman and Maria Shmilevich. Automatic report generation with Web, $\text{\TeX}$ and SQL. *TUGboat*, 28(1):77–79, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88veytsman-report.pdf>.

Neveln:TB28-1-80

- [3136] Bob Neveln and Bob Alps. Writing and checking complete proofs in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 28(1):80–83, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88neveln.pdf>.

Henderson:TB28-1-84

- [3137] Troy Henderson. A beginner’s guide to MetaPost for creating high-quality graphics. *TUGboat*, 28(1):84–90, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88henderson.pdf>.

Mertz:TB28-1-91

- [3138] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. Graphics with PGF and TikZ. *TUGboat*, 28(1):91–99, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88mertz.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB28-1-100

- [3139] Boris Veytsman and Leila Akhmadeeva. Drawing medical pedigree trees with $\text{\TeX}$ and PSTricks. *TUGboat*, 28(1):100–109, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88veytsman-pedigree.pdf>.

Flynn:TB28-1-110

- [3140] Peter Flynn. Rolling your own Document Class: Using $\LaTeX$ to keep away from the Dark Side. *TUGboat*, 28(1):110–123, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88flynn.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB28-1-124

- [3141] Jim Hefferon. $\LaTeX$ resources. *TUGboat*, 28(1):124–125, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88heff.pdf>.

Flom:TB28-1-126

- [3142] Peter Flom. $\LaTeX$ for academics and researchers who (think they) don't need it. *TUGboat*, 28(1):126–128, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88flom.pdf>.

Garcia:TB28-1-129

- [3143] Federico Garcia. Hypertext capabilities with pdf $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 28(1):129–132, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88garcia.pdf>.

Bazargan:TB28-1-133

- [3144] Kaveh Bazargan and C. V. Radhakrishnan. Removing vertical stretch—mimicking traditional typesetting with $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 28(1):133–136, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88bazargan.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-1-137

- [3145] Anonymous. Abstracts (Adams, Garcia, Höppner, Hummel, Moye, Peter, Wetmore). *TUGboat*, 28(1):137, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-1-138

- [3146] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 28(1):138, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-1-139

- [3147] Anonymous. TUG 2007 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(1):139, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88tug07.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-1-140

- [3148] Anonymous. EuroBach $\TeX$ 2007 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(1):140, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88eurotex07.pdf>.

Peter:TB28-1-141

- [3149] Steve Peter. TUG 2007 election report. *TUGboat*, 28(1):141–144, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88elec.pdf>.

Walden:TB28-1-145

- [3150] David Walden. Financial statements for 2006. *TUGboat*, 28(1):145–146, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/tb88treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-1-146

- [3151] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 28(1):146, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB28-1-147

- [3152] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 28(1):147, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB28-1-148

- [3153] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 28(1):148, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2007:CODa

- [3154] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 28(1):c3, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:FCa

- [3155] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(1):c1, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:IFCa

- [3156] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(1):c2, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:TPb

- [3157] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 28(2):149, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB28-2-151

- [3158] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 28(2):151, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB28-2-152

- [3159] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 28(2):152–153, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89beet.pdf>.

Moye:TB28-2-153

- [3160] Stephen Moye. A wayward wayfarer’s way to $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 28(2):153–158, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89moye.pdf>.

Miklavec:TB28-2-159

- [3161] Mojca Miklavec. Con $\text{\TeX}$ t user meeting 2007: Epen, March 23–25. *TUGboat*, 28(2):159–163, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89miklavec.pdf>.

Guravage:TB28-2-164

- [3162] Michael Guravage. EuroBach $\text{\TeX}$ 2007. *TUGboat*, 28(2):164–171, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89guravage.pdf>.

Lee:TB28-2-172

- [3163] Kihwang Lee. New $\text{\TeX}$ activities in Korea. *TUGboat*, 28(2):172, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89lee.pdf>.

Flynn:TB28-2-172

- [3164] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 28(2):172–173, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89inn.pdf>.

Hagen:TB28-2-174

- [3165] Hans Hagen and Taco Hoekwater. Alphabetgeschichten by Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 28(2):174–176, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89hagen.pdf>.

Robertson:TB28-2-177

- [3166] Will Robertson. An exploration of the Latin Modern fonts. *TUGboat*, 28(2):177–180, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89robertson.pdf>.

Hoppner:TB28-2-181

- [3167] Klaus Hoppner. Creation of a POSTSCRIPT Type 1 logo font with MetaType 1. *TUGboat*, 28(2):181–185, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89hoeppner.pdf>.

Hellstrom:TB28-2-186

- [3168] Lars Hellström. Writing ETX format font encoding specifications. *TUGboat*, 28(2):186–197, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89hellstrom.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB28-2-198

- [3169] Aditya Mahajan. ConT_EXt basics for users: Font styles. *TUGboat*, 28(2):198–199, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89mahajan.pdf>.

Hamid:TB28-2-200

- [3170] Idris Samawi Hamid. Installing ConT_EXt expert fonts: Minion Pro. *TUGboat*, 28(2):200–209, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89hamid.pdf>.

Cho:TB28-2-210

- [3171] Jin-Hwan Cho. Hacking DVI files: Birth of DViasm. *TUGboat*, 28(2):210–217, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89cho.pdf>.

Roegel:TB28-2-218

- [3172] Denis Roegel. A complex drawing in descriptive geometry. *TUGboat*, 28(2):218–228, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89roegel.pdf>.

Wilson:TB28-2-229

- [3173] Peter Wilson. Glistings: Paragraphs regular; paragraphs particular; paragraphs Russian. *TUGboat*, 28(2):229–232, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89glisters.pdf>.

Berry:TB28-2-233

- [3174] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 28(2):233–234, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89chest.pdf>.

Garcia:TB28-2-235

- [3175] Federico Garcia. L_AT_EX and the different bibliography styles. *TUGboat*, 28(2):235–240, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89garcia.pdf>.

Schmidt:TB28-2-241

- [3176] Walter Schmidt. Font selection in L_AT_EX: The most frequently asked questions. *TUGboat*, 28(2):241–242, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89schmidt.pdf>.

Wilson:2007:MC

- [3177] Peter Wilson. The memoir class. *TUGboat*, 28(2):243, 2007. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89wilson.pdf>.

Gregorio:TB28-2-247

- [3178] Enrico Gregorio. Enjoying babel. *TUGboat*, 28(2):247–255, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89gregorio.pdf>.

Reingold:TB28-2-256

- [3179] Edward M. Reingold. Writing numbers in words in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 28(2):256–259, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89reingold.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-2-260

- [3180] Anonymous. *Ars $\text{\TeX}$ nica*: Contents of issues 2–3 (2006–2007). *TUGboat*, 28(2):260–261, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89abs-arscahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-2-261

- [3181] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of double issue 46–47 (2006). *TUGboat*, 28(2):261, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89abs-arscahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-2-262

- [3182] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2006/1–2007/1. *TUGboat*, 28(2):262–263, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-2-263

- [3183] Anonymous. *The Prac $\text{\TeX}$ Journal*: Contents of issues 2006-1–2007-2. *TUGboat*, 28(2):263–268, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89pracjourn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-2-268

- [3184] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 28(2):268, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB28-2-269

- [3185] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 28(2):269, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/tb89calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-2-270

- [3186] Anonymous. TUG 2007 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(2):270, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/tug2007/>.

Anonymous:TB28-2-271

- [3187] Anonymous. TUG 2008 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(2):271, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/tug2008>.

Anonymous:TB28-2-272

- [3188] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 28(2):272–282, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2007:CODb

- [3189] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 28(2):c3, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:FCb

- [3190] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(2):c1, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:IFCb

- [3191] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(2):c2, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:TPc

- [3192] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 28(3):273, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:TCI

- [3193] Anonymous. TUG 2007 conference information. *TUGboat*, 28(3):274, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90confinfo.pdf>.

Arnold:TB28-3-276

- [3194] Tim Arnold. TUG 2007: A few words. *TUGboat*, 28(3):276–279, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90arnold.pdf>.

Wilson:TB28-3-280

- [3195] Peter Wilson. Between then and now—a meandering memoir. *TUGboat*, 28(3):280–298, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90wilson.pdf>.

Beeton:TB28-3-299

- [3196] Barbara Beeton. The STIX Project—From Unicode to fonts. *TUGboat*, 28(3):299–304, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90beet.pdf>.

Kew:TB28-3-305

- [3197] Jonathan Kew and Victor Gaultney. Fonts for every language: SIL's font projects and the Open Font License. *TUGboat*, 28(3):305, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90kew.pdf>.

Hammond:TB28-3-306

- [3198] William Hammond. Dual presentation with math from one source using GELLMU. *TUGboat*, 28(3):306–311, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hammond.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB28-3-312

- [3199] Taco Hoekwater. Lua $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 28(3):312–313, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hoekwater-luatex.pdf>.

Hagen:TB28-3-314

- [3200] Hans Hagen. Con $\TeX$ t MkIV: Going UTF. *TUGboat*, 28(3):314–316, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hagen.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB28-3-317

- [3201] Taco Hoekwater and Hans Hagen. MPlib: MetaPost as a reusable component. *TUGboat*, 28(3):317–318, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hoekwater-mplib.pdf>.

Beebe:TB28-3-319

- [3202] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Extending $\TeX$ and *MF* with floating-point arithmetic. *TUGboat*, 28(3):319–328, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90beebe.pdf>.

Koch:TB28-3-329

- [3203] Richard Koch. Support for multiple $\TeX$ distributions in i-Installer and Mac $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 28(3):329–334, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90koch.pdf>.

MacKichan:TB28-3-335

- [3204] Barry MacKichan. Design decisions for a structured front end to $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 28(3):335–339, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90mackichan.pdf>.

Topping:TB28-3-340

- [3205] Paul Topping. MathType 6.0's $\TeX$ input for MS Word and Wikipedia. *TUGboat*, 28(3):340–341, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90topping.pdf>.

Burgess:TB28-3-342

- [3206] Robert Burgess and Emin Gün Sirer. Cross $\text{\TeX}$: A modern bibliography management tool. *TUGboat*, 28(3):342–349, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90burgess.pdf>.

Hoppner:TB28-3-350

- [3207] Klaus Höppner. Typesetting tables with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 28(3):350–353, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90hoepner.pdf>.

Mertz:TB28-3-354

- [3208] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. Programming with Perl $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 28(3):354–362, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90mertz.pdf>.

Gurari:TB28-3-363

- [3209] Eitan Gurari. $\text{\LaTeX}$ conversion into normalized forms and speech. *TUGboat*, 28(3):363–368, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90gurari.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-3-369

- [3210] Anonymous. Abstracts (Allen, DeLand, Hagen, Hamid, Hefferon, Høgholm, Ierusalimschy, Kew, Rosenthol, Rowley, Stern). *TUGboat*, 28(3):369–371, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90abstracts.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB28-3-372

- [3211] Aditya Mahajan. Con $\text{\TeX}$ t basics for users: Table macros. *TUGboat*, 28(3):372–374, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90mahajan.pdf>.

TDFC:TB28-3-375

- [3212] $\text{\TeX}$ Development Fund committee. A roadmap for $\text{\TeX}$ development. *TUGboat*, 28(3):375–376, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90devfund.pdf>.

Editors:TB28-3-377

- [3213] *TUGboat* Editors. Random comments. *TUGboat*, 28(3):377–378, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90random.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-3-378

- [3214] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 28(3):378, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB28-3-379

- [3215] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 28(3):379, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-3-380

- [3216] Anonymous. TUG 2008 announcement. *TUGboat*, 28(3):380, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90tug08.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-3-381

- [3217] Anonymous. Springer: *More Math Into L^AT_EX*; von Hoerner & Sulger; O'Reilly. *TUGboat*, 28(3):381, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-3-382

- [3218] Anonymous. MacKichan: Scientific WorkPlace, Scientific Word; Addison-Wesley: *The L^AT_EX Graphics Companion*. *TUGboat*, 28(3):382, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-3-383

- [3219] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin training; Carleton Production Centre; design science: MathType⁶. *TUGboat*, 28(3):383, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/tb90ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB28-3-384

- [3220] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 28(3):384, 2007. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2007:CODc

- [3221] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 28(3):c3, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:FCc

- [3222] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(3):c1, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2007:IFCc

- [3223] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 28(3):c2, 2007. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb28-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:TPa

- [3224] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 29(1):1, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-1-2

- [3225] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 29(1):2–5, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91confinfo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:EPa

- [3226] Anonymous. EuroTeX 2007 program. *TUGboat*, 29(1):4, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91schedule.pdf>.

Ludwichowski:TB29-1-6

- [3227] Jerzy Ludwichowski and Petr Sojka. EuroBachTeX 2007: Paths to the Future. *TUGboat*, 29(1):6–7, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91ludwichowski-intro.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:EPb

- [3228] Anonymous. EuroTeX 2007 photos. *TUGboat*, 29(1):8, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91photos.pdf>.

Guravage:TB29-1-13

- [3229] Sam Guravage. Confessions of a teenage TeX user. *TUGboat*, 29(1):13, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91guravage.pdf>.

Jackowska:TB29-1-14

- [3230] Grażyna Jackowska. Handmade paper: A mixture of handcraft, art and fun. *TUGboat*, 29(1):14–15, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91jackowska.pdf>.

Tomaszewski:TB29-1-16

- [3231] Andrzej Tomaszewski. Designing a special book: With both pleasure and ... fear. *TUGboat*, 29(1):16–19, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91tomaszewski.pdf>.

Cendrowska:TB29-1-20

- [3232] Dorota Cendrowska. Enumerations as an interesting form of text appearance. *TUGboat*, 29(1):20–24, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91cendrowska.pdf>.

Ludwichowski:TB29-1-25

- [3233] Jerzy Ludwichowski, Bogusław Jackowski, and Janusz Nowacki. Five years after: Report on international T_EX font projects. *TUGboat*, 29(1):25–26, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91ludwichowski-fonts.pdf>.

Nowacki:TB29-1-27

- [3234] Janusz Nowacki. Cyklop: A new font family. *TUGboat*, 29(1):27, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91nowacki-cyklop.pdf>.

Hagen:TB29-1-28

- [3235] Hans Hagen. Do we need a font system in T_EX? *TUGboat*, 29(1):28–33, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hagen.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB29-1-34

- [3236] Taco Hoekwater. OpenType fonts in LuaT_EX. *TUGboat*, 29(1):34–35, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hoekwater.pdf>.

Thanh:TB29-1-36

- [3237] Hàn Thế Thành. Font-specific issues in pdfT_EX. *TUGboat*, 29(1):36–41, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91thanh-fonts.pdf>.

Horak:TB29-1-42

- [3238] Karel Horák. Those obscure accents *TUGboat*, 29(1):42–44, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91horak.pdf>.

Hoppner:TB29-1-45

- [3239] Klaus Höppner. Creation of a PostScript Type 1 logo font with MetaType 1. *TUGboat*, 29(1):45–49, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hoepner.pdf>.

Piska:TB29-1-50

- [3240] Karel Píška. Procedures for font comparison. *TUGboat*, 29(1):50–56, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91piska-compare.pdf>.

Piska:TB29-1-57

- [3241] Karel Píška. Comments and suggestions about the Latin Modern fonts. *TUGboat*, 29(1):57–65, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91piska-lm.pdf>.

Ludwichowski:TB29-1-66

- [3242] Jerzy Ludwichowski and Karl Berry. The GUST Font License: An application of the L^AT_EX Project Public License. *TUGboat*, 29(1):66–67, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91ludwichowski-gfl.pdf>.

Reutenauer:TB29-1-68

- [3243] Arthur Reutenauer. A brief history of T_EX, volume II. *TUGboat*, 29(1):68–72, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91reutenauer.pdf>.

Vieth:TB29-1-73

- [3244] Ulrik Vieth. Overview of the T_EX historic archive. *TUGboat*, 29(1):73–76, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91vieth.pdf>.

Rycko:TB29-1-77

- [3245] Joanna Ludmiła Ryćko. T_EX Clinic. *TUGboat*, 29(1):77–78, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91rycko.pdf>.

Sherif:TB29-1-79

- [3246] Ameer Sherif and Hossam Fahmy. Parameterized Arabic font development for AlQalam. *TUGboat*, 29(1):79–88, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91sherif.pdf>.

Gulzar:TB29-1-89

- [3247] Atif Gulzar and Shafiq ur Rahman. Nastaleeq: A challenge accepted by Omega. *TUGboat*, 29(1):89–94, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91gulzar.pdf>.

Thanh:TB29-1-95

- [3248] Hàn Thế Thành. Typesetting Vietnamese with VnT_EX (and with the T_EX Gyre fonts too). *TUGboat*, 29(1):95–100, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91thanh-vntex.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB29-1-101

- [3249] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Managing order relations in MIBIBT_EX. *TUGboat*, 29(1):101–108, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hufflen-order.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB29-1-109

- [3250] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Introducing L^AT_EX users to XSL-FO. *TUGboat*, 29(1):109–116, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hufflen-fo.pdf>.

Luczak:TB29-1-117

- [3251] Tomasz Łuczak. Using $\text{\TeX}$ in a wiki. *TUGboat*, 29(1):117, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91luczak-wiki.pdf>.

Sojka:TB29-1-118

- [3252] Petr Sojka and Michal Růžicka. Single-source publishing in multiple formats for different output devices. *TUGboat*, 29(1):118–124, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91sojka.pdf>.

Szabo:TB29-1-125

- [3253] Péter Szabó. Practical journal and proceedings publication on paper and on the web. *TUGboat*, 29(1):125–132, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91szabo-pub.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB29-1-133

- [3254] Jim Hefferon. An experimental CTAN upload process. *TUGboat*, 29(1):133–135, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91heff.pdf>.

Preining:TB29-1-136

- [3255] Norbert Preining. $\text{\TeX}$ (Live) on Debian. *TUGboat*, 29(1):136–139, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91preining.pdf>.

Kroonenberg:TB29-1-140

- [3256] Siep Kroonenberg. Epspdf: Easy conversion between PostScript and PDF. *TUGboat*, 29(1):140–142, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kroonenberg.pdf>.

Schroder:TB29-1-143

- [3257] Martin Schröder. pdf $\text{\TeX}$ 1.40: What’s new. *TUGboat*, 29(1):143–145, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91schroeder.pdf>.

Kew:TB29-1-146

- [3258] Jonathan Kew. Xe $\text{\TeX}$ Live. *TUGboat*, 29(1):146–150, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kew.pdf>.

Neugebauer:TB29-1-151

- [3259] Gerd Neugebauer. Conventional scoping of registers—an experiment in Ex $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 29(1):151–156, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91neugebauer.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB29-1-157

- [3260] Jean-Michel Hufflen. MIBIB $\text{\TeX}$: Reporting the experience. *TUGboat*, 29(1): 157–162, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91hufflen-mlbibtex.pdf>.

Kastrup:TB29-1-163

- [3261] David Kastrup. Writing (L) $\text{\TeX}$ documents with AUC $\text{\TeX}$ in Emacs. *TUGboat*, 29(1):163, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kastrup-emacs.pdf>.

Luczak:TB29-1-164

- [3262] Tomasz Łuczak. LyX: An editor not just for secretaries. *TUGboat*, 29(1): 164–165, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91luczak-lyx.pdf>.

Szabo:TB29-1-166

- [3263] Péter Szabó. Automated DVD menu authoring with pdf $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 29(1): 166–175, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91szabo-dvd.pdf>.

Walczak:TB29-1-176

- [3264] Zofia Walczak. Graphics in $\text{\LaTeX}$ using TikZ. *TUGboat*, 29(1):176–179, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91walczak.pdf>.

Murzynowski:TB29-1-180

- [3265] Grzegorz Murzynowski. $\text{\LaTeX}$ vs. gm $\text{\LaTeX}$ plain — a modification of the logo. *TUGboat*, 29(1):180, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91murzynowski-logo.pdf>.

Kastrup:TB29-1-181

- [3266] David Kastrup. Benefits, care and feeding of the bigfoot package. *TUGboat*, 29(1):181–183, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kastrup-bigfoot.pdf>.

Grosse:TB29-1-184

- [3267] Johannes Große. MathPSfrag: $\text{\LaTeX}$ labels in Mathematica plots. *TUGboat*, 29(1):184–189, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91grosse.pdf>.

Kastrup:TB29-1-190

- [3268] David Kastrup. makematch, a $\text{\LaTeX}$ package for pattern matching with wildcards. *TUGboat*, 29(1):190–192, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kastrup-match.pdf>.

Kastrup:TB29-1-193

- [3269] David Kastrup. `qstest`, a $\LaTeX$ package for unit tests. *TUGboat*, 29(1):193–198, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91kastrup-qstest.pdf>.

Murzynowski:TB29-1-199

- [3270] Grzegorz Murzynowski. `gmverse` and `gmcontinuo`—some nontrivial placement of text on a page. *TUGboat*, 29(1):199–200, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91murzynowski-text.pdf>.

Murzynowski:TB29-1-201

- [3271] Grzegorz Murzynowski. The `gmdoc` bundle—a new tool for documenting $\LaTeX$ sources. *TUGboat*, 29(1):201–206, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91murzynowski-gmdoc.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB29-1-207

- [3272] Paweł Jackowski. $\TeX$ beauties and oddities: A permanent call for $\TeX$ pearls. *TUGboat*, 29(1):207–215, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91pearls.pdf>.

Nowacki:TB29-1-216

- [3273] Janusz Nowacki. `Crossword`. *TUGboat*, 29(1):216, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91nowacki-crossword.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-1-217

- [3274] Anonymous. Abstracts (Hagen, Hoekwater, Kastrup, Lotz, Moore, Ryćko, Tomaszewski). *TUGboat*, 29(1):217–218, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91abstracts.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB29-1-219

- [3275] Aditya Mahajan. `ConTeXt` basics for users: Table macros II. *TUGboat*, 29(1):219–222, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91mahajan.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-1-223

- [3276] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 29(1):223, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB29-1-223-2

- [3277] Anonymous. $\TeX$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 29(1):223, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207.

Laugier:TB29-1-224

- [3278] Maurice Laugier. In memoriam Bernard Gaulle. *TUGboat*, 29(1):224, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/tb91laugier.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:FCa

- [3279] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(1):c1, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:IFCa

- [3280] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(1):c2, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:TPb

- [3281] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 29(2):229, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB29-2-231

- [3282] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 29(2):231, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB29-2-232

- [3283] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 29(2):232–233, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92beet.pdf>.

Knuth:TB29-2-233

- [3284] Donald Knuth. The $\text{\TeX}$ tuneup of 2008. *TUGboat*, 29(2):233–238, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92knut.pdf>.

Beeton:TB29-2-239

- [3285] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 29(2):239, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92hyf.pdf>.

Flynn:TB29-2-240

- [3286] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 29(2):240–241, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92inn.pdf>.

Tsagkalos:TB29-2-242

- [3287] Vassilios Tsagkalos. The Greek Font Society. *TUGboat*, 29(2):242–245, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92tsagkalos.pdf>.

Beccari:TB29-2-246

- [3288] Claudio Beccari and Andrea Guadagni. Designing and producing a reference book with $\text{\LaTeX}$: *The Engineer's Quick Reference Handbook*. *TUGboat*, 29(2):246–254, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92becc-refdesign.pdf>.

Guiggiani:TB29-2-255

- [3289] Massimo Guiggiani and Lapo Mori. Suggestions on how *not* to mishandle mathematical formulæ. *TUGboat*, 29(2):255–263, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92guiggiani.pdf>.

Rankin:TB29-2-264

- [3290] John Rankin. Wikipublisher: A Web-based system to make online and print versions of the same content. *TUGboat*, 29(2):264–269, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92rankin.pdf>.

Eijkhout:TB29-2-270

- [3291] Victor Eijkhout. Character encoding. *TUGboat*, 29(2):270–277, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92eijkhout.pdf>.

Beccari:TB29-2-278

- [3292] Claudio Beccari. $\text{\LaTeX}$ slide fonts revived. *TUGboat*, 29(2):278–282, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92becc-slidefonts.pdf>.

Hagen:TB29-2-283

- [3293] Hans Hagen, Taco Hoekwater, and Volker R. W. Schaa. Reshaping Euler: A collaboration with Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 29(2):283–287, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92hagen-euler.pdf>.

Bowman:TB29-2-288

- [3294] John Bowman and Andy Hammerlindl. Asymptote: A vector graphics language. *TUGboat*, 29(2):288–294, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92bowman.pdf>.

Hagen:TB29-2-295

- [3295] Hans Hagen. The Luaification of $\text{\TeX}$ and $\text{\ConTeXt}$. *TUGboat*, 29(2):295–302, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92hagen-luatex.pdf>.

Barrett:TB29-2-303

- [3296] Edward Barrett. Porting $\text{\TeX}$ Live to OpenBSD. *TUGboat*, 29(2):303–304, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92barrett.pdf>.

Pakin:TB29-2-305

- [3297] Scott Pakin. Good things come in little packages: An introduction to writing `.ins` and `.dtx` files. *TUGboat*, 29(2):305–314, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92pakin.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB29-2-315

- [3298] Aditya Mahajan. Con $\text{\TeX}$ t basics for users: Indentation. *TUGboat*, 29(2):315–316, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92mahajan.pdf>.

Roegel:TB29-2-317

- [3299] Denis Roegel. Kanji–Sudokus: Integrating Chinese and graphics. *TUGboat*, 29(2):317–319, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92roegel.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB29-2-320

- [3300] Paweł Jackowski. Interesting loops and iterations — second helping. *TUGboat*, 29(2):320–323, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92jackowski.pdf>.

Wilson:TB29-2-324

- [3301] Peter Wilson. Glistings: More on paragraphs regular; $\text{\LaTeX}$ ’s defining triumvirate; $\text{\TeX}$ ’s dictator. *TUGboat*, 29(2):324–327, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92glisters.pdf>.

Berry:TB29-2-328

- [3302] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 29(2):328–330, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92chest.pdf>.

Vieth:TB29-2-331

- [3303] Ulrik Vieth. Book review: *Fonts & Encodings* by Yannis Haralambous. *TUGboat*, 29(2):331–332, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92vieth.pdf>.

Schroeder:TB29-2-333

- [3304] Bernd Schroeder. Software review: $\text{\TeX}$ CAD for Windows. *TUGboat*, 29(2):333–334, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92schroeder.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB29-2-334

- [3305] Frank Mittelbach. \looseness on the loose. *TUGboat*, 29(2):334, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92mitt.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-335

- [3306] Anonymous. *MAPS: Contents of issue 35 (2007)*. *TUGboat*, 29(2):335, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-336

- [3307] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie: Contents of issues 2007/2–2008/1*. *TUGboat*, 29(2):336, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-337

- [3308] Anonymous. *Eutypen: Contents of issues 16–20 (2007–2008)*. *TUGboat*, 29(2):337–338, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92eutypen.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-338

- [3309] Anonymous. *ArsT_EXnica: Contents of issue 4 (2007)*. *TUGboat*, 29(2):338–339, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-339

- [3310] Anonymous. *The PracT_EX Journal: Contents of issues 2007-3–2008-1*. *TUGboat*, 29(2):339–342, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92pracjourn.pdf>.

Walden:TB29-2-343

- [3311] David Walden. TUG financial statements for 2007. *TUGboat*, 29(2):343–344, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-344

- [3312] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 29(2):344, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB29-2-345

- [3313] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 29(2):345, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-346

- [3314] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 29(2):346, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-347

- [3315] Anonymous. TUG 2008 announcement. *TUGboat*, 29(2):347, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/tb92tug08.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-2-348

- [3316] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 29(2):348, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2008:CODa

- [3317] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 29(2):c3, 2008. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:FCb

- [3318] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(2):c1, 2008. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:IFCb

- [3319] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(2):c2, 2008. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:TPc

- [3320] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 29(3):349, 2008. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-3-350

- [3321] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 29(3):350–351, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93confinfo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:CP

- [3322] Anonymous. Conference program. *TUGboat*, 29(3):351, 2008. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93program.pdf>.

Flynn:TB29-3-352

- [3323] Peter Flynn. TUG 2008: T_EX's 30th birthday. *TUGboat*, 29(3):352–355, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93flynn.pdf>.

Mansfield:TB29-3-356

- [3324] Niall Mansfield. How to develop your own document class — our experience. *TUGboat*, 29(3):356–361, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93mansfield.pdf>.

Kew:TB29-3-362

- [3325] Jonathan Kew. $\text{\TeX}$ works: Lowering the barrier to entry. *TUGboat*, 29(3):362–364, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93kew.pdf>.

Laurens:TB29-3-365

- [3326] Jérôme Laurens. Direct and reverse synchronization with Sync $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 29(3):365–371, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93laurens.pdf>.

Schrod:TB29-3-372

- [3327] Joachim Schrod. Xindy revisited: Multi-lingual index creation for the UTF-8 age. *TUGboat*, 29(3):372–375, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93schrod.pdf>.

McCool:TB29-3-376

- [3328] Joe McCool. A newbie’s experiences with Lilypond, Lilypond-book, $\text{\LaTeX}$ and Perl. *TUGboat*, 29(3):376–379, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93mccool.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB29-3-380

- [3329] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost developments: MPlib project report. *TUGboat*, 29(3):380–382, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hoekwater.pdf>.

Hagen:TB29-3-383

- [3330] Hans Hagen. The $\text{\TeX}$ –Lua mix. *TUGboat*, 29(3):383–391, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hagen-mix.pdf>.

Pocza:TB29-3-392

- [3331] Krisztián Pócza, Mihály Biczó, and Zoltán Porkoláb. docx2tex: Word 2007 to $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 29(3):392–400, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93pocza.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB29-3-401

- [3332] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Languages for bibliography styles. *TUGboat*, 29(3):401–412, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hufflen.pdf>.

Rowley:TB29-3-413

- [3333] Chris Rowley. Vistas for $\text{\TeX}$: Liberate the typography! (Part I). *TUGboat*, 29(3):413–417, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93rowley.pdf>.

Crossland:TB29-3-418

- [3334] Dave Crossland. Why didn't METAFONT catch on? *TUGboat*, 29(3):418–420, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93crossland.pdf>.

Piska:TB29-3-421

- [3335] Karel Píška. Creating cuneiform fonts with MetaType1 and FontForge. *TUGboat*, 29(3):421–425, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93piska.pdf>.

Vieth:TB29-3-426

- [3336] Ulrik Vieth. Do we need a ‘Cork’ math font encoding? *TUGboat*, 29(3):426–434, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93vieth.pdf>.

Sherif:TB29-3-435

- [3337] Ameer Sherif and Hossam Fahmy. Meta-designing parameterized Arabic fonts for AlQalam. *TUGboat*, 29(3):435–443, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93sherif.pdf>.

Joshi:TB29-3-444

- [3338] Manjusha Joshi. Smart ways of drawing PSTricks figures. *TUGboat*, 29(3):444–445, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93joshi-pstricks.pdf>.

Hagen:TB29-3-446

- [3339] Hans Hagen. The MetaPost library and Lua $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 29(3):446–453, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hagen-mplib.pdf>.

Miklavec:TB29-3-454

- [3340] Mojca Miklavec and Arthur Reutenauer. Putting the Cork back in the bottle—Improving Unicode support in $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 29(3):454–457, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93miklavec.pdf>.

Sarman:TB29-3-458

- [3341] Stanislav Jan Šarman. Writing Gregg Shorthand with METAFONT and $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 29(3):458–461, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93sarman.pdf>.

Hagen:TB29-3-462

- [3342] Hans Hagen. The Lua $\text{\TeX}$ way: `\framed`. *TUGboat*, 29(3):462–463, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93hagen-framed.pdf>.

Moore:TB29-3-464

- [3343] Ross Moore. Advanced features for publishing mathematics, in PDF and on the Web. *TUGboat*, 29(3):464–473, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93moore.pdf>.

Plaice:TB29-3-474

- [3344] John Plaice, Blanca Mancilla, and Chris Rowley. Multidimensional text. *TUGboat*, 29(3):474–479, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93plaice.pdf>.

Joshi:TB29-3-480

- [3345] Manjusha Joshi. Data mining: Role of $\text{\TeX}$ files. *TUGboat*, 29(3):480–481, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93joshi-mining.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-3-482

- [3346] Anonymous. Abstracts (Fine, Hagen, Henkel, Hoekwater, Høgholm, Küster, Mancilla et al., Mittelbach, Peter, Rahilly et al., Rhatigan, Veytsman & Akhmadeeva, Veytsman). *TUGboat*, 29(3):482–484, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-3-484

- [3347] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 29(3):484, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB29-3-485

- [3348] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 29(3):485, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-3-486

- [3349] Anonymous. TUG 2009 announcement. *TUGboat*, 29(3):486, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/tb93tug09.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB29-3-487

- [3350] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 29(3):487, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB29-3-488

- [3351] Anonymous. TUG 2009 election. *TUGboat*, 29(3):488, 2008. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/election/>.

Anonymous:2008:CODb

- [3352] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 29(3):c3, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:FCc

- [3353] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(3):c1, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2008:IFCc

- [3354] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 29(3):c2, 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb29-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2009:TPa

- [3355] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 30(1):1, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB30-1-3

- [3356] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 30(1):3, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB30-1-4

- [3357] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 30(1):4, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94beet.pdf>.

Daly:TB30-1-4

- [3358] Patrick Daly. Helmut Kopka, 1932–2009. *TUGboat*, 30(1):4–5, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94daly.pdf>.

Cho:TB30-1-6

- [3359] Jin-Hwan Cho. DVI specials for PDF generation. *TUGboat*, 30(1):6–11, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94cho.pdf>.

Perry:TB30-1-12

- [3360] David Perry. Ancient $\text{\TeX}$: Using $\text{\XeTeX}$ to support classical and medieval studies. *TUGboat*, 30(1):12, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94perry.pdf>.

Prichystal:TB30-1-18

- [3361] Jan Přichystal. $\text{\TeX}$ onWeb. *TUGboat*, 30(1):18–19, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94prichystal.pdf>.

Flynn:TB30-1-20

- [3362] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 30(1):20–21, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94inn.pdf>.

Vieth:TB30-1-22

- [3363] Ulrik Vieth. OpenType math illuminated. *TUGboat*, 30(1):22, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94vieth.pdf>.

Thanh:TB30-1-32

- [3364] Hàn Thế Thành. A closer look at TrueType fonts and pdf $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 30(1):32–34, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94thanh.pdf>.

Crossland:TB30-1-35

- [3365] Dave Crossland. The Open Font Library. *TUGboat*, 30(1):35, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94crossland.pdf>.

Mori:TB30-1-36

- [3366] Lapo Mori. Managing bibliographies with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 30(1):36–48, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94mori.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB30-1-49

- [3367] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Managing languages within MIB $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 30(1):49–57, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94hufflen.pdf>.

Bowman:TB30-1-58

- [3368] John Bowman and Orest Shardt. Asymptote: Lifting $\text{\TeX}$ to three dimensions. *TUGboat*, 30(1):58–63, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94bowman.pdf>.

Zheng:TB30-1-64

- [3369] Wentao Zheng. Supporting layout routines in MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 30(1):64–68, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94zheng.pdf>.

Wilson:TB30-1-69

- [3370] Peter Wilson. Glisters: Reprise; MetaPost and pdf $\LaTeX$; Spidrons. *TUGboat*, 30(1):69–73, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94glisters.pdf>.

Roegel:TB30-1-74

- [3371] Denis Roegel. MetaPost macros for drawing Chinese and Japanese abaci. *TUGboat*, 30(1):74–79, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94roegel-abacus.pdf>.

Roegel:TB30-1-80

- [3372] Denis Roegel. Spheres, great circles and parallels. *TUGboat*, 30(1):80–87, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94roegel-spheres.pdf>.

Roegel:TB30-1-88

- [3373] Denis Roegel. An introduction to nomography: Garrigues’ nomogram for the computation of Easter. *TUGboat*, 30(1):88–104, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94roegel-garrigues.pdf>.

LPT:TB30-1-10

- [3374] $\LaTeX$ Project Team. $\LaTeX$ 3 news, issues 1–2. *TUGboat*, 30(1):105–106, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94l3news.pdf>.

Wright:TB30-1-107

- [3375] Joseph Wright. $\LaTeX$ 3 programming: External perspectives. *TUGboat*, 30(1):107–109, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94wright-latex3.pdf>.

Wright:TB30-1-110

- [3376] Joseph Wright and Christian Feuersänger. Implementing key-value input: An introduction. *TUGboat*, 30(1):110–122, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94wright-keyval.pdf>.

Zyka:TB30-1-123

- [3377] Vít Zýka. Current typesetting position in pdf $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 30(1):123–124, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94zyka.pdf>.

Tai:TB30-1-125

- [3378] Kaihsu Tai. In response to “mathematical formulæ”. *TUGboat*, 30(1):125, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94tai.pdf>.

Guiggiani:TB30-1-126

- [3379] Massimo Guiggiani and Lapo Mori. In response to Kaihsu Tai. *TUGboat*, 30(1):126, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94guiggiani.pdf>.

Berry:TB30-1-127

- [3380] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 30(1):127, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-131

- [3381] Anonymous. *ArsT_EXnica*: Contents of issues 5–7 (2008–2009). *TUGboat*, 30(1):131–132, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-133

- [3382] Anonymous. *Baskerville*: Contents of issue 10.1 (2009). *TUGboat*, 30(1):133, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94eutypen.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-134

- [3383] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2008/2–2009/2. *TUGboat*, 30(1):134–135, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-135

- [3384] Anonymous. *Eutypen*: Contents of issue 21 (2008). *TUGboat*, 30(1):135, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-1-136

- [3385] Anonymous. *nine MAPS*: Contents of issue 36–37 (2008). *TUGboat*, 30(1):136–137, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-138

- [3386] Anonymous. *The PracT_EX Journal*: Contents of issues 2008-2–2008-3. *TUGboat*, 30(1):138, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94pracjourn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-139

- [3387] Anonymous. *T_EXemplares*: Contents of issue 8 (2006). *TUGboat*, 30(1):139, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94texemp.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-140

- [3388] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 16(2)–18(4) (2006–2008). *TUGboat*, 30(1):140–143, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-144

- [3389] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 30(1):144, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Beeton:TB30-1-145

- [3390] Barbara Beeton. TUG 2009 election report. *TUGboat*, 30(1):145, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94elec.pdf>.

TDF:TB30-1-148

- [3391] T_EX Development Fund committee. T_EX Development Fund 2009 report. *TUGboat*, 30(1):148, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94devfund.pdf>.

Walden:TB30-1-149

- [3392] David Walden. TUG financial statements for 2009. *TUGboat*, 30(1):149–150, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-151

- [3393] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 30(1):151, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/tb94calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-1-152

- [3394] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 30(1):152, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2009:CODa

- [3395] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 30(1):c3, 2009. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2009:FCa

- [3396] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 30(1):c1, 2009. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2009:IFCa

- [3397] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 30(1):c2, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2009:TPb

- [3398] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 30(2):153, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-2-154

- [3399] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 30(2):154, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95confinfo.pdf>.

Walden:TB30-2-159

- [3400] David Walden. Profile of Eitan Gurari (1947–2009). *TUGboat*, 30(2):159–162, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95gurari.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB30-2-163

- [3401] Boris Veytsman. $\LaTeX$ class writing for wizard apprentices. *TUGboat*, 30(2):163–168, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95veytsman-classes.pdf>.

Reutenauer:TB30-2-169

- [3402] Arthur Reutenauer. $\text{Lua}\TeX$ for the $\LaTeX$ user: An introduction. *TUGboat*, 30(2):169, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95reutenauer.pdf>.

Moore:TB30-2-170

- [3403] Ross Moore. Ongoing efforts to generate “tagged PDF” using $\text{pdf}\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 30(2):170–175, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95moore.pdf>.

Quinn:TB30-2-176

- [3404] Frank Quinn. The $\text{Edu}\TeX$ TUG working group. *TUGboat*, 30(2):176, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95quinn.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB30-2-177

- [3405] Jim Hefferon. Becoming a CTAN mirror. *TUGboat*, 30(2):177–178, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95heff-mirrors.pdf>.

Berry:TB30-2-179

- [3406] Karl Berry. $\text{\TeX}$ Live 2009 news. *TUGboat*, 30(2):179, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95berry-tl.pdf>.

Arnold:TB30-2-180

- [3407] Tim Arnold. Getting started with $\text{pl}\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 30(2):180–182, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95arnold.pdf>.

Hagen:TB30-2-183

- [3408] Hans Hagen. $\text{Lua}\text{\TeX}$: Halfway to version 1. *TUGboat*, 30(2):183–186, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95hagen-luatex.pdf>.

Hagen:TB30-2-187

- [3409] Hans Hagen. $\text{Lua}\text{\TeX}$ and $\text{Con}\text{\TeX}$ t: Where we stand. *TUGboat*, 30(2):187–190, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95hagen-stand.pdf>.

Neveln:TB30-2-191

- [3410] Bob Neveln and Bob Alps. ProofCheck: Writing and checking complete proofs in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 30(2):191–195, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95neveln.pdf>.

Berry:TB30-2-196

- [3411] Karl Berry and David Walden. $\text{\TeX}$ People: The TUG interviews project and book. *TUGboat*, 30(2):196–202, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95berry-interviews.pdf>.

Walden:TB30-2-203

- [3412] David Walden. Self-publishing: Experiences and opinions. *TUGboat*, 30(2):203–208, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95walden.pdf>.

Hoppner:TB30-2-209

- [3413] Klaus H\"oppner. Introduction to METAO T. *TUGboat*, 30(2):209–213, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95hoeppner.pdf>.

Mertz:TB30-2-214

- [3414] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. A TikZ tutorial: Generating graphics in the spirit of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 30(2):214–226, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95mertz.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB30-2-227

- [3415] Boris Veytsman and Leila Akhmadeeva. Medical pedigrees: Typography and interfaces. *TUGboat*, 30(2):227–235, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95veytsman-pedigree.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB30-2-236

- [3416] Jim Hefferon. A first look at the $\text{\TeX}$ Gyre fonts. *TUGboat*, 30(2):236–240, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95heff-gyre.pdf>.

Hagen:TB30-2-241

- [3417] Hans Hagen. Plain $\text{\TeX}$ and OpenType. *TUGboat*, 30(2):241–242, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95hagen-opentype.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB30-2-243

- [3418] Aditya Mahajan. Integrating Unicode and OpenType math in Con $\text{\TeX}$ t. *TUGboat*, 30(2):243–246, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95mahajan-cmath.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB30-2-247

- [3419] Aditya Mahajan. Lua $\text{\TeX}$: A user’s perspective. *TUGboat*, 30(2):247–251, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95mahajan-luatex.pdf>.

Beebe:TB30-2-252

- [3420] Nelson H. F. Beebe. Bib $\text{\TeX}$ meets relational databases. *TUGboat*, 30(2):252–271, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95beebe.pdf>.

Bazargan:TB30-2-272

- [3421] Kaveh Bazargan. $\text{\TeX}$ as an eBook reader. *TUGboat*, 30(2):272–273, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95bazargan.pdf>.

Rossi:2009:DPD

- [3422] Christian Rossi. From distribution to preservation of digital documents. *TUGboat*, 30(2):274, 2009. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95rossi.pdf>.

Story:TB30-2-281

- [3423] D. P. Story. Rich media annotations and AcroFLeX. *TUGboat*, 30(2):281–284, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95story.pdf>.

Beccari:TB30-2-285

- [3424] Claudio Beccari. Use of the `\write18` feature for composing indexes. *TUGboat*, 30(2):285–286, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95becc.pdf>.

Wilson:TB30-2-287

- [3425] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Repetition; Rectangular text. *TUGboat*, 30(2):287–289, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95glist.pdf>.

Robertson:TB30-2-290

- [3426] Will Robertson. Peter Wilson’s Herries Press packages. *TUGboat*, 30(2):290–292, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95robertson.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-2-293

- [3427] Anonymous. *Biuletyn GUST*: Contents of issues 25–26 (2009). *TUGboat*, 30(2):293–296, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95gust.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-2-296

- [3428] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 2009/3. *TUGboat*, 30(2):296, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-2-296-2

- [3429] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 19(1–2) (2009). *TUGboat*, 30(2):296–297, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-2-298

- [3430] Anonymous. TUG 2009 abstracts (Cho, de Souza, Hamid, Høgholm, Rowley). *TUGboat*, 30(2):298–299, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-2-299

- [3431] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 30(2):299, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-2-300

- [3432] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin Training; O’Reilly Media; Design Science. *TUGboat*, 30(2):300, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-2-301

- [3433] Anonymous. MacKichan Software; River Valley Technologies; A-R Editions. *TUGboat*, 30(2):301, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-2-302

- [3434] Anonymous. TUG 2010 announcement. *TUGboat*, 30(2):302, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/tug2010/>.

Anonymous:TB30-2-303

- [3435] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 30(2):303, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/tb95calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-2-304

- [3436] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 30(2):304, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2009:CODb

- [3437] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 30(2):c3, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2009:FCb

- [3438] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 30(2):c1, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2009:IFCb

- [3439] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 30(2):c2, 2009. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-2/cover2.pdf>.

Hagen:TB30-3-1

- [3440] Hans Hagen. EuroT_EX 2009. *TUGboat*, 30(3):1, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hagen-e2009.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-3-2

- [3441] Anonymous. Announcement: EuroT_EX conference 2010. *TUGboat*, 30(3):2, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96eurotex10.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-3-3

- [3442] Anonymous. Announcement: 4th international ConT_EXt meeting 2010. *TUGboat*, 30(3):3, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96context10.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-3-4

- [3443] Anonymous. Announcement: TUG conference 2010. *TUGboat*, 30(3):4, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB30-3-4-2

- [3444] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 30(3):4, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207.

Laan:TB30-3-5

- [3445] Kees van der Laan. T_EX education—a neglected approach. *TUGboat*, 30(3):5–33, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb961aan.pdf>.

Scarso:TB30-3-34

- [3446] Luigi Scarso. LuaT_EX lunatic. *TUGboat*, 30(3):34–58, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96scarso.pdf>.

Egger:TB30-3-59

- [3447] Willi Egger. Decorating CD-ROMs and DVDs. *TUGboat*, 30(3):59–71, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96egger.pdf>.

Hagen:TB30-3-72

- [3448] Hans Hagen. The language mix. *TUGboat*, 30(3):72–77, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hagen-mix.pdf>.

Huisman:TB30-3-78

- [3449] Jelle Huisman. E16 & DEtool—typesetting language data using ConT_EXt. *TUGboat*, 30(3):78–85, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96huisman.pdf>.

Kroonenberg:TB30-3-86

- [3450] Siep Kroonenberg. A network T_EXLive installation at the University of Groningen. *TUGboat*, 30(3):86–91, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96kroonenberg.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB30-3-92

- [3451] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Using T_EX’s language within a course about functional programming. *TUGboat*, 30(3):92–98, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hufflen-func.pdf>.

Aebischer:TB30-3-99

- [3452] Anne-Marie Aebischer, Bruno Aebischer, Jean-Michel Hufflen, and François Pétiard. Introducing new French-speaking users to L^AT_EX quickly and convinc-

ingly. *TUGboat*, 30(3):99–104, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96aebischer.pdf>.

Hagen:TB30-3-105

- [3453] Hans Hagen. Oriental $\text{\TeX}$ by a dummy. *TUGboat*, 30(3):105–106, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hagen-otex.pdf>.

Sarman:TB30-3-107

- [3454] Stanislav Jan Šarman. Writing Pitman shorthand with METAFONT and $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 30(3):107–111, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96sarman.pdf>.

Szabo:TB30-3-112

- [3455] Péter Szabó. Optimizing PDF output size of $\text{\TeX}$ documents. *TUGboat*, 30(3):112–130, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96szabo.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB30-3-131

- [3456] Taco Hoekwater. Generating PDF for e-reader devices. *TUGboat*, 30(3):131–135, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hoekwater-ereader.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB30-3-136

- [3457] Taco Hoekwater. Lua $\text{\TeX}$ says goodbye to Pascal. *TUGboat*, 30(3):136–140, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hoekwater-pascal.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB30-3-141

- [3458] Taco Hoekwater. The typesetting of statistics. *TUGboat*, 30(3):141–142, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hoekwater-statistics.pdf>.

Hagen:TB30-3-143

- [3459] Hans Hagen and Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost 2 project goals. *TUGboat*, 30(3):143–144, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96hagen-mp2.pdf>.

Trapp:TB30-3-145

- [3460] John Trapp. Using $\text{\LaTeX}$ as a computing language. *TUGboat*, 30(3):145–165, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96trapp.pdf>.

Vieth:TB30-3-166

- [3461] Ulrik Vieth. Experiences typesetting mathematical physics. *TUGboat*, 30(3):166–178, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96vieth.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-3-179

- [3462] Anonymous. Abstracts (Hagen, Lemmes, Walczak, Fine, Kew, Yatskovsky, Schröder, Hoekwater, Ludwichowski, Jackowski, Přška, Miklavac & Reutenauer). *TUGboat*, 30(3):179–181, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-3-182

- [3463] Anonymous. Participant list. *TUGboat*, 30(3):182, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb30-3/tb96names-e2009.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB30-3-183

- [3464] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 30(3):183, 2009. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2010:TPa

- [3465] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 31(1):1, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB31-1-3

- [3466] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 31(1):3, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB31-1-4

- [3467] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 31(1):4–5, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97beet.pdf>.

Wessler:TB31-1-6

- [3468] Evan Wessler. An argument for learning $\text{\LaTeX}$: The benefits of typesetting and beyond. *TUGboat*, 31(1):6–8, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97wessler.pdf>.

Mars:TB31-1-9

- [3469] Nicolaas Mars. A computer scientist self-publishing in the humanities. *TUGboat*, 31(1):9–11, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97mars.pdf>.

Isambert:TB31-1-12

- [3470] Paul Isambert. Strategies against widows. *TUGboat*, 31(1):12–17, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97isambert.pdf>.

Miede:TB31-1-18

- [3471] André Miede. Theses and other beautiful documents with classicthesis. *TUGboat*, 31(1):18–20, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97miede.pdf>.

Flynn:TB31-1-21

- [3472] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 31(1):21–22, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97inn.pdf>.

Parashchenko:TB31-1-23

- [3473] Oleg Parashchenko. Minimal setup for a (Cyrillic) TrueType font. *TUGboat*, 31(1):23–25, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97parashchenko.pdf>.

Hagen:TB31-1-26

- [3474] Hans Hagen. Lua $\TeX$: Microtypography for plain fonts. *TUGboat*, 31(1):26, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97hagen-fonts.pdf>.

Dhawan:TB31-1-27

- [3475] Amit Raj Dhawan. Mathematical typefaces in $\TeX$ documents. *TUGboat*, 31(1):27–31, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97dhawan.pdf>.

Hagen:TB31-1-32

- [3476] Hans Hagen. Lua $\TeX$: Deeply nested notes. *TUGboat*, 31(1):32–35, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97hagen-nested.pdf>.

Voss:TB31-1-31

- [3477] Herbert Voß. The current state of the PSTricks project. *TUGboat*, 31(1):36–49, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97voss.pdf>.

Wright:TB31-1-50

- [3478] Joseph Wright. Plotting experimental data using pgfplots. *TUGboat*, 31(1):50–58, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97wright-pgfplots.pdf>.

Kmiecik:TB31-1-59

- [3479] Mateusz Kmiecik. From Logo to MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 31(1):59–63, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97kmiecik-logo.pdf>.

LPT:TB31-1-64

- [3480] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 19. *TUGboat*, 31(1):64, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97ltnews.pdf>.

Talbot:TB31-1-65

- [3481] Nicola Talbot. Talbot packages: An overview. *TUGboat*, 31(1):65–67, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97talbot.pdf>.

Kmiecik:TB31-1-68

- [3482] Jacek Kmiecik. Tuning L^AT_EX to one’s own needs. *TUGboat*, 31(1):68–75, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97kmiecik-latex.pdf>.

Merciadri:TB31-1-76

- [3483] Luca Merciadri. Some misunderstood or unknown L^AT_EX 2_ε tricks. *TUGboat*, 31(1):76–78, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97merciadri.pdf>.

LPT:TB31-1-79

- [3484] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX3 news, issue 3. *TUGboat*, 31(1):79, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97l3news.pdf>.

Wright:TB31-1-80

- [3485] Joseph Wright. Beyond `\newcommand` with `xparse`. *TUGboat*, 31(1):80–82, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97wright-xparse.pdf>.

Wright:TB31-1-83

- [3486] Joseph Wright. Programming key–value in `expl3`. *TUGboat*, 31(1):83–87, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97wright-l3keys.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB31-1-88

- [3487] Aditya Mahajan. ConT_EXt basics for users: Conditional processing. *TUGboat*, 31(1):88–89, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97mahajan.pdf>.

Wilson:TB31-1-90

- [3488] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Counting; Changing the layout. *TUGboat*, 31(1):90–93, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97glister.pdf>.

Hall:TB31-1-94

- [3489] Timothy Hall. The exact placement of superscripts and subscripts. *TUGboat*, 31(1):94–95, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97hall.pdf>.

Berry:TB31-1-96

- [3490] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 31(1):96–98, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-99

- [3491] Anonymous. *ArsT_EXnica*: Contents of issue 8 (October 2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):99, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-100

- [3492] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2009/4–2010/2. *TUGboat*, 31(1):100, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-101

- [3493] Anonymous. *Asian Journal of T_EX*: Contents of Volume 3 (2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):101–102, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97ajt.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-102

- [3494] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issues 48–53 (2006–2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):102–103, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-104

- [3495] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 22–23 (2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):104, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97eutypn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-105

- [3496] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 38–39 (2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):105, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97baskerville.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-105-2

- [3497] Anonymous. *Baskerville*: Contents of issue 10.2 (2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):105, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97baskerville.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-106

- [3498] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 16(1), 19(3)–19(4) (2006, 2009). *TUGboat*, 31(1):106–108, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97zprav.pdf>.

Walden:TB31-1-109

- [3499] David Walden. TUG financial statements for 2009. *TUGboat*, 31(1):109–110, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-110

- [3500] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 31(1):110, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-1-111

- [3501] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 31(1):111, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/tb97calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-1-112

- [3502] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 31(1):112, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2010:CODa

- [3503] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 31(1):c3, 2010. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:FCa

- [3504] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(1):c1, 2010. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:IFCa

- [3505] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(1):c2, 2010. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:TPb

- [3506] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 31(2):113, 2010. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-2-114

- [3507] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 31(2): 114–116, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98confinfo.pdf>.

Walden:TB31-2-117

- [3508] David Walden. T_EX Users Group 2010 conference report. *TUGboat*, 31(2): 117–120, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98walden.pdf>.

Knuth:TB31-2-121

- [3509] Donald Knuth. An earthshaking announcement. *TUGboat*, 31(2):121–124, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98knut.pdf>.

Walden:TB31-2-125

- [3510] David Walden (moderator). TUG 2010 Panel: Don Knuth & Stanford T_EX Project members. *TUGboat*, 31(2):125–137, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98panel.pdf>.

Beeton:TB31-2-138

- [3511] Barbara Beeton. Thoughts on TUG 2010. *TUGboat*, 31(2):138–139, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98beet.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB31-2-143

- [3512] Jim Hefferon. CTAN packages get keywords. *TUGboat*, 31(2):143–144, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98heff.pdf>.

Voss:TB31-2-145

- [3513] Herbert Voß. From POSTSCRIPT to PDF with epstopdf, pdftricks, pst-pdf, auto-pst-pdf, pst2pdf, and more. *TUGboat*, 31(2):145–147, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98voss.pdf>.

Hicks:TB31-2-148

- [3514] Stephen Hicks. Improving margin paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 31(2):148–150, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hicks.pdf>.

Arora:TB31-2-151

- [3515] Pavneet Arora. Using L^AT_EX to generate dynamic mathematics worksheets for the web. *TUGboat*, 31(2):151–153, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98arora.pdf>.

Gander:TB31-2-154

- [3516] Walter Gander. Writing the first L^AT_EX book. *TUGboat*, 31(2):154–157, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98gander.pdf>.

Hoenig:TB31-2-158

- [3517] Alan Hoenig. T_EX helps you learn Chinese character meanings. *TUGboat*, 31(2):158–161, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hoenig.pdf>.

Verna:TB31-2-162

- [3518] Didier Verna. Classes, styles, conflicts: The biological realm of L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 31(2):162–172, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98verna.pdf>.

Berry:TB31-2-173

- [3519] Karl Berry. T_EX Live 2010 news. *TUGboat*, 31(2):173, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98berry.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB31-2-174

- [3520] Taco Hoekwater and Hartmut Henkel. LuaT_EX 0.60: An overview of changes. *TUGboat*, 31(2):174–177, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hoekwater.pdf>.

Hagen:TB31-2-178

- [3521] Hans Hagen. LuaT_EX: PDF merging. *TUGboat*, 31(2):178–179, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hagen-pdfmerge.pdf>.

Hagen:TB31-2-180

- [3522] Hans Hagen. The T_EX paragraph builder in Lua. *TUGboat*, 31(2):180–182, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hagen-parbuilder.pdf>.

Childs:TB31-2-183

- [3523] Bart Childs. Thirty years of literate programming and more? *TUGboat*, 31(2):183–188, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98childs.pdf>.

Ziegenhagen:TB31-2-189

- [3524] Uwe Ziegenhagen. Dynamic reporting with R/Sweave and L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 31(2):189–192, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98ziegenhagen.pdf>.

Doob:TB31-2-193

- [3525] Michael Doob. A web-based $\text{\TeX}$ previewer: The ecstasy and the agony. *TUGboat*, 31(2):193–196, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98doob.pdf>.

Hamid:TB31-2-197

- [3526] Idris Samawi Hamid. Qur’ānic typography comes of age: Aesthetics, layering, and paragraph optimization in Con $\text{\TeX}$ t. *TUGboat*, 31(2):197–202, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hamid.pdf>.

Bowman:TB31-2-203

- [3527] John Bowman. Asymptote: Interactive $\text{\TeX}$ -aware 3D vector graphics. *TUGboat*, 31(2):203–205, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98bowman.pdf>.

Bourgeois:TB31-2-206

- [3528] Mathieu Bourgeois and Roger Villemare. Drawing structured diagrams with SDDL. *TUGboat*, 31(2):206–210, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98bourgeois.pdf>.

Robertson:TB31-2-211

- [3529] Will Robertson. Unicode mathematics in $\text{\LaTeX}$: Advantages and challenges. *TUGboat*, 31(2):211–220, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98robertson.pdf>.

Kuster:TB31-2-221

- [3530] Johannes Küster. Math never seen. *TUGboat*, 31(2):221–229, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98kuester.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB31-2-230

- [3531] Boris Veytsman. Are virtual fonts obsolete? *TUGboat*, 31(2):230–235, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98veytsman-vf.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB31-2-236

- [3532] Boris Veytsman and Leila Akhmadeeva. $\text{\TeX}$ in the GLAMP world: On-demand creation of documents online. *TUGboat*, 31(2):236–239, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98veytsman-glamp.pdf>.

Hammond:TB31-2-240

- [3533] William Hammond. $\text{\LaTeX}$ profiles as objects in the category of markup languages. *TUGboat*, 31(2):240–247, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98hammond.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-2-248

- [3534] Anonymous. TUG 2010 abstracts (Bazargan, Cheswick, Doumont, Grathwohl & Ruddy, Hagen & Hoekwater, Hobby, Kew, Mittelbach, Moore, Rowley, Rundell). *TUGboat*, 31(2):248–249, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-2-250

- [3535] Anonymous. Addison-Wesley; von Hoerner&Sulger. *TUGboat*, 31(2):250, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98sponsors.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-2-251

- [3536] Anonymous. Cheryl Ponchin Training; River Valley Technologies. *TUGboat*, 31(2):251, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-2-252

- [3537] Anonymous. Principiae; University Science Books. *TUGboat*, 31(2):252, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-2-253

- [3538] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 31(2):253, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-2-254

- [3539] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 31(2):254–255, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB31-2-255

- [3540] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 31(2):255, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-2-256

- [3541] Anonymous. TUG 2011 election. *TUGboat*, 31(2):256, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/tb98elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:CODb

- [3542] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 31(2):c3, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:FCb

- [3543] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(2):c1, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:IFCb

- [3544] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(2):c2, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:TPc

- [3545] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 31(3):157, 2010. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Berry:TB31-3-158

- [3546] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 31(3):158, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB31-3-158

- [3547] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 31(3):158–159, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99beet.pdf>.

Beeton:TB31-3-160

- [3548] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 31(3):160, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99hyf.pdf>.

Caignaert:TB31-3-161

- [3549] Christophe Caignaert. A story of *kpfonts*: Reaching the limits of NFSS. *TUGboat*, 31(3):161–174, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99caignaert.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB31-3-175

- [3550] Jim Hefferon. Giving it away. *TUGboat*, 31(3):175–176, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99heff.pdf>.

Wilson:TB31-3-177

- [3551] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Meandering miniature books. *TUGboat*, 31(3):177–183, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99glister.pdf>.

Isambert:TB31-3-184

- [3552] Paul Isambert. Three things you can do with Lua_T_EX that would be extremely painful otherwise. *TUGboat*, 31(3):184–190, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99isambert.pdf>.

Merciadri:TB31-3-191

- [3553] Luca Merciadri. Some misunderstood or unknown $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ tricks II. *TUGboat*, 31(3):191–194, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99merciadri.pdf>.

LPT:TB31-3-194

- [3554] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX} 3$ news, issue 3. *TUGboat*, 31(3):194, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99l3news.pdf>.

Wright:TB31-3-195

- [3555] Joseph Wright. From `\newcommand` to `\documentnewcommand` with `xparse`. *TUGboat*, 31(3):195–196, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99wright.pdf>.

Hagen:TB31-3-197

- [3556] Hans Hagen. Tagged PDF in ConTeXt . *TUGboat*, 31(3):197–202, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99hagen.pdf>.

Scarso:TB31-3-203

- [3557] Luigi Scarso. Introduction to colours in ConTeXt MKIV. *TUGboat*, 31(3):203–207, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99scarso.pdf>.

Parashchenko:TB31-3-208

- [3558] Oleg Parashchenko. Generate $\text{\TeX}$ documents using `pdfscript`. *TUGboat*, 31(3):208–218, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99parashchenko.pdf>.

Centonza:TB31-3-213

- [3559] Matteo Centonza and Vito Piserchia. `illumino`: An XML document production system with a $\text{\TeX}$ core. *TUGboat*, 31(3):213–218, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99centonza.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB31-3-219

- [3560] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Managing printed and online versions of large educational documents. *TUGboat*, 31(3):219–222, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99hufflen.pdf>.

Barnett:TB31-3-223

- [3561] Michael Barnett. Aligning text in diagrams exported by Mathematica: A question about the `POSTSCRIPT` infrastructure. *TUGboat*, 31(3):223–226, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99barnett.pdf>.

Berry:TB31-3-227

- [3562] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 31(3):227–228, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-3-229

- [3563] Anonymous. *ArsT_EXnica*: Contents of issue 9 (October 2010). *TUGboat*, 31(3):229, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-3-230

- [3564] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 40 (2010). *TUGboat*, 31(3):230, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-3-231

- [3565] Anonymous. *The PracT_EX Journal*: Contents of issue 2010-1. *TUGboat*, 31(3):231–232, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99pracjourn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-3-233

- [3566] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 20(1–2), 20(3) (2010). *TUGboat*, 31(3):233–235, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-3-236

- [3567] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 2010/3. *TUGboat*, 31(3):236, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-3-237

- [3568] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 31(3):237, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB31-3-238

- [3569] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 31(3):238–239, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB31-3-239

- [3570] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 31(3):239, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB31-3-240

- [3571] Anonymous. TUG 2011 election. *TUGboat*, 31(3):240, 2010. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/tb99elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:CODc

- [3572] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 31(3):c3, 2010. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:FCc

- [3573] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(3):c1, 2010. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2010:IFCc

- [3574] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 31(3):c2, 2010. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb31-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:TPa

- [3575] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 32(1):1, 2011. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:EI

- [3576] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 32(1):2, 2011. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100edit.pdf>.

Berry:TB32-1-3

- [3577] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 32(1):3, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB32-1-4

- [3578] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 32(1):4–5, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100beet.pdf>.

Damrau:TB32-1-6

- [3579] Jackie Damrau. Mimi Burbank. *TUGboat*, 32(1):6, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100damrau.pdf>.

Thiele:TB32-1-7

- [3580] Christina Thiele. Missing Mimi. *TUGboat*, 32(1):7–8, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100thiele.pdf>.

Hagen:TB32-1-9

- [3581] Hans Hagen. 16 years of ConT_EXt. *TUGboat*, 32(1):9–16, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100hagen-16.pdf>.

Walden:TB32-1-17

- [3582] David Walden and Karl Berry. *TUGboat's 100 issues — basic statistics and random gleanings*. *TUGboat*, 32(1):17–22, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100walden.pdf>.

Berry:TB32-1-23

- [3583] Karl Berry and David Walden. *TUGboat online*. *TUGboat*, 32(1):23–26, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100berry.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB32-1-27

- [3584] Boris Veytsman. *T_EX consulting for fun and profit*. *TUGboat*, 32(1):27–29, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100veytsman.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB32-1-30

- [3585] Jim Hefferon. Which way to the forum? *TUGboat*, 32(1):30–31, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100heff.pdf>.

Hwang:TB32-1-32

- [3586] Andrew Hwang. *L^AT_EX at Distributed Proofreaders and the electronic preservation of mathematical literature at Project Gutenberg*. *TUGboat*, 32(1):32–38, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100hwang.pdf>.

Farar:TB32-1-39

- [3587] Pavel Farář. Introducing the PT Sans and PT Serif typefaces. *TUGboat*, 32(1):39–42, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100farar.pdf>.

Hagen:TB32-1-43

- [3588] Hans Hagen. Handling math: A retrospective. *TUGboat*, 32(1):43–46, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100hagen-math.pdf>.

West:TB32-1-47

- [3589] Andrew West. The rules for long *s*. *TUGboat*, 32(1):47–55, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100west.pdf>.

Gregorio:TB32-1-56

- [3590] Enrico Gregorio. Installing T_EX Live 2010 on Ubuntu. *TUGboat*, 32(1):56–61, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100gregorio.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB32-1-62

- [3591] Taco Hoekwater. `tlcontrib.metatex.org`: A complement to $\text{\TeX}$ Live. *TUGboat*, 32(1):62–67, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100hoekwater.pdf>.

Isambert:TB32-1-68

- [3592] Paul Isambert. Lua $\text{\TeX}$: What it takes to make a paragraph. *TUGboat*, 32(1):68–76, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100isambert.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB32-1-77

- [3593] Paweł Jackowski. Luna—my side of the moon. *TUGboat*, 32(1):77–82, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100jackowski.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB32-1-83

- [3594] Frank Mittelbach. Reflections on the history of the $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Public License (LPPL)—A software license for $\text{\LaTeX}$ and more. *TUGboat*, 32(1):83–94, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100mitt.pdf>.

Wright:TB32-1-95

- [3595] Joseph Wright. `siunitx`: A comprehensive (SI) units package. *TUGboat*, 32(1):95–98, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100wright-siunitx.pdf>.

Wilson:TB32-1-99

- [3596] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Framing, new frames. *TUGboat*, 32(1):99–103, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100glister.pdf>.

Merciadri:TB32-1-104

- [3597] Luca Merciadri. Some misunderstood or unknown $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2 ϵ tricks III. *TUGboat*, 32(1):104–107, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100merciadri.pdf>.

LPT:TB32-1-108

- [3598] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 news, issue 5. *TUGboat*, 32(1):108, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100l3news.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB32-1-109

- [3599] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Typesetting tables with $\text{\LaTeX}$* . *TUGboat*, 32(1):109, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100reviews.pdf>.

Berry:TB32-1-110

- [3600] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 32(1):110–112, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100chest.pdf>.

Wright:TB32-1-113

- [3601] Joseph Wright. ‘Magic’ comments in $\text{\TeX}$ works0.4. *TUGboat*, 32(1):113, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100wright-texworks.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-114

- [3602] Anonymous. *Eutypion*: Contents of issue 24–25 (October 2010). *TUGboat*, 32(1):114, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100eutypion.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-115

- [3603] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 41 (2010). *TUGboat*, 32(1):115, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-116

- [3604] Anonymous. *The Prac $\text{\TeX}$ Journal*: Contents of issue 2010-2. *TUGboat*, 32(1):116, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100pracjourn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-117

- [3605] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2010–1/2011. *TUGboat*, 32(1):117, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-118

- [3606] Anonymous. *Ars $\text{\TeX}$ nica*: Contents of issue 10 (October 2010). *TUGboat*, 32(1):118, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-119

- [3607] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 32(1):119–120, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Fine:TB32-1-120

- [3608] Jonathan Fine. Is $\text{\TeX}$ obsolete? *TUGboat*, 32(1):120, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100fine.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-121

- [3609] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 32(1):121, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmem.html>.

Walden:TB32-1-121

- [3610] David Walden. TUG financial statements for 2010. *TUGboat*, 32(1):121–122, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100treas.pdf>.

Hefferon:2011:TE

- [3611] Jim Hefferon. TUG 2011 election. *TUGboat*, 32(1):123, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-127

- [3612] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 32(1):127, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-1-128

- [3613] Anonymous. TUG 2011 announcement. *TUGboat*, 32(1):128, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/tb100tug11.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:CODa

- [3614] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 32(1):c3, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:FCa

- [3615] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(1):c1, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:IFCa

- [3616] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(1):c2, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:TPb

- [3617] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 32(2):129, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Beeton:TB32-2-131

- [3618] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 32(2):131, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101beet.pdf>.

Berry:TB32-2-131

- [3619] Karl Berry. From the President. *TUGboat*, 32(2):131, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101pres.pdf>.

TCeditors:TB32-2-132

- [3620] T_EX Collection editors. T_EX Collection 2011 DVD. *TUGboat*, 32(2):132, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101texcoll.pdf>.

Löffler:TB32-2-133

- [3621] Stefan Löffler. T_EXworks—As you like it. *TUGboat*, 32(2):133–135, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101loeffler.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB32-2-136

- [3622] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost 1.750: Numerical engines. *TUGboat*, 32(2):136–138, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101hoekwater.pdf>.

Voss:TB32-2-139

- [3623] Herbert Voß. Reading and executing source code. *TUGboat*, 32(2):139–144, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101voss.pdf>.

Pszczola:TB32-2-145

- [3624] Krzysztof Pszczola. Teaching L^AT_EX to the students of mathematics—the experience from The Jan Kochanowski University. *TUGboat*, 32(2):145, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101pszczola.pdf>.

Isambert:TB32-2-146

- [3625] Paul Isambert. Drawing tables: Graphic fun with LuaT_EX. *TUGboat*, 32(2):146–151, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101isambert.pdf>.

Hagen:TB32-2-152

- [3626] Hans Hagen. E-books: Old wine in new bottles. *TUGboat*, 32(2):152–157, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101hagen.pdf>.

Cheswick:TB32-2-158

- [3627] William Cheswick. iT_EX—Document formatting in an ereader world. *TUGboat*, 32(2):158–163, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101cheswick.pdf>.

Sharpe:TB32-2-164

- [3628] Michael Sharpe. Math alphabets and the mathalfa package. *TUGboat*, 32(2):164–168, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101sharpe.pdf>.

Vieth:TB32-2-169

- [3629] Ulrik Vieth and Mojca Miklavec. Another incarnation of Lucida: Towards Lucida OpenType. *TUGboat*, 32(2):169–176, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101vieth.pdf>.

Scarso:TB32-2-177

- [3630] Luigi Scarso. MFLua. *TUGboat*, 32(2):177–184, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101scarso.pdf>.

Grunewald:TB32-2-185

- [3631] Michael Le Barbier Grunewald. Macro interfaces and the getoptk package. *TUGboat*, 32(2):185–192, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101grunewald.pdf>.

Parashchenko:TB32-2-193

- [3632] Oleg Parashchenko. The cals package: Multipage tables with decorations. *TUGboat*, 32(2):193–201, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101parashchenko.pdf>.

Wilson:TB32-2-202

- [3633] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Ornaments. *TUGboat*, 32(2):202–205, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101glister.pdf>.

Merciadri:TB32-2-206

- [3634] Luca Merciadri. Merciadri packages: An overview. *TUGboat*, 32(2):206–210, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101merciadri.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB32-2-211

- [3635] Aditya Mahajan. Con $\TeX$ t basics for users: Paper setup. *TUGboat*, 32(2):211–212, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101mahajan.pdf>.

Walden:TB32-2-213

- [3636] David Walden. Experiences with notes, references, and bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 32(2):213–216, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101walden.pdf>.

Shaw:TB32-2-217

- [3637] Paul Shaw. Sixty years of book design at St. Gallen, Switzerland. *TUGboat*, 32(2):217–224, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101shaw.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-2-224

- [3638] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 32(2):224, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207.

Adams:TB32-2-225

- [3639] William Adams. Book review: *A Specimen Portfolio of Wood Type in the Cary Collection*. *TUGboat*, 32(2):225–228, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101reviews-woodtype.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB32-2-226

- [3640] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *The Art of the Book in the Twentieth Century*. *TUGboat*, 32(2):226–229, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101reviews-kelly.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB32-2-228

- [3641] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *L^AT_EX Beginner's Guide*. *TUGboat*, 32(2):228–229, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101reviews-kottwitz.pdf>.

Walden:TB32-2-230

- [3642] David Walden. An appreciation: *The Art of Computer Programming, Volume 4A*. *TUGboat*, 32(2):230–232, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101reviews-knuth.pdf>.

Berry:TB32-2-233

- [3643] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 32(2):233–234, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-2-235

- [3644] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2010–1/2011. *TUGboat*, 32(2):235, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-2-236

- [3645] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 20(4) (2010). *TUGboat*, 32(2):236, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-2-237

- [3646] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 32(2):237–238, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Hefferon:TB32-2-238

- [3647] Jim Hefferon. Status of the American core CTAN node. *TUGboat*, 32(2):238, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101heff.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-2-239

- [3648] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 32(2):239, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-2-240

- [3649] Anonymous. TUG 2011 announcement. *TUGboat*, 32(2):240, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/tb101tug11.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:CODb

- [3650] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 32(2):c3, 2011. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:FCb

- [3651] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(2):c1, 2011. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:IFCb

- [3652] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(2):c2, 2011. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:TPc

- [3653] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 32(3):241, 2011. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-3-242

- [3654] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 32(3):242–244, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102confinfo.pdf>.

Beeton:TB32-3-245

- [3655] Barbara Beeton. TUG 2011 in India. *TUGboat*, 32(3):245–247, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102beet.pdf>.

Kottwitz:TB32-3-248

- [3656] Stefan Kottwitz. $\text{\TeX}$ online communities—discussion and content. *TUGboat*, 32(3):248–250, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102kottwitz.pdf>.

Moudgalya:TB32-3-251

- [3657] Kannan Moudgalya. $\text{\LaTeX}$ training through spoken tutorials. *TUGboat*, 32(3):251–256, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102moudgalya.pdf>.

Wetmore:TB32-3-257

- [3658] Alan Wetmore. e-Readers and $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 32(3):257–260, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102wetmore.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB32-3-261

- [3659] Boris Veytsman and Michael Ware. Ebooks and paper sizes: Output routines made easier. *TUGboat*, 32(3):261–265, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102veytsman-ebooks.pdf>.

Rishi:TB32-3-266

- [3660] Rishi T. $\text{\LaTeX}$ to ePub. *TUGboat*, 32(3):266–268, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102rishi.pdf>.

Joshi:TB32-3-269

- [3661] Manjusha Joshi. A dream of computing and $\text{\LaTeX}$ ing together: A reality with Sage $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 32(3):269–271, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102joshi.pdf>.

Kielhorn:TB32-3-272

- [3662] Axel Kielhorn. Multi-target publishing. *TUGboat*, 32(3):272–277, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102kielhorn.pdf>.

Venkatesan:TB32-3-279

- [3663] S. K. Venkatesan. On the use of $\text{\TeX}$ as an authoring language for HTML5. *TUGboat*, 32(3):278–280, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102venkatesan.pdf>.

Sankar:TB32-3-281

- [3664] S. Sankar, S. Mahalakshmi, and L. Ganesh. An XML model of CSS3 as an $\text{XL}\text{\LaTeX}$ - $\text{\TeX}$ XML-HTML5 stylesheet language. *TUGboat*, 32(3):281–284, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102sankar.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB32-3-285

- [3665] Boris Veytsman and Leyla Akhmadeeva. Towards evidence-based typography: Literature review and experiment design. *TUGboat*, 32(3):285–288, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102veytsman-typo.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB32-3-289

- [3666] Jean-Michel Hufflen. A comparative study of methods for bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 32(3):289–301, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102hufflen.pdf>.

Housley:TB32-3-302

- [3667] Brian Housley. The hletter class and style for producing flexible letters and page headings. *TUGboat*, 32(3):302–308, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102housley.pdf>.

Verna:TB32-3-309

- [3668] Didier Verna. Towards L^AT_EX coding standards. *TUGboat*, 32(3):309–328, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102verna.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-3-329

- [3669] Anonymous. TUG 2011 abstracts (Bazargan, Crossland, Radhakrishnan, Doumont, Mittelbach, Moore, Rishi, Skoupý, Sojka, Wujastyk). *TUGboat*, 32(3):329–330, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102abstracts.pdf>.

LPT:TB32-3-331

- [3670] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 20. *TUGboat*, 32(3):331–332, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102ltnews.pdf>.

Beitzel:TB32-3-333

- [3671] Brian Beitzel. The meetingmins L^AT_EX class: Hierarchically organized meeting agendas and minutes. *TUGboat*, 32(3):333–334, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102beitzel.pdf>.

Ruiz-Agundez:TB32-3-335

- [3672] Igor Ruiz-Agundez. Collaborative L^AT_EX writing with Google Docs. *TUGboat*, 32(3):335–338, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102ruiz.pdf>.

Wilson:TB32-3-339

- [3673] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Verbatim arguments; Cut off in its prime. *TUGboat*, 32(3):339–341, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102glister.pdf>.

Merciadri:TB32-3-342

- [3674] Luca Merciadri. Some $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2_ε tricks and tips (IV). *TUGboat*, 32(3):342–344, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102merciadri.pdf>.

Isambert:TB32-3-345

- [3675] Paul Isambert. $\text{\TeX}$ as you like it: The interpreter package. *TUGboat*, 32(3):345–348, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102isambert.pdf>.

Dziubinski:TB32-3-349

- [3676] Wiktor Dziubiński, Marcin Woliński, and Grzegorz Murzynowski. PARCAT — Applying $\text{\TeX}$ in industry. *TUGboat*, 32(3):349–356, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102murzynowski.pdf>.

Crossland:TB32-3-357

- [3677] Dave Crossland. TUG Libre Font Fund, Google Web Fonts, and Kickstarter. *TUGboat*, 32(3):357, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102fontfund.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB32-3-358

- [3678] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Bodoni, Manual of Typography — Manuale tipografico (1818)*. *TUGboat*, 32(3):358, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102reviews-bodoni.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB32-3-359

- [3679] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *LT_εX and Friends*. *TUGboat*, 32(3):359–360, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102reviews-ltxfriends.pdf>.

Berry:TB32-3-361

- [3680] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 32(3):361, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-3-362

- [3681] Anonymous. *Ars $\text{\TeX}$ nica*: Contents of issues 11–12 (2011). *TUGboat*, 32(3):362–363, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-3-363

- [3682] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 3/2011. *TUGboat*, 32(3):363–364, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-3-364

- [3683] Anonymous. *The PracT_EX Journal*: Contents of issue 2011-1. *TUGboat*, 32(3):364, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102pracjourn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-3-365

- [3684] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 32(3):365–366, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB32-3-366

- [3685] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 32(3):366, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB32-3-367

- [3686] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 32(3):367, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB32-3-368

- [3687] Anonymous. TUG 2012 announcement. *TUGboat*, 32(3):368, 2011. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/tb102tug12.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:CODc

- [3688] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 32(3):c3, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:FCc

- [3689] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(3):c1, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2011:IFCc

- [3690] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 32(3):c2, 2011. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb32-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-1-2

- [3691] Anonymous. TUG 2012 announcement. *TUGboat*, 33(1):2, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103tug12.pdf>.

Peter:TB33-1-3

- [3692] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 33(1):3, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB33-1-3

- [3693] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 33(1):3–4, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103beet.pdf>.

Beeton:TB33-1-5

- [3694] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 33(1):5–6, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103hyf.pdf>.

Armbruster:TB33-1-7

- [3695] Bruce Armbruster and Jeannie Howard Siegman. In memoriam: Tony Siegman, 1931–2011. *TUGboat*, 33(1):7, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103siegman.pdf>.

Flynn:TB33-1-8

- [3696] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 33(1):8–10, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103inn.pdf>.

Berry:TB33-1-11

- [3697] Karl Berry. Lucida OpenType fonts available from TUG. *TUGboat*, 33(1):11, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103lucida.pdf>.

Hosny:TB33-1-12

- [3698] Khaled Hosny. The Amiri typeface. *TUGboat*, 33(1):12, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103hosny.pdf>.

Kime:TB33-1-13

- [3699] Philip Kime. Biber—the next generation backend processor for Bib_LTeX. *TUGboat*, 33(1):13–15, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103kime.pdf>.

Beccari:TB33-1-16

- [3700] Claudio Beccari. X_EL_AT_EX and the PDF archivable format. *TUGboat*, 33(1):16–20, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103becc-pdfa.pdf>.

Madsen:TB33-1-21

- [3701] Lars Madsen. Avoid eqnarray! *TUGboat*, 33(1):21–25, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103madsen.pdf>.

Beccari:TB33-1-26

- [3702] Claudio Beccari. The unknown *picture* environment. *TUGboat*, 33(1):26–32, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103becc-picture.pdf>.

Beitzel:TB33-1-33

- [3703] Brian Beitzel. The apa6 L^AT_EX class: Challenges encountered updating to new requirements. *TUGboat*, 33(1):33–38, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103beitzel.pdf>.

Wilson:TB33-1-39

- [3704] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Timelines; Parsing a filename. *TUGboat*, 33(1):39–42, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103glisters.pdf>.

Merciadri:TB33-1-43

- [3705] Luca Merciadri. Some L^AT_EX 2_ε tricks and tips (V). *TUGboat*, 33(1):43–45, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103merciadri.pdf>.

LPT:TB33-1-46

- [3706] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX 3 news, issues 6–7. *TUGboat*, 33(1):46–47, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103l3news.pdf>.

Henderson:TB33-1-48

- [3707] Troy Henderson. User-friendly web utilities for generating L^AT_EX output and MetaPost graphics. *TUGboat*, 33(1):48–50, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103henderson.pdf>.

Wright:TB33-1-53

- [3708] Joseph Wright. T_EX on Windows: MiK_T_EX or T_EX live? *TUGboat*, 33(1):53, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103wright.pdf>.

Gundlach:TB33-1-54

- [3709] Patrick Gundlach. Generating barcodes with LuaT_EX. *TUGboat*, 33(1):54–58, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103gundlach.pdf>.

Isambert:TB33-1-59

- [3710] Paul Isambert. OpenType fonts in Lua $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 33(1):59–85, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103isambert.pdf>.

Hagen:TB33-1-86

- [3711] Hans Hagen. Con $\TeX$ t: Updating the code base. *TUGboat*, 33(1):86–97, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103hagen.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB33-1-98

- [3712] Bogusław Jackowski. Computing the area and winding number for a Bézier curve. *TUGboat*, 33(1):98–101, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103jackowski.pdf>.

Wolcott:TB33-1-102

- [3713] Keith Wolcott. Three-dimensional graphics with PGF/TikZ. *TUGboat*, 33(1):102–113, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103wolcott.pdf>.

Arora:TB33-1-114

- [3714] Pavneet Arora. Book review: *Trees, maps, and theorems*. *TUGboat*, 33(1):114–115, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103reviews-doumont.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB33-1-116

- [3715] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Design for Hackers*. *TUGboat*, 33(1):116–117, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103reviews-kadavy.pdf>.

Walden:TB33-1-118

- [3716] David Walden. Book review: *Companion to the Papers of Donald Knuth*. *TUGboat*, 33(1):118, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103reviews-knuth9-walden.pdf>.

Berry:TB33-1-119

- [3717] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 33(1):119, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-1-121a

- [3718] Anonymous. *Eutypion*: Contents of issue 26–27 (October 2011). *TUGboat*, 33(1):121, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB33-1-121b

- [3719] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2011–1/2012. *TUGboat*, 33(1):121–122, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB33-1-124

- [3720] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 33(1):124–125, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB33-1-126

- [3721] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 33(1):126, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmemb.html>.

Berry:TB33-1-126

- [3722] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2011. *TUGboat*, 33(1):126–127, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-1-128

- [3723] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 33(1):128, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-1/tb103calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2012:TPa

- [3724] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 33(2):129, 2012. CODEN TUGB ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-2-130

- [3725] Anonymous. Conference program, delegates, and sponsors. *TUGboat*, 33(2):130–131, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104confinfo.pdf>.

Latchman:TB33-2-132

- [3726] David Latchman. TUG 2012: A first-time attendee. *TUGboat*, 33(2):132–137, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104latchman-tug12.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-2-138

- [3727] Anonymous. Roundtable discussion: T_EX consulting. *TUGboat*, 33(2):138–145, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104panel.pdf>.

Walden:TB33-2-146

- [3728] David Walden. My Boston: Some printing and publishing history. *TUGboat*, 33(2):146–155, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104walden.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB33-2-156

- [3729] Boris Veytsman and Leyla Akhmadeeva. Towards evidence-based typography: First results. *TUGboat*, 33(2):156–157, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104veytsman-typo.pdf>.

Garcia:TB33-2-158

- [3730] Federico Garcia. $\text{\TeX}$ and music: An update on $\text{\TeX}muse$. *TUGboat*, 33(2):158–164, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104garcia.pdf>.

LPT:TB33-2-165

- [3731] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}3$ news, issue 8. *TUGboat*, 33(2):165–166, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104l3news.pdf>.

Latchman:TB33-2-167

- [3732] David Latchman. Preparing your thesis in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 33(2):167–171, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104latchman-thesis.pdf>.

Flynn:TB33-2-172

- [3733] Peter Flynn. A university thesis class: Automation and its pitfalls. *TUGboat*, 33(2):172–177, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104flynn.pdf>.

Childs:TB33-2-178

- [3734] Bart Childs. $\text{\LaTeX}$ source from word processors. *TUGboat*, 33(2):178–183, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104childs.pdf>.

Koch:TB33-2-184

- [3735] Richard Koch. The Mac $\text{\TeX}$ install package for OS X. *TUGboat*, 33(2):184–191, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104koch.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB33-2-192

- [3736] Boris Veytsman. $\text{\TeX}$ and friends on a Pad. *TUGboat*, 33(2):192–195, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104veytsman-pad.pdf>.

Arora:TB33-2-196

- [3737] Pavneet Arora. YAWN — a $\text{\TeX}$ -enabled workflow for project estimation. *TUGboat*, 33(2):196–198, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104arora.pdf>.

Verna:TB33-2-199

- [3738] Didier Verna. Star $\text{\TeX}$: The Next Generation. *TUGboat*, 33(2):199–208, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104verna.pdf>.

Neveln:TB33-2-209

- [3739] Bob Neveln and Bob Alps. Adapting ProofCheck to the author’s needs. *TUGboat*, 33(2):209–212, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104neveln.pdf>.

Doob:TB33-2-213

- [3740] Michael Doob and Jim Hefferon. Approaching Asymptote. *TUGboat*, 33(2):213–218, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104doob.pdf>.

Hendrickson:TB33-2-219

- [3741] Amy Hendrickson. The joy of `\csname . . . \endcsname`. *TUGboat*, 33(2):219–224, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104hendrickson.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-2-225

- [3742] Anonymous. TUG 2012 abstracts (Cheswick, Garcia, Henderson, Mansour, Mittelbach, Peter, Preining, Robertson, Thiele). *TUGboat*, 33(2):225–226, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2012:TKC

- [3743] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2–3/2012. *TUGboat*, 33(2):227, 2012. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-2-228

- [3744] Anonymous. *Ars $\text{\TeX}$ nica*: Contents of issue 13 (2012). *TUGboat*, 33(2):228, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-2-229

- [3745] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 42 (2011). *TUGboat*, 33(2):229, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104maps.pdf>.

Berry:TB33-2-230

- [3746] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 33(2):230–231, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104chest.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB33-2-232

- [3747] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *About more alphabets: The types of Hermann Zapf*. *TUGboat*, 33(2):232, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104reviews-kelly-zapf.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-2-233

- [3748] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 33(2):233–234, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB33-2-235

- [3749] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 33(2):235, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB33-2-235-2

- [3750] Anonymous. T_EX Collection 2012. *TUGboat*, 33(2):235, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB33-2-236

- [3751] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 33(2):236, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/tb104calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2012:CODa

- [3752] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 33(2):c3, 2012. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2012:FCa

- [3753] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 33(2):c1, 2012. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2012:IFCa

- [3754] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 33(2):c2, 2012. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2012:TPb

- [3755] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 33(3):237, 2012. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-3-238

- [3756] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 33(3):238, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105edit.pdf>.

Peter:TB33-3-239

- [3757] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 33(3):239, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB33-3-240

- [3758] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 33(3):240–241, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105beet.pdf>.

Kohm:TB33-3-241

- [3759] Markus Kohm. KOMA-Script comes of age. *TUGboat*, 33(3):241–244, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105kohm-maturity.pdf>.

Thiele:TB33-3-245

- [3760] Christina Thiele. Almost 30 years of using $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 33(3):245–262, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105thiele.pdf>.

Thurnherr:TB33-3-263

- [3761] Thomas Thurnherr. Changing the font size in $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 33(3):263–264, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105thurnherr.pdf>.

Fuster:TB33-3-265

- [3762] Robert Fuster. The calculator and calculus packages: Arithmetic and functional calculations inside $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 33(3):265–271, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105fuster.pdf>.

Niederberger:TB33-3-272

- [3763] Clemens Niederberger. The xtemplate package: An example. *TUGboat*, 33(3):272–275, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105niederberger.pdf>.

Pupalaikis:TB33-3-276

- [3764] Peter Pupalaikis. A patent application design flow in $\LaTeX$ and LyX . *TUGboat*, 33(3):276–281, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105pupalaikis.pdf>.

Kohm:TB33-3-282

- [3765] Markus Kohm. Page style tricks with `scrpage2`. *TUGboat*, 33(3):282–284, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105kohm-scrpage2.pdf>.

Voipio:TB33-3-285

- [3766] Mari Voipio. CrafT_EX: Applying T_EX, MetaPost, and friends in crafts. *TUGboat*, 33(3):285–288, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105voipio.pdf>.

Delprat:TB33-3-289

- [3767] Bruno Delprat and Stepan Orevkov. MayaPS: Maya hieroglyphics with (L^A)T_EX. *TUGboat*, 33(3):289–294, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105delprat.pdf>.

Mansour:TB33-3-295

- [3768] Sherif Mansour and Hossam Fahmy. Experiences with Arabic font development. *TUGboat*, 33(3):295–298, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105mansour.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB33-3-299

- [3769] Boris Veytsman. The fonts we choose. *TUGboat*, 33(3):299–300, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105veytsman-fonts.pdf>.

Voss:TB33-3-301

- [3770] Herbert Voß. Using T_EX GyrePagella OpenType Math. *TUGboat*, 33(3):301, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105voss.pdf>.

Vieth:TB33-3-302

- [3771] Ulrik Vieth. OpenType math font development: Progress and challenges. *TUGboat*, 33(3):302–308, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105vieth.pdf>.

Romer:TB33-3-309

- [3772] Linus Romer. From drawn to filled paths. *TUGboat*, 33(3):309–312, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105romer.pdf>.

Wilson:TB33-3-313

- [3773] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Cutout windows. *TUGboat*, 33(3):313–315, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105glister.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB33-3-316

- [3774] Boris Veytsman. Stubborn leaders and juggling boxes: A slightly unusual table of contents. *TUGboat*, 33(3):316–318, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105veytsman-leaders.pdf>.

Berry:TB33-3-319

- [3775] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 33(3):319–320, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105chest.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB33-3-320

- [3776] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *PSTricks: Graphics and PostScript for T_EX and L_AT_EX*. *TUGboat*, 33(3):320–321, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105reviews-voss.pdf>.

Walden:TB33-3-322

- [3777] David Walden. Book review: *Just My Type: A book about fonts*. *TUGboat*, 33(3):322–323, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105reviews-garfield.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-3-324

- [3778] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issue 56 (2011) (simultaneously published as *MAPS* 43 and *Zpravodaj* 2–4/2011). *TUGboat*, 33(3):324–325, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-3-325

- [3779] Anonymous. *ArsT_EXnica*: Contents of issue 14 (October 2012). *TUGboat*, 33(3):325–326, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-3-326

- [3780] Anonymous. *The PracT_EX Journal*: Contents of issue 2012-1. *TUGboat*, 33(3):326–327, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105pracjourn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-3-328

- [3781] Anonymous. TUG 2013 announcement. *TUGboat*, 33(3):328, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105tug13.pdf>.

Knuth:TB33-3-328

- [3782] Don Knuth. PUB and pre-T_EX history. *TUGboat*, 33(3):328, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105knut.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-3-329

- [3783] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 33(3):329, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/tb105calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB33-3-330

- [3784] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 33(3):330–331, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB33-3-332

- [3785] Anonymous. TUG 2013 election. *TUGboat*, 33(3):332, 2012. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/election/2012/>.

Anonymous:2012:CODb

- [3786] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 33(3):c3, 2012. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2012:FCb

- [3787] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 33(3):c1, 2012. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2012:IFCb

- [3788] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 33(3):c2, 2012. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb33-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:TPa

- [3789] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 34(1):1, 2013. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-1-2

- [3790] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 34(1):2, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB34-1-2-2

- [3791] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 34(1):2, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207.

Peter:TB34-1-3

- [3792] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 34(1):3, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB34-1-4

- [3793] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 34(1):4–5, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106beet.pdf>.

Neugebauer:TB34-1-6

- [3794] Gerd Neugebauer. CTAN: Relaunch of the Web portal. *TUGboat*, 34(1):6, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106neugebauer.pdf>.

Tennent:TB34-1-10

- [3795] Bob Tennent. Fonts! Fonts! Fonts! *TUGboat*, 34(1):10–13, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106tennent.pdf>.

Flynn:TB34-1-14

- [3796] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 34(1):14–16, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106inn.pdf>.

Voipio:TB34-1-17

- [3797] Mari Voipio. Entry-level MetaPost: On the grid. *TUGboat*, 34(1):17–20, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106voipio-grid.pdf>.

Voipio:TB34-1-21

- [3798] Mari Voipio. Recreating historical patterns with MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 34(1):21–25, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106voipio-patterns.pdf>.

Fuster:TB34-1-26

- [3799] Robert Fuster. The xpicture package. *TUGboat*, 34(1):26–33, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106fuster.pdf>.

Thurnherr:TB34-1-34

- [3800] Thomas Thurnherr. Side-by-side figures in L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 34(1):34–36, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106thurnherr.pdf>.

Wilson:TB34-1-37

- [3801] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Repetition; Verbatims; Small pages; Prefixing section heads. *TUGboat*, 34(1):37–39, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106glister.pdf>.

Messineo:TB34-1-40

- [3802] Grazia Messineo and Salvatore Vassallo. The esami package for examinations. *TUGboat*, 34(1):40–46, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106messineo.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB34-1-47

- [3803] Frank Mittelbach. E- $\text{\TeX}$: Guidelines for future $\text{\TeX}$ extensions — revisited. *TUGboat*, 34(1):47–63, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106mitt.pdf>.

Scarso:TB34-1-64

- [3804] Luigi Scarso. LuaJIT $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 34(1):64–71, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106scarso.pdf>.

Hagen:TB34-1-72

- [3805] Hans Hagen. Con $\text{\TeX}$ t: Just-in-time Lua $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 34(1):72–78, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106hagen.pdf>.

Mahajan:TB34-1-79

- [3806] Aditya Mahajan. Con $\text{\TeX}$ t basics for users: Images. *TUGboat*, 34(1):79–82, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106mahajan.pdf>.

Olsak:TB34-1-83

- [3807] Petr Olšák. New $\text{\C}$ splain of 2012. *TUGboat*, 34(1):83–87, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106olsak-csplain.pdf>.

Olsak:TB34-1-88

- [3808] Petr Olšák. OPmac: Macros for plain $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 34(1):88–95, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106olsak-opmac.pdf>.

Berry:TB34-1-96

- [3809] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 34(1):96–97, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106chest.pdf>.

Berry:TB34-1-97

- [3810] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 34(1):97, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106prod.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB34-1-98

- [3811] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *The Computer Science of $\text{\TeX}$ and $\text{\LaTeX}$* . *TUGboat*, 34(1):98, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106reviews-eijkhout.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-1-99

- [3812] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2012–1/2013. *TUGboat*, 34(1):99, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-1-100

- [3813] Anonymous. *Eutypen*: Contents of issue 28–29 (October 2012). *TUGboat*, 34(1):100, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106eutypen.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-1-101

- [3814] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 34(1):101, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-1-102

- [3815] Anonymous. TUG 2013 announcement. *TUGboat*, 34(1):102, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106tug13.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-1-103

- [3816] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 34(1):103–104, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB34-1-105

- [3817] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 34(1):105, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Berry:TB34-1-106

- [3818] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2012. *TUGboat*, 34(1):106, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-1-107

- [3819] Anonymous. TUG 2013 election. *TUGboat*, 34(1):107, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106elec.pdf>.

Quinn:TB34-1-108

- [3820] Daniel Quinn. Colophon. *TUGboat*, 34(1):108, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/tb106quinn.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:CODa

- [3821] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 34(1):c3, 2013. CODEN ????. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:FCa

- [3822] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(1):c1, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:IFCa

- [3823] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(1):c2, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:TPb

- [3824] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 34(2):109, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-2-110

- [3825] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 34(2):110, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB34-2-110-2

- [3826] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 34(2):110, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207.

Peter:TB34-2-111

- [3827] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 34(2):111, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB34-2-111

- [3828] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 34(2):111–112, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107beet.pdf>.

Henderson:TB34-2-112

- [3829] Doug Henderson. In memoriam: Barry Smith (1953–2012). *TUGboat*, 34(2):112, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107smith.pdf>.

Beeton:TB34-2-113

- [3830] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 34(2):113–114, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107hyf.pdf>.

Wilcox:TB34-2-114

- [3831] Adeline Wilcox. Running T_EX under Windows PowerShell. *TUGboat*, 34(2):114, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107wilcox.pdf>.

Hagen:TB34-2-115

- [3832] Hans Hagen. Does $\text{\TeX}$ have a future? *TUGboat*, 34(2):115–119, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107hagen.pdf>.

TCeditors:TB34-2-120

- [3833] $\text{\TeX}$ Collection editors. $\text{\TeX}$ Collection 2013 DVD. *TUGboat*, 34(2):120, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107texcoll.pdf>.

Hosny:TB34-2-121

- [3834] Khaled Hosny. What is new in $\text{Xe}\text{\TeX}$ 0.9999? *TUGboat*, 34(2):121–122, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107hosny.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB34-2-123

- [3835] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost: PNG output. *TUGboat*, 34(2):123, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107hoekwater.pdf>.

Hunniger:TB34-2-124

- [3836] Dirk Hün­niger. Converting Wikipedia articles to $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 34(2):124, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107huenniger.pdf>.

Sharpe:TB34-2-125

- [3837] Michael Sharpe. A survey of text font families. *TUGboat*, 34(2):125–131, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107sharpe.pdf>.

Wilson:TB34-2-132

- [3838] Peter Wilson. Glistings: A font of fleurons; Fonts, GNU/Linux, and $\text{Xe}\text{\TeX}$; Mixing traditional and system fonts. *TUGboat*, 34(2):132–135, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107glisters.pdf>.

Wang:TB34-2-136

- [3839] Yue Wang. Interview with Charles Bigelow. *TUGboat*, 34(2):136–167, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107bigelow-wang.pdf>.

Bigelow:TB34-2-168

- [3840] Charles Bigelow. Oh, oh, zero! *TUGboat*, 34(2):168–181, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107bigelow-zero.pdf>.

Berry:TB34-2-181

- [3841] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 34(2):181, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107prod.pdf>.

Berry:TB34-2-182

- [3842] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 34(2):182–183, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107chest.pdf>.

Lupkowski:TB34-2-184

- [3843] Paweł Łupkowski and Mariusz Urbański. Preparing for scientific conferences with $\text{\LaTeX}$: A short practical how-to. *TUGboat*, 34(2):184–189, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107lupkowski.pdf>.

Esser:TB34-2-190

- [3844] Hans-Georg Eßer. LiPPGen: A presentation generator for literate-programming-based teaching. *TUGboat*, 34(2):190–195, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107esser.pdf>.

Voipio:TB34-2-196

- [3845] Mari Voipio. Entry-level MetaPost 2: Move it! *TUGboat*, 34(2):196–199, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107voipio.pdf>.

Dugge:TB34-2-200

- [3846] Juernjakob Dugge. Creating Tufte-style bar charts and scatterplots using PGFPlots. *TUGboat*, 34(2):200–204, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107dugge.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB34-2-205

- [3847] Bogusław Jackowski. Typographers, programmers and mathematicians, or the case of an aesthetically pleasing interpolation. *TUGboat*, 34(2):205–222, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107jackowski.pdf>.

Donnelly:TB34-2-223

- [3848] Kevin Donnelly. Representing linguistic pitch in (X_E) $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 34(2):223–227, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107donnelly.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB34-2-228

- [3849] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Learning L^AT_EX*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):228, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-learnltx.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB34-2-229

- [3850] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Zapf Exhibition: The Calligraphy of Hermann & Gudrun Zapf*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):229, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-zapfexhibition.pdf>.

Adams:TB34-2-230

- [3851] Will Adams. Book review: *What Our Lettering Needs*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):230, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-zapfhallmark.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB34-2-231

- [3852] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *L^AT_EX Quick Reference*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):231, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-voss1txref.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB34-2-232

- [3853] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Presentations with L^AT_EX*. *TUGboat*, 34(2):232–233, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107reviews-vosspres.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-2-233

- [3854] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 34(2):233–234, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB34-2-235

- [3855] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 2/2013. *TUGboat*, 34(2):235, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-2-235-2

- [3856] Anonymous. *ArsT_EXnica*: Contents of issue 15 (April 2013). *TUGboat*, 34(2):235, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-2-236

- [3857] Anonymous. GUST: EuroBachoT_EX2013 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 34(2):236–239, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107gust.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-2-240

- [3858] Anonymous. TUG 2013 election. *TUGboat*, 34(2):240–242, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-2-243

- [3859] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 34(2):243, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-2-244

- [3860] Anonymous. TUG 2013 announcement. *TUGboat*, 34(2):244, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/tb107tug13.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:CODb

- [3861] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 34(2):c3, 2013. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:FCb

- [3862] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(2):c1, 2013. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:IFCb

- [3863] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(2):c2, 2013. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:TPc

- [3864] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 34(3):245, 2013. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-3-246

- [3865] Anonymous. Conference sponsors, participants, and program. *TUGboat*, 34(3):246–249, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108confinfo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:TCP

- [3866] Anonymous. TUG 2013 conference program. *TUGboat*, 34(3):250–251, 2013. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108program.pdf>.

Preining:TB34-3-252

- [3867] Norbert Preining. TUG 2013 in Tokyo. *TUGboat*, 34(3):252–258, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108preining-tug13.pdf>.

Verna:TB34-3-259

- [3868] Didier Verna. The incredible tale of the author who didn't want to do the publisher's job, ... *TUGboat*, 34(3):259–262, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108verna.pdf>.

Lewis:TB34-3-263

- [3869] Jason Lewis. How to make a product catalogue that doesn't look like a dissertation. *TUGboat*, 34(3):263–267, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108lewis.pdf>.

Ma:TB34-3-268

- [3870] Clerk Ma and Jie Su. Project Fandol: GPL fonts for Chinese typesetting. *TUGboat*, 34(3):268, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108ma-fandol.pdf>.

Skala:TB34-3-269

- [3871] Matthew Skala. Tsukurimashou: A Japanese-language font meta-family. *TUGboat*, 34(3):269–278, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108skala.pdf>.

Ma:TB34-3-279

- [3872] Clerk Ma. Braille fonts in Project Fandol. *TUGboat*, 34(3):279–280, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108ma-braille.pdf>.

Nakano:TB34-3-281

- [3873] Ken Nakano and Hajime Kobayashi. Case study: Typesetting old documents of Japan. *TUGboat*, 34(3):281–284, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108nakano.pdf>.

Tanaka:TB34-3-285

- [3874] Takuji Tanaka. upTeX — Unicode version of pTeX with CJK extensions. *TUGboat*, 34(3):285–288, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108tanaka.pdf>.

Plaice:TB34-3-289

- [3875] John Plaice. Typesetting and layout in multiple directions — proposed solution. *TUGboat*, 34(3):289–292, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108plaice.pdf>.

Preining:TB34-3-293

- [3876] Norbert Preining. TeX Live Manager's rare gems: User mode and multiple repository support. *TUGboat*, 34(3):293–296, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108preining-tlmgr.pdf>.

Preining:TB34-3-297

- [3877] Norbert Preining. Redistributing $\text{\TeX}$ and friends. *TUGboat*, 34(3):297–301, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108preining-distro.pdf>.

Mertz:TB34-3-302

- [3878] Andrew Mertz and William Slough. A gentle introduction to Python $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 34(3):302–312, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108mertz.pdf>.

Wang:TB34-3-313

- [3879] Lu Wang and Wanmin Liu. Online publishing via pdf2htmlEX. *TUGboat*, 34(3):313–324, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108wang.pdf>.

Fujita:TB34-3-325

- [3880] Shinsaku Fujita. The $\text{\X}\text{\TeX}$ system for publishing interdisciplinary chemistry/mathematics books. *TUGboat*, 34(3):325–328, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108fujita.pdf>.

Arora:TB34-3-329

- [3881] Pavneet Arora. TANSU — a workflow for cabinet layout. *TUGboat*, 34(3):329–331, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108arora.pdf>.

Hagen:TB34-3-332

- [3882] Nathan Hagen. Bibulous — a drop-in $\text{\BIB}\text{\TeX}$ replacement based on style templates. *TUGboat*, 34(3):332–339, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108hagen.pdf>.

Cohen:TB34-3-340

- [3883] Michael Cohen, Yannis Haralambous, and Boris Veytsman. The multibibliography package. *TUGboat*, 34(3):340–343, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108cohen.pdf>.

Hankus:TB34-3-344

- [3884] Aleksandra Hankus and Zofia Walczak. $\text{\LaTeX}$ and graphics: Basics and packages. *TUGboat*, 34(3):344–348, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108hankus.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB34-3-349

- [3885] Boris Veytsman and Leyla Akhmadeeva. Plots in $\text{\LaTeX}$: Gnuplot, Octave, make. *TUGboat*, 34(3):349–356, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108veytsman.pdf>.

Voipio:TB34-3-357

- [3886] Mari Voipio. Entry-level MetaPost 3: Color. *TUGboat*, 34(3):357–359, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108voipio.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-3-360

- [3887] Anonymous. TUG 2013 abstracts (Cho, Hagen, Hakuta, Maeda & Kaneko, Minoda, Mittelbach, Moore, Shikano, Takata, Terada, Verna, Wetmore, Yabe). *TUGboat*, 34(3):360–362, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:CGP

- [3888] Anonymous. ConTeXt Group: Proceedings, 6th meeting (2012). *TUGboat*, 34(3):363, 2013. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108ctxg.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-3-364

- [3889] Anonymous. MAPS: Contents of issue 44 (2013). *TUGboat*, 34(3):364–365, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-3-365

- [3890] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 3–4/2013. *TUGboat*, 34(3):365, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108komo.pdf>.

Berry:TB34-3-366

- [3891] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 34(3):366–367, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108chest.pdf>.

Bitouze:TB34-3-367

- [3892] Denis Bitouzé. In memoriam: Jean-Pierre Drucbert (1947–2009). *TUGboat*, 34(3):367, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108drucbert.pdf>.

Walden:TB34-3-368

- [3893] Dave Walden. Book review: *Essential Knuth*. *TUGboat*, 34(3):368–369, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108reviews-knuth.pdf>.

Ma:TB34-3-369

- [3894] Clerk Ma. Book review: *Introduction to L^AT_EX*. *TUGboat*, 34(3):369, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108reviews-liuintro.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB34-3-370

- [3895] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 34(3):370, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB34-3-370-2

- [3896] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 34(3):370–371, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB34-3-372

- [3897] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 34(3):372, 2013. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/tb108calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:CODc

- [3898] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 34(3):c3, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:FCc

- [3899] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(3):c1, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2013:IFCc

- [3900] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 34(3):c2, 2013. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb34-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:TPa

- [3901] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 35(1):1, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-1-2

- [3902] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 35(1):2, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109edit.pdf>.

Peter:TB35-1-2

- [3903] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 35(1):2, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB35-1-3

- [3904] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 35(1):3–4, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109beet.pdf>.

Knuth:TB35-1-5

- [3905] Donald Knuth. The $\text{\TeX}$ tuneup of 2014. *TUGboat*, 35(1):5–8, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109knut.pdf>.

Hunt:TB35-1-9

- [3906] James Hunt. Making lists: A journey into unknown grammar. *TUGboat*, 35(1):9–15, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109hunt.pdf>.

Gaspar:TB35-1-16

- [3907] Jaime Gaspar. Does not suffice to run `latex` a finite number of times to get cross-references right. *TUGboat*, 35(1):16, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109gaspar.pdf>.

Hufflen:TB35-1-16

- [3908] Jean-Michel Hufflen. In memoriam Jean-Pierre Drucbert. *TUGboat*, 35(1):16, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109drucbert.pdf>.

Romer:TB35-1-17

- [3909] Linus Romer. Fetamont: An extended logo typeface. *TUGboat*, 35(1):17–21, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109romer.pdf>.

LPT:TB35-1-22

- [3910] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 news, issue 9. *TUGboat*, 35(1):22–26, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109l3news.pdf>.

Thurnherr:TB35-1-27

- [3911] Thomas Thurnherr. Introduction to presentations with beamer. *TUGboat*, 35(1):27–30, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109thurnherr.pdf>.

Wright:TB35-1-31

- [3912] Joseph Wright. The beamer class: Controlling overlays. *TUGboat*, 35(1):31–33, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109wright.pdf>.

Pagnossin:TB35-1-34

- [3913] Ivan Pagnossin. Boxes and more boxes. *TUGboat*, 35(1):34–35, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109pagnossin.pdf>.

Wilson:TB35-1-36

- [3914] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Glyphs, long labels. *TUGboat*, 35(1):36–38, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109glister.pdf>.

Helvensteijn:TB35-1-39

- [3915] Michiel Helvensteijn. The pkgloader and lt3graph packages: Toward simple and powerful package management for L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 35(1):39–43, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109helvensteijn.pdf>.

Dominici:TB35-1-44

- [3916] Massimiliano Dominici. An overview of Pandoc. *TUGboat*, 35(1):44–50, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109dominici.pdf>.

Montijano:TB35-1-51

- [3917] Juan Montijano, Mario Pérez, Luis Rández, and Juan Luis Varona. Numerical methods with LuaL^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 35(1):51–56, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109montijano.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB35-1-57

- [3918] Taco Hoekwater. Parsing PDF content streams with LuaT_EX. *TUGboat*, 35(1):57–60, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109hoekwater.pdf>.

Bossard:TB35-1-61

- [3919] Antoine Bossard and Takeyuki Nagao. ModernDvi: A high quality rendering and modern DVI viewer. *TUGboat*, 35(1):61–68, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109bossard.pdf>.

Hagen:TB35-1-69

- [3920] Hans Hagen. Selection in PDF viewers and a LuaT_EX bug. *TUGboat*, 35(1):69–70, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109hagen-select.pdf>.

Shibakov:TB35-1-71

- [3921] Alexander Shibakov. Parsers in T_EX and using CWEB for general pretty-printing. *TUGboat*, 35(1):71–78, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109shibakov.pdf>.

Voipio:TB35-1-79

- [3922] Mari Voipio. Entry-level MetaPost 4: Artful lines. *TUGboat*, 35(1):79–81, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109voipio.pdf>.

Hagen:TB35-1-82

- [3923] Hans Hagen. drawdot in MetaPost: A bug, a fix. *TUGboat*, 35(1):82, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109hagen-drawdot.pdf>.

Schlupkothen:TB35-1-83

- [3924] Frederik Schlupkothen. HTML to $\LaTeX$ transformation. *TUGboat*, 35(1):83–90, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109schlupkothen.pdf>.

Suarez-Burgoa:TB35-1-91

- [3925] Ludger Suarez-Burgoa. Scientific documents written by novice researchers: A personal experience in Latin America. *TUGboat*, 35(1):91–98, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109suarez.pdf>.

Walden:TB35-1-99

- [3926] David Walden. Macro memories, 1964–2013. *TUGboat*, 35(1):99–110, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109walden.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-1-111

- [3927] Anonymous. *Eutypion*: Contents of issue 30–31 (October 2013). *TUGboat*, 35(1):111, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109eutypion.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-1-111-2

- [3928] Anonymous. *Die $\TeX$ nische Komödie*: Contents of issue 1/2014. *TUGboat*, 35(1):111, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109komo.pdf>.

Berry:TB35-1-112

- [3929] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 35(1):112, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109chest.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB35-1-113

- [3930] Boris Veytsman. Book reviews: *$\LaTeX$ for Complete Novices* and *Using $\LaTeX$ to Write a PhD Thesis*, by Nicola Talbot. *TUGboat*, 35(1):113–114, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109reviews-talbot.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB35-1-115

- [3931] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Dynamic Documents with R and knitr*, by Yihui Xie. *TUGboat*, 35(1):115–119, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109reviews-xie.pdf>.

Berry:TB35-1-120

- [3932] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2013. *TUGboat*, 35(1):120, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-1-121

- [3933] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 35(1):121, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB35-1-121-2

- [3934] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 35(1):121–122, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB35-1-123

- [3935] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 35(1):123, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-1-124

- [3936] Anonymous. TUG 2014 announcement. *TUGboat*, 35(1):124, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/tb109tug14.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:CODa

- [3937] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 35(1):c3, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:FCa

- [3938] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(1):c1, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:IFCa

- [3939] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(1):c2, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:TPb

- [3940] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 35(2):125, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-2-126

- [3941] Anonymous. Conference sponsors, participants, program, and photos. *TUGboat*, 35(2):126–129, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110conf.pdf>.

[//tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110confinfo.pdf](https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110confinfo.pdf); <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110photos.pdf>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110program.pdf>.

Latchman:TB35-2-130

- [3942] David Latchman. TUG 2014 in Portland. *TUGboat*, 35(2):130–134, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110latchman.pdf>.

Kidder:TB35-2-134

- [3943] Tracy Kidder. Visiting TUG 2014. *TUGboat*, 35(2):134, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110latchman.pdf>.

Sharpe:TB35-2-135

- [3944] Michael Sharpe. Recent additions to $\TeX$'s font repertoire. *TUGboat*, 35(2):135–138, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110sharpe.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB35-2-139

- [3945] Jim Hefferon and Lon Mitchell. Experiences converting from PDF-only to paper. *TUGboat*, 35(2):139–141, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110heff.pdf>.

Hogg:TB35-2-142

- [3946] Joseph Hogg. Texinfo visits a garden. *TUGboat*, 35(2):142–144, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110hogg.pdf>.

Koch:TB35-2-145

- [3947] Richard Koch. Mac $\TeX$ design philosophy vs. TeXShop design philosophy. *TUGboat*, 35(2):145–151, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110koch.pdf>.

Maxwell:TB35-2-152

- [3948] Adam Maxwell. $\TeX$ Live Utility: A slightly-shiny Mac interface for $\TeX$ Live Manager (tlmgr). *TUGboat*, 35(2):152–156, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110maxwell.pdf>.

McKenna:TB35-2-157

- [3949] Doug McKenna. On tracing the trip test with JSBox. *TUGboat*, 35(2):157–167, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110mckenna.pdf>; <https://www.tug.org/2014/slides/mckenna-literac.pdf>; <https://www.tug.org/tug2014/slides/mckenna-JSBox.pdf>.

Gilbey:TB35-2-168

- [3950] Julian Gilbey. Creating (mathematical) jigsaw puzzles using $\text{\TeX}$ and friends. *TUGboat*, 35(2):168–172, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110gilbey.pdf>.

Arora:TB35-2-173

- [3951] Pavneet Arora. SUTRA—a workflow for documenting signals. *TUGboat*, 35(2):173–178, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110arora.pdf>.

Mertz:TB35-2-179

- [3952] Andrew Mertz, William Slough, and Nancy Van Cleave. Typesetting figures for computer science. *TUGboat*, 35(2):179–191, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110mertz.pdf>.

Allen:TB35-2-192

- [3953] David Allen. Dynamic documents. *TUGboat*, 35(2):192–194, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110allen.pdf>.

Akhmadeeva:TB35-2-195

- [3954] Leyla Akhmadeeva and Boris Veytsman. Typography and readability: An experiment with post-stroke patients. *TUGboat*, 35(2):195–197, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110akhmadeeva.pdf>.

Venkatesan:TB35-2-198

- [3955] S. K. Venkatesan and C. V. Rajagopal. $\text{\TeX}$ and copyediting. *TUGboat*, 35(2):198–201, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110venkatesan.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB35-2-202

- [3956] Boris Veytsman. An output routine for an illustrated book: Making the *FAO Statistical Yearbook*. *TUGboat*, 35(2):202–204, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://github.com/filippogheri/FAOSYBLaTeXpackage>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110veytsman-code.dtx>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110veytsman-code.pdf>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110veytsman.pdf>.

Shikano:TB35-2-205

- [3957] Keiichiro Shikano. `xml2tex`: An easy way to define XML-to- $\text{\LaTeX}$ converters. *TUGboat*, 35(2):205–208, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110shikano.pdf>.

Beezer:TB35-2-209

- [3958] Robert A. Beezer. MathBook XML. *TUGboat*, 35(2):209–211, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110beezer.pdf>.

Hammond:TB35-2-212

- [3959] William Hammond. Can L^AT_EX profiles be rendered adequately with static CSS? *TUGboat*, 35(2):212–218, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110hammond.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-2-219

- [3960] Anonymous. TUG 2014 abstracts (Bazargan, Berry, Crossland, Cunningham, de Souza, Doob, Farmer, McKenna, Mittelbach, Moore, Raies, Robertson, Tétrault, Wetmore). *TUGboat*, 35(2):219–221, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110abstracts.pdf>.

Parthasarathy:2014:LLL

- [3961] S. Parthasarathy. *Let's Learn LaTeX: A hack-to-learn ebook*. *TUGboat*, 35(2):222, 2014. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110partha.pdf>.

Barnett:TB35-2-223

- [3962] Jeffrey Barnett. Book review: *Fifty Typefaces That Changed The World*, by John Walters. *TUGboat*, 35(2):223–224, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110reviews-walters.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-2-225

- [3963] Anonymous. TUG 2015 election. *TUGboat*, 35(2):225, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-2-226

- [3964] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 35(2):226, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB35-2-227

- [3965] Anonymous. TUG 2015 announcement. *TUGboat*, 35(2):227, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB35-2-228

- [3966] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 35(2):228, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/tb110calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:CODb

- [3967] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 35(2):c3, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:FCb

- [3968] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(2):c1, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:IFCb

- [3969] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(2):c2, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:TPc

- [3970] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 35(3):229, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-230

- [3971] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 35(3):230, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111edit.pdf>.

Peter:TB35-3-230

- [3972] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 35(3):230, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB35-3-231

- [3973] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 35(3):231–232, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111beet.pdf>.

Knuth:TB35-3-232

- [3974] Donald Knuth. A footnote about ‘Oh, oh, zero’. *TUGboat*, 35(3):232–234, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111knut-zero.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-235

- [3975] Anonymous. Twenty Questions for Donald Knuth (on the occasion of the ePublication of *TAOCP*). *TUGboat*, 35(3):235–243, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111knut-20.pdf>.

Bigelow:TB35-3-244

- [3976] Charles Bigelow. A letter on the persistence of (e)books. *TUGboat*, 35(3):244, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111bigelow.pdf>.

Thurnherr:TB35-3-245

- [3977] Thomas Thurnherr. L^AT_EX document class options. *TUGboat*, 35(3):245–247, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111thurnherr.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB35-3-248

- [3978] Frank Mittelbach. How to influence the position of float environments like figure and table in L^AT_EX? *TUGboat*, 35(3):248–254, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111mitt-float.pdf>.

Beeton:TB35-3-255

- [3979] Barbara Beeton. Placing a full-width insert at the bottom of two columns. *TUGboat*, 35(3):255, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111beet-banner.pdf>.

Fischer:TB35-3-256

- [3980] Ulrike Fischer. biblatex variations. *TUGboat*, 35(3):256–260, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111fischer.pdf>.

Walden:TB35-3-261

- [3981] David Walden. Every L^AT_EX document brings new programming issues. *TUGboat*, 35(3):261–268, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111walden.pdf>.

Wilson:TB35-3-269

- [3982] Peter Wilson. Glistings: Lining up. *TUGboat*, 35(3):269–273, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111glisters.pdf>.

Neugebauer:TB35-3-274

- [3983] Gerd Neugebauer. CTAN goes multi-lingual: Additional language support for the web portal. *TUGboat*, 35(3):274–275, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111neugebauer.pdf>.

Solomykov:TB35-3-276

- [3984] Basil Solomykov. Obyknovennaya Novaya (Ordinary New Face) in META-FONT. *TUGboat*, 35(3):276, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111solomykov.pdf>.

Haralambous:TB35-3-277

- [3985] Yannis Haralambous. A simple Arabic typesetting system for mixed Latin/Arabic documents: *ḍād*. *TUGboat*, 35(3):277–283, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111haralambous.pdf>.

Tennent:TB35-3-284

- [3986] Bob Tennent. Visual editing (in a specialized case): *prerex*. *TUGboat*, 35(3):284–286, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111tennent.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB35-3-287

- [3987] Frank Mittelbach, Will Robertson, and L^AT_EX3 team. l3build — A modern Lua test suite for T_EX programming. *TUGboat*, 35(3):287–293, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111mitt-l3build.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB35-3-294

- [3988] Taco Hoekwater. MetaPost path resolution isolated. *TUGboat*, 35(3):294–296, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111hoekwater.pdf>.

Wermuth:TB35-3-297

- [3989] Udo Wermuth. Typeset MMIX programs with T_EX. *TUGboat*, 35(3):297–308, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111wermuth.pdf>.

Stender:TB35-3-309

- [3990] Daniel Stender. A Citation Style Language (CSL) workshop. *TUGboat*, 35(3):309–314, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111stender.pdf>.

Berry:TB35-3-315

- [3991] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 35(3):315–316, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111chest.pdf>.

Adams:TB35-3-317

- [3992] William Adams. Book review: *Practical L^AT_EX*, by George Grätzer. *TUGboat*, 35(3):317, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111reviews-gratzer.pdf>.

Andre:TB35-3-318

- [3993] Jacques André. Book review: *Apprendre à programmer en T_EX*, by Christian Tellechea. *TUGboat*, 35(3):318, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111reviews-tellechea.pdf>.

Berry:TB35-3-319

- [3994] Michael Berry. Book review: *The Imitation Game*, by Jim Ottaviani and Leland Purvis. *TUGboat*, 35(3):319, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111reviews-ottaviani.pdf>.

Talbot:TB35-3-320

- [3995] Nicola Talbot. Book review: *Let's Learn L^AT_EX*, by S. Parthasarathy. *TUGboat*, 35(3):320–321, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111reviews-partha.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-322

- [3996] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2–3/2014. *TUGboat*, 35(3):322, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-323

- [3997] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issue 57 (2012). *TUGboat*, 35(3):323, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-323-2

- [3998] Anonymous. T_EX Development Fund 2013 report. *TUGboat*, 35(3):323, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111devfund.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-324

- [3999] Anonymous. TUG 2015 election. *TUGboat*, 35(3):324, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-325

- [4000] Anonymous. TUG membership form. *TUGboat*, 35(3):325, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/join.html>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-326

- [4001] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 35(3):326, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-326-2

- [4002] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 35(3):326–327, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-327

- [4003] Anonymous. TUG 2015 announcement. *TUGboat*, 35(3):327, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB35-3-328

- [4004] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 35(3):328, 2014. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/tb111calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:CODe

- [4005] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 35(3):c3, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:FCc

- [4006] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(3):c1, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2014:IFCc

- [4007] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 35(3):c2, 2014. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb35-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-1

- [4008] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 36(1):1, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-0

- [4009] Anonymous. Complete issue 36:1 as one PDF (11.8MB). *TUGboat*, 36(1):1–73, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112complete.pdf>; <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-2

- [4010] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 36(1):2, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112edit.pdf>.

Peter:TB36-1-2

- [4011] Steve Peter. Ab epistulis. *TUGboat*, 36(1):2, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB36-1-3

- [4012] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 36(1):3–6, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112beet.pdf>.

Beeton:TB36-1-7

- [4013] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 36(1):7, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112hyf.pdf>.

Phinney:TB36-1-8

- [4014] Thomas Phinney. What does a typical brief for a new typeface look like? *TUGboat*, 36(1):8–9, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112phinney.pdf>.

Sharpe:TB36-1-10

- [4015] Michael Sharpe. Inconsolata unified. *TUGboat*, 36(1):10, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112sharpe.pdf>.

Wilson:TB36-1-11

- [4016] Peter Wilson. A TUG postcard or, the trials of a letterpress printer. *TUGboat*, 36(1):11–14, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112wilson.pdf>.

Flynn:TB36-1-15

- [4017] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 36(1):15–16, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112inn.pdf>.

LPT:TB36-1-17

- [4018] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 21, May 2014. *TUGboat*, 36(1):17–18, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112ltnews.pdf>.

Wright:TB36-1-19

- [4019] Joseph Wright. Beamer overlays beyond the `\visible`. *TUGboat*, 36(1):19, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112wright.pdf>.

Wilson:TB36-1-20

- [4020] Peter Wilson. Glistering: Here or there; parallel texts; abort the compilation. *TUGboat*, 36(1):20–24, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112glistner.pdf>.

Lupkowski:TB36-1-25

- [4021] Paweł Łupkowski. Online L^AT_EX editors and other resources. *TUGboat*, 36(1):25–27, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112lupkowski.pdf>.

Hagen:TB36-1-28

- [4022] Hans Hagen. Exporting XML and ePub from ConT_EXt. *TUGboat*, 36(1):28–31, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112hagen-epub.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB36-1-32

- [4023] Frank Mittelbach. The box–glue–penalty algebra of T_EX and its use of `\prevdepth`. *TUGboat*, 36(1):32–36, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112mitt.pdf>.

Cereda:TB36-1-37

- [4024] Paulo Roberto Massa Cereda. The bird and the lion: `arara`. *TUGboat*, 36(1):37–40, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112cereda.pdf>.

Scarso:TB36-1-41

- [4025] Luigi Scarso. The SWIGLIB project. *TUGboat*, 36(1):41–47, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112scarso.pdf>.

Hagen:TB36-1-48

- [4026] Hans Hagen. Still tokens: LuaT_EX scanners. *TUGboat*, 36(1):48–54, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112hagen-scan.pdf>.

Berry:TB36-1-55

- [4027] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 36(1):55–56, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112chest.pdf>.

Walden:TB36-1-57

- [4028] David Walden. Book review: *Algorithmic Barriers Falling: P=NP?*, by Donald E. Knuth and Edgar Daylight. *TUGboat*, 36(1):57, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112reviews-daylight.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB36-1-58

- [4029] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *History of the Linotype Company*, by Frank Romano. *TUGboat*, 36(1):58–59, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112reviews-romano.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-60

- [4030] Anonymous. BachoT_EX 2014 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 36(1):60–62, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112gust.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-63

- [4031] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 4/2014–1/2015. *TUGboat*, 36(1):63, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112komo.pdf>.

Christiansen:TB36-1-64

- [4032] Kaja Christiansen and TUG Election committee. TUG 2015 election. *TUGboat*, 36(1):64–67, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112elec.pdf>.

Berry:TB36-1-68

- [4033] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2014. *TUGboat*, 36(1):68, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-69a

- [4034] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 36(1):69, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmem.html>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-69b

- [4035] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 36(1):69–70, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-71

- [4036] Anonymous. TUG 2015 announcement. *TUGboat*, 36(1):71, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112tug15.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-72

- [4037] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 36(1):72, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/tb112calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-c1

- [4038] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(1):c1, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-c2

- [4039] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(1):c2, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-1-c3

- [4040] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 36(1):c3, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:TPa

- [4041] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 36(2):73, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-2-74

- [4042] Anonymous. Conference sponsors, participants, program, and photos. *TUGboat*, 36(2):74–79, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113confinfo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:TCP

- [4043] Anonymous. TUG 2015 conference program. *TUGboat*, 36(2):75, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113program.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:TPb

- [4044] Anonymous. TUG 2015 photos. *TUGboat*, 36(2):76–79, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113photos.pdf>.

Schaa:TB36-2-80

- [4045] Volker R. W. Schaa. Typographer’s banquet. *TUGboat*, 36(2):80–81, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113banquet.pdf>.

Kottwitz:TB36-2-82

- [4046] Stefan Kottwitz. TUG 2015 conference report. *TUGboat*, 36(2):82–88, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113kottwitz.pdf>.

Beeton:TB36-2-89

- [4047] Barbara Beeton. In memoriam. *TUGboat*, 36(2):89, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113beet.pdf>.

Beeton:TB36-2-90

- [4048] Barbara Beeton. Pierre MacKay, 1933–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):90–91, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113mackay.pdf>.

Knuth:TB36-2-92

- [4049] Donald Knuth. Dedication to Hermann Zapf, 1918–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):92, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113zapf-knuth.pdf>.

Thanh:TB36-2-93

- [4050] Hàn Thế Thành. Farewell Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 36(2):93, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113zapf-thanh.pdf>.

Holmes:TB36-2-93

- [4051] Kris Holmes. Remembering Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 36(2):93–94, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113zapf-holmes.pdf>.

Karow:TB36-2-95

- [4052] Peter Karow. Digital typography with Hermann Zapf. *TUGboat*, 36(2):95–99, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113zapf-karow.pdf>.

Andre:TB36-2-100

- [4053] Jacques André and Alan Marshall. Richard Southall: 1937–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):100–102, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113southall.pdf>.

Frambach:TB36-2-103

- [4054] Erik Frambach, Jerzy Ludwichowski, and Philip Taylor. Memories of Kees: C. G. van der Laan, 1943–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):103–104, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113laan.pdf>.

Wright:TB36-2-105

- [4055] Joseph Wright. Development of the UK $\TeX$ FAQ. *TUGboat*, 36(2):105, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113wright-faq.pdf>.

Robertson:TB36-2-106

- [4056] Will Robertson. Single- and multi-letter identifiers in Unicode mathematics. *TUGboat*, 36(2):106–108, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113robertson.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB36-2-109

- [4057] Boris Veytsman and Leyla Akhmadeeva. Trilingual templates for an educational institute in Bashkortostan, Russia. *TUGboat*, 36(2):109–113, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113veytsman-trilingual.pdf>.

Wright:TB36-2-114

- [4058] Joseph Wright. Joseph’s adventures in Unicodeland. *TUGboat*, 36(2):114–116, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113wright-unicode.pdf>.

Wright:TB36-2-117

- [4059] Joseph Wright. Through the `\parshape`, and what Joseph found there. *TUGboat*, 36(2):117–118, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113wright-parshape.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB36-2-119

- [4060] Boris Veytsman. $\text{\TeX}$ and controlled access to information. *TUGboat*, 36(2):119–122, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113veytsman-access.pdf>.

Schrod:TB36-2-123

- [4061] Joachim Schrod. DocCenter— $\text{\TeX}$ ing 11 million documents a year. *TUGboat*, 36(2):123–127, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113schrod.pdf>.

Hejda:TB36-2-128

- [4062] Tom Hejda. Preparing $\text{\LaTeX}$ classes for journal articles and university theses. *TUGboat*, 36(2):128–129, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113hejda.pdf>.

Olsak:TB36-2-130

- [4063] Petr Olšák. The CTUstyle template for student theses. *TUGboat*, 36(2):130–132, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113olsak.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB36-2-133

- [4064] Boris Veytsman and Michael Cohen. New multibibliography package *nmbib*. *TUGboat*, 36(2):133–135, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113veytsman-nmbib.pdf>.

Radhakrishnan:TB36-2-136

- [4065] C. V. Radhakrishnan, Hàn Thế Thành, Ross Moore, and Peter Selinger. Generating PDF/X- and PDF/A-compliant PDFs with $\text{pdf\TeX}$ —`pdfx.sty`. *TUGboat*, 36(2):136–142, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113radhakrishnan.pdf>.

Schulz:TB36-2-143

- [4066] Herbert Schulz. $\text{\TeX}$ Shop’s key bindings vs. macros vs. command completion. *TUGboat*, 36(2):143–144, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113schulz.pdf>.

Venkatesan:TB36-2-145

- [4067] S. K. Venkatesan. $\text{\TeX}$ as a three-stage rocket: Cookie-cutter page breaking. *TUGboat*, 36(2):145–148, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113venkatesan.pdf>.

Gregorio:TB36-2-149

- [4068] Enrico Gregorio. Recollections of a spurious space catcher. *TUGboat*, 36(2):149–161, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113gregorio.pdf>.

Hagen:TB36-2-162

- [4069] Hans Hagen. When to stop *TUGboat*, 36(2):162–170, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113hagen.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-2-171

- [4070] Anonymous. TUG 2015 abstracts (Bazargan, Cretel, Drümmer, Gessler, Hagen, Jackowski). *TUGboat*, 36(2):171, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:TKC

- [4071] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2–3/2015. *TUGboat*, 36(2):172–173, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-2-173

- [4072] Anonymous. *Eutypon*: Contents of issue 32–33 (October 2014). *TUGboat*, 36(2):173, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113eutypon.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-2-174

- [4073] Anonymous. TUG 2015 election. *TUGboat*, 36(2):174, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-2-174-2

- [4074] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 36(2):174, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB36-2-175

- [4075] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 36(2):175, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB36-2-176

- [4076] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 36(2):176, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/tb113calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:CODa

- [4077] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 36(2):c3, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:FCa

- [4078] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(2):c1, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:IFCa

- [4079] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(2):c2, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:TPc

- [4080] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 36(3):177, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:EI

- [4081] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 36(3):178, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114edit.pdf>.

Board:TB36-3-179

- [4082] T_EX Users Group Board. From the Board of Directors. *TUGboat*, 36(3):179, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114board.pdf>.

Beeton:TB36-3-180

- [4083] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 36(3):180–181, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114beet.pdf>.

Preining:TB36-3-182

- [4084] Norbert Preining. Adrian Frutiger, 1928–2015. *TUGboat*, 36(3):182–183, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114frutiger.pdf>.

Schrod:TB36-3-184

- [4085] Joachim Schrod. Thomas Koch, 1964–2014. *TUGboat*, 36(3):184, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114koch.pdf>.

Kottwitz:TB36-3-185

- [4086] Stefan Kottwitz. DANTE e.V. 2015 meeting reports. *TUGboat*, 36(3):185–187, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114kottwitz.pdf>.

Laube:TB36-3-188

- [4087] Simon Laube. $\text{\TeX}$ in schools: Just Say Yes! *TUGboat*, 36(3):188–189, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114laube.pdf>.

Romer:TB36-3-190

- [4088] Linus Romer. Smoky letters. *TUGboat*, 36(3):190, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114romer.pdf>.

Bigelow:TB36-3-191

- [4089] Charles Bigelow. About the DK versions of Lucida. *TUGboat*, 36(3):191–199, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114bigelow.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB36-3-200

- [4090] Taco Hoekwater. History of cookbooks. *TUGboat*, 36(3):200–207, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114hoekwater.pdf>.

Flynn:TB36-3-208

- [4091] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 36(3):208–209, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114inn.pdf>.

LPT:TB36-3-210

- [4092] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ news, issue 22, January 2015. *TUGboat*, 36(3):210–211, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114ltnews22.pdf>.

LPT:TB36-3-212

- [4093] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ news, issue 23, October 2015. *TUGboat*, 36(3):212–213, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114ltnews23.pdf>.

Thurnherr:TB36-3-214

- [4094] Thomas Thurnherr. Introduction to list structures in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 36(3):214–216, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114thurnherr.pdf>.

Kumar:TB36-3-217

- [4095] Anagha Kumar. `gradstudentresume`: A document class for graduate student CVs. *TUGboat*, 36(3):217–219, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114kumar.pdf>.

Wilson:TB36-3-220

- [4096] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Longest string; marching along; a blank argument; a centered table of contents. *TUGboat*, 36(3):220–226, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114glister.pdf>.

Niederberger:TB36-3-227

- [4097] Clemens Niederberger. Chemistry in $\text{\LaTeX}$ 2 ϵ — an overview of existing packages and possibilities. *TUGboat*, 36(3):227–233, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114niederberger.pdf>.

Wright:TB36-3-234

- [4098] Joseph Wright. Automating $\text{\LaTeX}$ (3) testing. *TUGboat*, 36(3):234–236, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114wright.pdf>.

Scarso:TB36-3-237

- [4099] Luigi Scarso. Two applications of SWIGLIB: GraphicsMagick and Ghostscript. *TUGboat*, 36(3):237–242, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114scarso.pdf>.

Wermuth:TB36-3-243

- [4100] Udo Wermuth. Typesetting the “Begriffsschrift” by Gottlob Frege in plain $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 36(3):243–256, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114wermuth.pdf>.

Murzynowski:TB36-3-257

- [4101] Grzegorz Murzynowski. GMOA, the ‘general manipulation of arguments’: An extension to the `l3expan` package of the `expl3` bundle and language. *TUGboat*, 36(3):257–268, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114murzynowski.pdf>.

Berry:TB36-3-268

- [4102] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 36(3):268, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114prod.pdf>.

Berry:TB36-3-269

- [4103] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 36(3):269–270, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114chest.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB36-3-271

- [4104] Boris Veytsman. An online glossary of typographic terms by Janie Kliever. *TUGboat*, 36(3):271, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114reviews-kliever.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-3-272

- [4105] Anonymous. GUST: EuroBach $\text{\TeX}$ 2015 proceedings. *TUGboat*, 36(3):272–273, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114gust.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-3-273

- [4106] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie*: Contents of issue 4/2015. *TUGboat*, 36(3):273, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-3-274

- [4107] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 36(3):274, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207.

Benton:2015:S

- [4108] Jim Benton. A summons. *TUGboat*, 36(3):274, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114cartoon.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-3-275

- [4109] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 36(3):275, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2015:C

- [4110] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 36(3):276, 2015. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/tb114calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB36-3-276K

- [4111] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 36(3):276K–276, 2015. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2015:CODb

- [4112] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 36(3):c3, 2015. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:FCb

- [4113] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(3):c1, 2015. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2015:IFCb

- [4114] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 36(3):c2, 2015. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb36-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:TPa

- [4115] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 37(1):1, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-1-2

- [4116] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 37(1):2, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115edit.pdf>.

Beeton:TB37-1-3

- [4117] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments: R.I.P. Sebastian Rahtz, 1955–2016. George Greenwade, 1956–2003. Peter Breitenlohner 1940–2015. *biblatex*—request for feedback. *L^AT_EX* courses for credit. Cooper Type. more typography videos. *TUGboat*, 37(1):3–5, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115beet.pdf>.

Lammarsch:TB37-1-5

- [4118] Joachim Lammarsch and Marion Lammarsch. Peter Breitenlohner, 1940–2015. *TUGboat*, 37(1):5, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115breitenlohner.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB37-1-6

- [4119] Boris Veytsman. The continuing T_EX Users Group membership drive. *TUGboat*, 37(1):6–8, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115veytsman.pdf>.

Ludwichowski:TB37-1-9

- [4120] Jerzy Ludwichowski. ATypI 2016 with GUST participating. *TUGboat*, 37(1):9, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115ludwichowski.pdf>.

Fine:TB37-1-10

- [4121] Jonathan Fine. The Board’s suspension of the President. *TUGboat*, 37(1):10–11, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115fine.pdf>.

Hosny:TB37-1-12

- [4122] Khaled Hosny. The libertine gets mathematical. *TUGboat*, 37(1):12, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hosny.pdf>.

LPT:TB37-1-13

- [4123] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 24, January 2016. *TUGboat*, 37(1):13–14, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115ltnews24.pdf>.

LPT:TB37-1-15

- [4124] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 25, March 2016. *TUGboat*, 37(1):15, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115ltnews25.pdf>.

Thurnherr:TB37-1-16

- [4125] Thomas Thurnherr. On managing large documents. *TUGboat*, 37(1):16–17, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115thurnherr.pdf>.

Kumar:TB37-1-18

- [4126] Anagha Kumar. medstarbeamer: A new beamer class. *TUGboat*, 37(1):18–21, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115kumar.pdf>.

Wilson:TB37-1-22

- [4127] Peter Wilson. Glistings: Assemblies; table talk. *TUGboat*, 37(1):22–24, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115glisters.pdf>.

Al-Safi:TB37-1-25

- [4128] Sabri Al-Safi. Randomising assignments with SageT_EX. *TUGboat*, 37(1):25–27, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115alsafi.pdf>.

Fehd:TB37-1-28

- [4129] Ron Fehd. Indexing: Goals, strategies and tactics. *TUGboat*, 37(1):28–36, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115fehd.pdf>.

Absil:TB37-1-37

- [4130] Frans Absil. T_EXShop review. *TUGboat*, 37(1):37–38, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115absil.pdf>.

Knypstra:TB37-1-39

- [4131] Sytse Knypstra. T_EXworks: A simple GUI with advanced options. *TUGboat*, 37(1):39–40, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115knypstra.pdf>.

Kroonenberg:TB37-1-41

- [4132] Siep Kroonenberg. $\text{\TeX}$ studio: Especially for $\text{\LaTeX}$ newbies. *TUGboat*, 37(1):41–44, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115kroonenberg.pdf>.

Preining:TB37-1-45

- [4133] Norbert Preining. 10 years of $\text{\TeX}$ Live in Debian. *TUGboat*, 37(1):45–47, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115preining.pdf>.

Parashchenko:TB37-1-48

- [4134] Oleg Parashchenko. Paragraph designer with galley approach. *TUGboat*, 37(1):48–52, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115parashchenko.pdf>.

Hagen:TB37-1-53

- [4135] Hans Hagen. Lua $\text{\TeX}$ 0.90 backend changes for PDF and more. *TUGboat*, 37(1):53–57, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hagen-pdf.pdf>.

Hagen:TB37-1-58

- [4136] Hans Hagen. Still expanding Lua $\text{\TeX}$: Possibly useful extensions. *TUGboat*, 37(1):58–65, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hagen-expand.pdf>.

Braslau:TB37-1-66

- [4137] Alan Braslau and Hans Hagen. MetaPost arrowhead variants. *TUGboat*, 37(1):66, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hagen-lang.pdf>.

Hagen:TB37-1-66

- [4138] Hans Hagen. Hyphenation languages in Lua $\text{\TeX}$ 0.90. *TUGboat*, 37(1):66, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115hagen-lang.pdf>.

Wilson:TB37-1-67

- [4139] Peter Wilson. A personal book catalogue: bookdb. *TUGboat*, 37(1):67–71, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115wilson.pdf>.

Olsak:TB37-1-71

- [4140] Petr Olšák. OPmac-bib: Citations using `*.bib` files with no external program. *TUGboat*, 37(1):71–78, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115olsak-bib.pdf>.

Wright:TB37-1-79

- [4141] Joseph Wright. Exploring `\romannumeral` and expansion. *TUGboat*, 37(1):79–81, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115wright.pdf>.

Olsak:TB37-1-82

- [4142] Petr Olšák. The `apnum` package: Arbitrary precision numbers implemented in $\text{\TeX}$ macros. *TUGboat*, 37(1):82–88, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115olsak-apnum.pdf>.

Berry:TB37-1-89

- [4143] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 37(1):89–90, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115chest.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB37-1-91

- [4144] Boris Veytsman. *L^AT_EX for Administrative Work* by Nicola Talbot. *TUGboat*, 37(1):91–92, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115reviews-talbot.pdf>.

Thomas:TB37-1-93

- [4145] Charles Thomas. *Tout ce que vous avez toujours voulu savoir sur L^AT_EX sans jamais oser le demander* by Vincent Lozano. *TUGboat*, 37(1):93, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115reviews-lozano.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB37-1-94

- [4146] Boris Veytsman. *Giambattista Bodoni: His Life and His World* by Valerie Lester. *TUGboat*, 37(1):94–96, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115reviews-lester.pdf>.

Walden:TB37-1-97

- [4147] David Walden. Note on the publisher of the Bodoni book: David R. Godine. *TUGboat*, 37(1):97–98, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115walden.pdf>.

Berry:TB37-1-98

- [4148] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 37(1):98, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-1-98

- [4149] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issue 1/2016. *TUGboat*, 37(1):98–99, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-1-99

- [4150] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 46 (2015). *TUGboat*, 37(1):99–100, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115eutypn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-1-99-2

- [4151] Anonymous. *Eutypn*: Contents of issue 34–35 (October 2015). *TUGboat*, 37(1):99–100, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115eutypn.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-1-100

- [4152] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 37(1):100, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hoppner:TB37-1-101

- [4153] Klaus Höppner. TUG financial statements for 2014. *TUGboat*, 37(1):101, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-1-102

- [4154] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 37(1):102, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB37-1-103

- [4155] Anonymous. *Calendar*. *TUGboat*, 37(1):103, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-1-104

- [4156] Anonymous. *CTAN*. *TUGboat*, 37(1):104, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/tb115ctan.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:CODa

- [4157] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 37(1):c3, 2016. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:FCa

- [4158] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(1):c1, 2016. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:IFCa

- [4159] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(1):c2, 2016. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:TPb

- [4160] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 37(2):105, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Arora:TB37-2-106

- [4161] Pavneet Arora. Passport to the $\text{\TeX}$ canvas. *TUGboat*, 37(2):106–110, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116arora-canvas.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-2-111

- [4162] Anonymous. Conference sponsors, participants, program, and photos. *TUGboat*, 37(2):111–114, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116confinfo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:TCP

- [4163] Anonymous. TUG 2016 conference program. *TUGboat*, 37(2):112, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116program.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:TPc

- [4164] Anonymous. TUG 2016 photos. *TUGboat*, 37(2):113, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116photos.pdf>.

Preining:TB37-2-115

- [4165] Norbert Preining. TUG 2016 in Toronto. *TUGboat*, 37(2):115–124, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116preining.pdf>.

Kottwitz:TB37-2-125

- [4166] Stefan Kottwitz. TUG 2016 Annual General Meeting informal report. *TUGboat*, 37(2):125, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116kottwitz.pdf>.

Burnard:TB37-2-126

- [4167] Lou Burnard. Sebastian Rahtz (1955–2016): A brief memoir. *TUGboat*, 37(2):126–128, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116rahtz-burnard.pdf>.

Mittelbach:TB37-2-129

- [4168] Frank Mittelbach and Joan Richmond. R.I.P.—S.P.Q.R Sebastian Patrick Quintus Rahtz (13.2.1955–15.3.2016). *TUGboat*, 37(2):129–130, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116rahtz-mitt.pdf>.

Walden:TB37-2-131

- [4169] David Walden. Interview with Pavneet Arora. *TUGboat*, 37(2):131–136, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116arora-interview.pdf>.

Clark:TB37-2-137

- [4170] Joe Clark. Type in the Toronto subway. *TUGboat*, 37(2):137–147, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116clark.pdf>.

Akhmadeeva:TB37-2-148

- [4171] Leila Akhmadeeva, Rinat Gizatullin, and Boris Veytsman. Are justification and hyphenation good or bad for the reader? Preliminary experimental results. *TUGboat*, 37(2):148–151, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116akhmadeeva.pdf>.

Walden:TB37-2-152

- [4172] David Walden. An informal look into the history of digital typography. *TUGboat*, 37(2):152–153, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116walden.pdf>.

Bigelow:TB37-2-154

- [4173] Charles Bigelow. A short history of the Lucida math fonts. *TUGboat*, 37(2):154–160, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116bigelow-lucidamath.pdf>.

Sharpe:TB37-2-161

- [4174] Michael Sharpe. New font offerings: Cochineal, Nimbus15, LibertinusT1Math. *TUGboat*, 37(2):161–162, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116sharpe.pdf>.

Choi:TB37-2-163

- [4175] Jaeyoung Choi, Sungmin Kim, Hojin Lee, and Geunho Jeong. MFCOFIG: A METAFONT plug-in module for the Freetype rasterizer. *TUGboat*, 37(2):163–170, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116choi.pdf>.

Bayar:TB37-2-171

- [4176] Abdelouahad Bayar. Towards an operational (L)A_TE_X package supporting optical scaling of dynamic mathematical symbols. *TUGboat*, 37(2):171–179, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116bayar.pdf>.

Hefferon:TB37-2-180

- [4177] Jim Hefferon. A $\text{\LaTeX}$ reference manual. *TUGboat*, 37(2):180–181, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116heff.pdf>.

Skala:TB37-2-182

- [4178] Matthew Skala. Astrological charts with `horoscop` and `starfont`. *TUGboat*, 37(2):182, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116skala.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB37-2-183

- [4179] Boris Veytsman. Remaking the ACM $\text{\LaTeX}$ styles. *TUGboat*, 37(2):183–186, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116veytsman.pdf>.

Poore:TB37-2-187

- [4180] Geoffrey Poore. Advances in Python $\text{\TeX}$ with an introduction to `fvextra`. *TUGboat*, 37(2):187–192, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116poore.pdf>.

Tulett:TB37-2-193

- [4181] David Tulett. Development of an e-textbook using $\text{\LaTeX}$ and `PSTricks`. *TUGboat*, 37(2):193–200, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116tulett.pdf>.

Gagne:TB37-2-200

- [4182] Christian Gagné. An Emacs-based writing workflow inspired by $\text{\TeX}$ and WEB, targeting the Web. *TUGboat*, 37(2):200–203, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116gagne.pdf>.

Garcia-DeCastro:TB37-2-204

- [4183] Federico García-De Castro. $\text{\TeX}$ cel? an unexpected use for $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 37(2):204–208, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116garcia.pdf>.

Miklavec:TB37-2-209

- [4184] Mojca Miklavec and Arthur Reutenauer. Hyphenation in $\text{\TeX}$ and elsewhere, past and future. *TUGboat*, 37(2):209–213, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116miklavec.pdf>.

Cohen:TB37-2-214

- [4185] Michael Cohen, Blanca Mancilla, and John Plaice. Zebrackets: A score of years and delimiters. *TUGboat*, 37(2):214–221, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116cohen.pdf>.

Banerjee:TB37-2-222

- [4186] Amartyo Banerjee and S. K. Venkatesan. A Telegram bot for printing L^AT_EX files. *TUGboat*, 37(2):222–228, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116banerjee.pdf>.

Veytsman:TB37-2-229

- [4187] Boris Veytsman. *Palatino: The natural history of a typeface* by Robert Bringhurst. *TUGboat*, 37(2):229–231, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116reviews-bringhurst.pdf>.

Walden:TB37-2-232

- [4188] David Walden. *A Truck Full of Money* by Tracy Kidder. *TUGboat*, 37(2):232–233, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116reviews-kidder.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-2-234

- [4189] Anonymous. TUG 2016 abstracts (Bazargan, Bigelow, Bringhurst, Claudio, Inkster, Kottwitz, Larson, Mittelbach, Preining, Reutenauer). *TUGboat*, 37(2):234–237, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116abstracts.pdf>.

DeMeritt:TB37-2-238

- [4190] Susan DeMeritt. TUG 2016 Annual General Meeting minutes. *TUGboat*, 37(2):238–239, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116agm.pdf>.

Board:TB37-2-240

- [4191] TUG Board. Report: Suspension of Kaveh Bazargan as TUG President. *TUGboat*, 37(2):240–248, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116suspension.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-2-249

- [4192] Anonymous. TUG 2017 election. *TUGboat*, 37(2):249, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-2-250

- [4193] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 37(2):250, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB37-2-250-2

- [4194] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 37(2):250–251, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB37-2-252

- [4195] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 37(2):252, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/tb116calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:CODb

- [4196] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 37(2):c3, 2016. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:FCb

- [4197] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(2):c1, 2016. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:IFCb

- [4198] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(2):c2, 2016. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:TPd

- [4199] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 37(3):253, 2016. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-3-254

- [4200] Anonymous. *TUGboat* editorial information. *TUGboat*, 37(3):254, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:TB37-3-254-2

- [4201] Anonymous. TUG institutional members. *TUGboat*, 37(3):254, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207.

Hefferon:TB37-3-255

- [4202] Jim Hefferon. President's note. *TUGboat*, 37(3):255, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117pres.pdf>.

Beeton:TB37-3-256

- [4203] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 37(3):256–258, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117beet.pdf>.

Walden:TB37-3-259

- [4204] David Walden. Interview with Federico García-De Castro. *TUGboat*, 37(3):259–263, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117garcia.pdf>.

Flynn:TB37-3-264

- [4205] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 37(3):264–266, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117inn.pdf>.

Hagen:TB37-3-267

- [4206] Hans Hagen. Lua $\TeX$ version 1.0.0. *TUGboat*, 37(3):267–268, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117hagen-luatex.pdf>.

Hagen:TB37-3-269

- [4207] Hans Hagen. Lua $\TeX$ 0.82 OpenType math enhancements. *TUGboat*, 37(3):269–274, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117hagen-otmath.pdf>.

Aye:TB37-3-275

- [4208] Gareth Aye. Introducing LaTeX Base. *TUGboat*, 37(3):275–276, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117aye.pdf>.

Ruckert:TB37-3-277

- [4209] Martin Ruckert. Computer Modern Roman fonts for ebooks. *TUGboat*, 37(3):277–280, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117ruckert.pdf>.

Willadt:TB37-3-281

- [4210] Peter Willadt. When (image) size matters. *TUGboat*, 37(3):281–283, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117willadt.pdf>.

Lemberg:TB37-3-284

- [4211] Werner Lemberg. A survey of the history of musical notation. *TUGboat*, 37(3):284–304, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117lemberg.pdf>.

Hagen:TB37-3-305

- [4212] Hans Hagen. Colorful emojis via Unicode and OpenType. *TUGboat*, 37(3):305, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117hagen-emoji.pdf>.

Hoekwater:TB37-3-306

- [4213] Taco Hoekwater and Hans Hagen. Cowfont (koeiletters) update. *TUGboat*, 37(3):306–310, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117hoekwater.pdf>.

Romer:TB37-3-311

- [4214] Linus Romer. Corrections for slanted stems in METAFONT and METAO T. *TUGboat*, 37(3):311–316, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117romer.pdf>.

Jackowski:TB37-3-317

- [4215] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Strzelczyk, and Piotr Pianowski. GUST e-foundry font projects. *TUGboat*, 37(3):317–336, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117jackowski.pdf>.

Talbot:TB37-3-337

- [4216] Nicola Talbot. Localisation of T_EX documents: tracklang. *TUGboat*, 37(3):337–351, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117talbot.pdf>.

Wilson:TB37-3-352

- [4217] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Index headers; numerations; real number comparison. *TUGboat*, 37(3):352–356, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117glister.pdf>.

Walden:TB37-3-357

- [4218] David Walden. Messing with endnotes. *TUGboat*, 37(3):357, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117walden.pdf>.

Wermuth:TB37-3-358

- [4219] Udo Wermuth. Tracing paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 37(3):358–373, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117wermuth.pdf>.

Berry:TB37-3-374

- [4220] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 37(3):374–376, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117chest.pdf>.

Atkinson:TB37-3-376

- [4221] John Atkinson. An asterisk’s lament. *TUGboat*, 37(3):376, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-3-377

- [4222] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Contents of issues 2–3/2016. *TUGboat*, 37(3):377, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-3-378

- [4223] Anonymous. TUG 2017 election. *TUGboat*, 37(3):378, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:TB37-3-379

- [4224] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 37(3):379, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:TB37-3-380

- [4225] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 37(3):380, 2016. ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/tb117calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:CODc

- [4226] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 37(3):c3, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:FCc

- [4227] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(3):c1, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2016:IFCc

- [4228] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 37(3):c2, 2016. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb37-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:FCa

- [4229] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(1):c1, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:IFCa

- [4230] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(1):c2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:CODa

- [4231] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 38(1):c3, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:TPa

- [4232] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 38(1):1, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:EIa

- [4233] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 38(1):2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:IMa

- [4234] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 38(1):2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmemb.html>.

Hefferon:2017:PN

- [4235] Jim Hefferon. President's note. *TUGboat*, 38(1):3–4, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2017:ECa

- [4236] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 38(1):5–6, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118beet.pdf>.

Walden:2017:ISP

- [4237] David Walden. Interview with Scott Pakin. *TUGboat*, 38(1):7–10, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118pakin.pdf>.

Teplov:2017:WPN

- [4238] David Teplov. What's a Professor of Neurology doing using LaTeX? *TUGboat*, 38(1):10–15, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118teplow.pdf>.

Flynn:2017:TI

- [4239] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 38(1):16–17, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118inn.pdf>.

Bigelow:2017:RSHa

- [4240] Charles Bigelow. Review and summaries: The history of typographic writing—the 20th century. *TUGboat*, 38(1):18–22, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118bigelow.pdf>.

Cozens:2017:SNT

- [4241] Simon Cozens. SILE: A new typesetting system. *TUGboat*, 38(1):23–27, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118cozens.pdf>.

Sharpe:2017:B

- [4242] Michael Sharpe. BaskervilleF. *TUGboat*, 38(1):28–30, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118sharpe.pdf>.

Dunn:2017:PLS

- [4243] Brian Dunn. Programming L^AT_EX — a survey of documentation and packages. *TUGboat*, 38(1):31–33, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118dunn-progltx.pdf>.

Neugebauer:2017:CGN

- [4244] Gerd Neugebauer. CTAN goes 2.0 — new community features and more. *TUGboat*, 38(1):34–38, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118neugebauer.pdf>.

Thurnherr:2017:ILC

- [4245] Thomas Thurnherr. An introduction to the L^AT_EX cross-referencing system. *TUGboat*, 38(1):39–40, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118thurnherr.pdf>.

Salimi:2017:HUB

- [4246] Behzad Salimi. How to use basic color models in L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 38(1):41–43, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118salimi.pdf>.

Snyder:2017:SCD

- [4247] Hal Snyder. SageMathCloud for collaborative document editing and scientific computing. *TUGboat*, 38(1):44–47, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118snyder.pdf>.

Dunn:2017:PHD

- [4248] Brian Dunn. Producing HTML directly from L^AT_EX — the lwarp package. *TUGboat*, 38(1):48–53, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118dunn-lwarp.pdf>.

LPT:2017:LNla

- [4249] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 26, January 2017. *TUGboat*, 38(1):54–55, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118ltnews26.pdf>.

LPT:2017:LNlb

- [4250] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX3 news, issue 10, November 2016. *TUGboat*, 38(1):56–57, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118l3news.pdf>.

Dunn:2017:KVI

- [4251] Brian Dunn. A key/value interface for generating $\text{\LaTeX}$ floats — the keyfloat package. *TUGboat*, 38(1):58–60, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118dunn-keyfloat.pdf>.

Wilson:2017:GHS

- [4252] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Hanging; safety in numbers. *TUGboat*, 38(1):61–64, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118glisters.pdf>.

Wermuth:2017:OVC

- [4253] Udo Wermuth. The optimal value for `\emergencystretch`. *TUGboat*, 38(1):65–86, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118wermuth.pdf>.

Berry:2017:TCa

- [4254] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 38(1):87–88, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118chest.pdf>.

Hefferon:2017:BRM

- [4255] Jim Hefferon. Book review: *More Math Into $\text{\LaTeX}$* , 5th edition, by George Grätzer. *TUGboat*, 38(1):89, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-gratzer.pdf>.

Veytsman:2017:BRN

- [4256] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *The Noblest Roman: A History of the Centaur Types ...* by Jerry Kelly and Misha Beletsky. *TUGboat*, 38(1):90–91, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-kelly-beletsky.pdf>.

Walden:2017:BRT

- [4257] David Walden. Book review: *Track Changes*, by Matthew G. Kirschenbaum. *TUGboat*, 38(1):92, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-kirschenbaum.pdf>.

Veytsman:2017:BRM

- [4258] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Manuale Calligraphicum*, David Pankow, ed. *TUGboat*, 38(1):93, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-pankow.pdf>.

Veytsman:2017:BRS

- [4259] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Seminar review: Presenting data and information* by Edward Tufte. *TUGboat*, 38(1):94–95, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118reviews-tufte.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:BRTa

- [4260] Anonymous. Book review: *Die T_EXnische Komödie* 4/2016–1/2017. *TUGboat*, 38(1):96, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:BRZ

- [4261] Anonymous. Book review: *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 2015/3–4–2016/1–4. *TUGboat*, 38(1):97, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:ECI

- [4262] Anonymous. Eutypon: Contents of issue 36–37 (October 2016). *TUGboat*, 38(1):98, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118eutypn.pdf>.

Hoppner:2017:TFS

- [4263] Klaus Höppner. TUG financial statements for 2016. *TUGboat*, 38(1):99, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118treas.pdf>.

Election-committee:2017:TE

- [4264] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2017 election. *TUGboat*, 38(1):100–106, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118elec.pdf>.

Munroe:2017:FEC

- [4265] Randall Munroe. File extensions (cartoon). *TUGboat*, 38(1):106, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:TCPa

- [4266] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 38(1):107, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2017:Ca

- [4267] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 38(1):108, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-1/tb118calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:FCb

- [4268] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(2):c1, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:IFCb

- [4269] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(2):c2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:CODb

- [4270] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 38(2):c3, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119capsule.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:TPE

- [4271] Anonymous. Title page: Errata: Should be 38th annual conference and not 37th. *TUGboat*, 38(2):109, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Organizers:2017:TCI

- [4272] Organizers, Sponsors, Participants, and Program. TUG 2017 conference information. *TUGboat*, 38(2):110–111, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119confinfo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:TCPb

- [4273] Anonymous. TUG 2017 conference program. *TUGboat*, 38(2):112–113, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119program.pdf>.

Hufflen:2017:T

- [4274] Jean-Michel Hufflen. TUG@BachTeX 2017. *TUGboat*, 38(2):114–115, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hufflen-tb17.pdf>.

Nowacki:2017:BRC

- [4275] Janusz Nowacki. Book review: *Calligraphy* by Barbara Galińska. *TUGboat*, 38(2):116–117, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119nowacki.pdf>.

Rychly:2017:RS

- [4276] Maciej Rychły. Released sounds. *TUGboat*, 38(2):118–124, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119rychly.pdf>.

Veytsman:2017:ST

- [4277] Boris Veytsman. The state of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 38(2):125, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119pres.pdf>.

Hagen:2017:CT

- [4278] Hans Hagen. Children of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 38(2):126–140, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hagen-children.pdf>.

Scarso:2017:MP

- [4279] Luigi Scarso. MFLua 0.8 — prologue. *TUGboat*, 38(2):141–144, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119scarso.pdf>.

Gasewicz:2017:TCM

- [4280] Michał Gasewicz. Off topic (completely): Many faces (and types) of beer. *TUGboat*, 38(2):145–146, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119gasewicz.pdf>.

Hufflen:2017:HAM

- [4281] Jean-Michel Hufflen. History of accidentals in music. *TUGboat*, 38(2):147–156, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hufflen-music.pdf>.

Egger:2017:BWM

- [4282] Willi Egger. Bookbinding workshop: Making a portfolio. *TUGboat*, 38(2):157–158, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119egger.pdf>.

Beeton:2017:DLF

- [4283] Barbara Beeton. Debugging $\text{\LaTeX}$ files — *Illegitimi non carborundum*. *TUGboat*, 38(2):159–164, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119beet.pdf>.

Sathasivam:2017:RSU

- [4284] Kumaran Sathasivam, S. K. Venkatesan, and Yakov Chandy. Revealing semantics using subtle typography and punctuation. *TUGboat*, 38(2):165–170, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119sathasivam.pdf>.

Veytsman:2017:JJW

- [4285] Boris Veytsman and Leila Akhmadeeva. To justify or not to justify? Why bad typography may be harmful for your readers. *TUGboat*, 38(2):171–172, 2017.

CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119veytsman-justify.pdf>.

Veytsman:2017:MLJ

- [4286] Boris Veytsman. Making ltxsparklines: The journey of a CTAN contributor into the world of CRAN. *TUGboat*, 38(2):173–174, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119veytsman-sparklines.pdf>.

Sojka:2017:TSJ

- [4287] Petr Sojka and Vít Novotný. T_EX in schools? Just say yes: The use of T_EX at the Faculty of Informatics, Masaryk Univ. *TUGboat*, 38(2):175–184, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119sojka.pdf>.

Asakura:2017:IBA

- [4288] Takuto Asakura. Implementing bioinformatics algorithms in T_EX—the Gotoh package, a case study. *TUGboat*, 38(2):185–187, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119asakura.pdf>.

Preining:2017:UFP

- [4289] Norbert Preining. updmap and fmtutil—past and future changes (or: Cleaning up the mess). *TUGboat*, 38(2):188–192, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119preining.pdf>.

Kroonenberg:2017:TTL

- [4290] Siep Kroonenberg. TLaunch, the T_EX Live Launcher for Windows. *TUGboat*, 38(2):193–196, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119kroonenberg.pdf>.

Tolusis:2017:XDR

- [4291] Sigitas Tolušis, Arūnas Povilaitis, and Valentinas Kriauačiukas. Xdvipsk: Dvips ready for OpenType fonts and more image formats. *TUGboat*, 38(2):197–201, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119tolusis.pdf>.

Ludwichowski:2017:GFC

- [4292] Jerzy Ludwichowski. GUST e-foundry current font projects. *TUGboat*, 38(2):202, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119ludwichowski.pdf>.

Hagen:2017:VF

- [4293] Hans Hagen. Variable fonts. *TUGboat*, 38(2):203–207, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hagen-variable.pdf>.

Jackowski:2017:PMS

- [4294] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Strzelczyk, and Piotr Pianowski. Parametric math symbol fonts. *TUGboat*, 38(2):208–211, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119jackowski.pdf>.

LPT:2017:LNlc

- [4295] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 27, April 2017. *TUGboat*, 38(2):212, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119ltnews27.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2017:LTC

- [4296] Frank Mittelbach. L^AT_EX table columns with fixed widths. *TUGboat*, 38(2):213–214, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119mitt.pdf>.

Novotny:2017:UMI

- [4297] Vít Novotný. Using Markdown inside T_EX documents. *TUGboat*, 38(2):214–217, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119novotny.pdf>.

Murzynowski:2017:GGM

- [4298] Grzegorz Murzynowski. GMS, the “General Meta-Scenarios”: A proper extension to the l³expan package of the expl³ bundle and language, two years later. *TUGboat*, 38(2):218–237, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119murzynowski.pdf>.

Luptak:2017:TBC

- [4299] Dávid Lupták. Typesetting bibliographies compliant with the ISO 690 standard in L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 38(2):238–244, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119luptak.pdf>.

Hufflen:2017:MNH

- [4300] Jean-Michel Hufflen. MIBIB_TE_X now handles Unicode. *TUGboat*, 38(2):245–248, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119hufflen-mlbibtex.pdf>.

Tolena:2017:TUH

- [4301] Lolita Tolena. $\text{\TeX}$ user habits versus publisher requirements. *TUGboat*, 38(2):249–254, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119tolene.pdf>.

Borkowski:2017:TYW

- [4302] Marcin Borkowski. Ten years of work in *Wiadomości Matematyczne* — an adventure with $\text{\LaTeX}$ and Emacs hacking. *TUGboat*, 38(2):255–263, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119borkowski.pdf>.

Berry:2017:PN

- [4303] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 38(2):263, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:SRN

- [4304] Anonymous. Streszczenia [Reports and notices — all abstracts, in Polish]. *TUGboat*, 38(2):264–269, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119streszczenia.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2017:TA

- [4305] Paulo Ney de Souza, Willi Egger, Hans Hagen, Taco Hoekwater, Zumbeltz Izaola, Anna Beata Kwiatkowska, Jerzy Ludwiczowski, Mojca Miklavc, Frank Mittelbach, Arthur Reutenauer, Przemysław Scherwentke, Damien T. Thiriet, Andrzej Tomaszewski, Adam Twardoch, and Ulrik Vieth. TUG@BachTeX 2017 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 38(2):270–272, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:BRTb

- [4306] Anonymous. Book review: *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie 2/2017*. *TUGboat*, 38(2):273, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119komo.pdf>.

Bigelow:2017:RSHb

- [4307] Charles Bigelow. Review and summaries: The history of typographic writing — the 20th century, volume 2 (ch. 1–5). *TUGboat*, 38(2):274–279, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119bigelow.pdf>.

Veytsman:2017:BRW

- [4308] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *What Is Reading For? and Some Reflections on Reading and Writing, Culture and Nature, & Sorting Things Out* by Robert

Bringhurst. *TUGboat*, 38(2):280–281, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119reviews-bringhurst.pdf>.

Walden:2017:BRP

- [4309] David Walden. Book review: *Paper: Paging Through History*, by Mark Kurlansky. *TUGboat*, 38(2):282–283, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119reviews-kurlansky.pdf>.

Berry:2017:TCb

- [4310] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 38(2):284–285, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119chest.pdf>.

Atkinson:2017:WS

- [4311] John Atkinson. Word on the street. *TUGboat*, 38(2):285, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:Cb

- [4312] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 38(2):286, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-2/tb119calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:TCPc

- [4313] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 38(2):287–288, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2017:IMb

- [4314] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 38(2):288, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmem.html>.

Anonymous:2017:FCc

- [4315] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(3):c1, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:IFCc

- [4316] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 38(3):c2, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:CODc

- [4317] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 38(3):c3, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:TPb

- [4318] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 38(3):289, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:Elb

- [4319] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 38(3):290, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:IMc

- [4320] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 38(3):290, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2017:P

- [4321] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 38(3):291, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2017:ECb

- [4322] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 38(3):291–292, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120beet.pdf>.

Walden:2017:CMB

- [4323] David Walden. Collecting memories of the beginnings of desktop publishing. *TUGboat*, 38(3):293, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120walden-dtp.pdf>.

Walden:2017:IMS

- [4324] David Walden. Interview: Michael Sharpe. *TUGboat*, 38(3):294–298, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120sharpe.pdf>.

Hagen:2017:AT

- [4325] Hans Hagen. Advertising $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 38(3):299–300, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120hagen-ad.pdf>.

Maggi:2017:DNT

- [4326] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — news from TeX.SE: Asking effective questions. *TUGboat*, 38(3):301–305, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120duck.pdf>.

Bigelow:2017:RSHc

- [4327] Charles Bigelow. Review and summaries: The history of typographic writing — the 20th century, volume 2 (ch. 6–8+). *TUGboat*, 38(3):306–311, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120bigelow.pdf>.

Tsolomitis:2017:SGT

- [4328] Antonis Tsolomitis. Serifed Greek type: Is it “Greek”? *TUGboat*, 38(3):312–314, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120tsolomitis.pdf>.

Egger:2017:CB

- [4329] Willi Egger. ConT_EXt for beginners. *TUGboat*, 38(3):315–323, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120egger.pdf>.

Herbst:2017:ACB

- [4330] Marcel Herbst. Art Concret, basic design and meta-design. *TUGboat*, 38(3):324–328, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120herbst.pdf>.

Voss:2017:CSP

- [4331] Herbert Voß. The current state of the PSTricks project, part II. *TUGboat*, 38(3):329–337, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120voss.pdf>.

Wilson:2017:GRL

- [4332] Peter Wilson. Glisterings: Reading lines; paragraph endings; in conclusion. *TUGboat*, 38(3):338–341, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120glister.pdf>.

Izaola:2017:DMU

- [4333] Zunbeltz Izaola and Paulo Ney de Souza. DocVar: Manage and use document variables. *TUGboat*, 38(3):342–344, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120izaola.pdf>.

Walden:2017:SMP

- [4334] David Walden. Set my (pdf)pages free. *TUGboat*, 38(3):345, 2017. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120walden-pdfpages.pdf>.

Thackurdeen:2017:AGH

- [4335] R. Sean Thackurdeen and Boris Veytsman. Automatic generation of herbarium labels from spreadsheet data using $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 38(3):345–349, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120thackurdeen.pdf>.

Beauchemin:2017:TAS

- [4336] David Beauchemin and Vincent Goulet. Typesetting actuarial symbols easily and consistently with `actuarialsymbol` and `actuarialangle`. *TUGboat*, 38(3):350–353, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120beauchemin.pdf>.

Ruckert:2017:CTW

- [4337] Martin Ruckert. Converting $\TeX$ from WEB to cweb. *TUGboat*, 38(3):353–358, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120ruckert.pdf>.

Giesecking:2017:DGS

- [4338] Martin Giesecking. `dvisvgm`: Generating scalable vector graphics from DVI and EPS files. *TUGboat*, 38(3):359–368, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120giesecking.pdf>.

Hagen:2017:TF

- [4339] Hans Hagen. Tricky fences. *TUGboat*, 38(3):369–372, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120hagen-fences.pdf>.

Talbot:2017:TIT

- [4340] Nicola Talbot. Testing indexes: `testidx.sty`. *TUGboat*, 38(3):373–399, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120talbot.pdf>.

Wermuth:2017:NCL

- [4341] Udo Wermuth. A note on `\linepenalty`. *TUGboat*, 38(3):400–414, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120wermuth.pdf>.

Berry:2017:TCc

- [4342] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 38(3):415–416, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120chest.pdf>.

Atkinson:2017:CTE

- [4343] John Atkinson. Comics: Typeface; elefont. *TUGboat*, 38(3):416, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120chest.pdf>.

Carlisle:2017:ASP

- [4344] David Carlisle. Another seasonal puzzle: XII take II. *TUGboat*, 38(3):416, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120xii-lat.pdf>.

Wilson:2017:BRS

- [4345] Peter Wilson. Book review: *Shady Characters and The Book* by Keith Houston. *TUGboat*, 38(3):417–419, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120reviews-houston.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:TK

- [4346] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie* 3/2017. *TUGboat*, 38(3):420, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:MCI

- [4347] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 47 (2017). *TUGboat*, 38(3):420, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:TCPd

- [4348] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 38(3):421–422, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2017:CPP

- [4349] Anonymous. Conference page: Practical T_EX 2018 announcement. *TUGboat*, 38(3):423, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120practex18.pdf>.

Anonymous:2017:Cc

- [4350] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 38(3):424, 2017. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb38-3/tb120calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:FCa

- [4351] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(1):c1, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:IFCa

- [4352] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(1):c2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:CODa

- [4353] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 39(1):c3, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TPa

- [4354] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 39(1):1, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:ELa

- [4355] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 39(1):2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:IMa

- [4356] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 39(1):2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2018:Pa

- [4357] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 39(1):3, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2018:ECa

- [4358] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 39(1):4–5, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121beet.pdf>.

Beeton:2018:HELa

- [4359] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 39(1):5–6, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121hyf.pdf>.

Preining:2018:MSW

- [4360] Norbert Preining. In memoriam: Staszek Wawrykiewicz (1953–2018). *TUGboat*, 39(1):7, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121preining-staw.pdf>.

Haralambous:2018:TPT

- [4361] Yannis Haralambous. $\text{\TeX}$ as a path, a talk given at Donald Knuth's 80th birthday celebration symposium. *TUGboat*, 39(1):8–15, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121haralambous-knuth80.pdf>.

Fine:2018:TTU

- [4362] Jonathan Fine. TUG is $\text{\TeX}$ users helping each other. *TUGboat*, 39(1):16, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121fine-help.pdf>.

Fine:2018:LJT

- [4363] Jonathan Fine. $\text{\LaTeX}$ and Jupyter, TikZ and Vega. *TUGboat*, 39(1):16, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121fine-jupyter.pdf>.

Flynn:2018:Tla

- [4364] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 39(1):17–18, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121inn.pdf>.

Walden:2018:TDN

- [4365] David Walden. Type designer Nina Stössinger speaks at 3rd Annual Updike Prize event. *TUGboat*, 39(1):19, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121walden-updike.pdf>.

Neugebauer:2018:CQ

- [4366] Gerd Neugebauer. CTAN quiz. *TUGboat*, 39(1):20, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121neugebauer-ctan.pdf>.

Maggi:2018:DNta

- [4367] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — news from TeX.SE: The Morse code of TikZ. *TUGboat*, 39(1):21–26, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121duck-tikz.pdf>.

Atkinson:2018:CP

- [4368] John Atkinson. Comic: Prefixation. *TUGboat*, 39(1):27, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121hagen-lua53.pdf>.

Hagen:2018:L

- [4369] Hans Hagen. From Lua 5.2 to 5.3. *TUGboat*, 39(1):27–29, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121hagen-lua53.pdf>.

Borkowski:2018:TIE

- [4370] Marcin Borkowski. T_EXing in Emacs. *TUGboat*, 39(1):30–36, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121borkowski-emacs.pdf>.

Menke:2018:TUE

- [4371] Henri Menke. Tutorial: Using external C libraries with the LuaT_EX FFI. *TUGboat*, 39(1):37–40, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121menke-ffi.pdf>.

Hagen:2018:ETL

- [4372] Hans Hagen. Executing T_EX in Lua: Coroutines. *TUGboat*, 39(1):41–43, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121hagen-exec.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2018:NRR

- [4373] Frank Mittelbach and the L^AT_EX Project Team. New rules for reporting bugs in the L^AT_EX core software. *TUGboat*, 39(1):44–47, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121mitt-latexbug.pdf>.

LPT:2018:LNI

- [4374] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 28, April 2018. *TUGboat*, 39(1):48–50, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121ltnews28.pdf>.

Gregorio:2018:TSC

- [4375] Enrico Gregorio. TeX.StackExchange cherry picking: expl3. *TUGboat*, 39(1):51–59, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121gregorio-expl3.pdf>.

Battaia:2018:TDG

- [4376] Luciano Battaia. Three-dimensional graphics with TikZ/PSTricks and the help of Geogebra. *TUGboat*, 39(1):60–68, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121battaia-3d.pdf>.

Braslau:2018:CNC

- [4377] Alan Braslau, Idris Hamid, and Hans Hagen. ConT_EXt nodes: Commutative diagrams and related graphics. *TUGboat*, 39(1):69–80, 2018. CODEN

???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121braslau-nodes.pdf>.

Wermuth:2018:TAD

- [4378] Udo Wermuth. $\text{\TeX}$'s "additional demerits" parameters. *TUGboat*, 39(1):81–87, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121wermuth-adem.pdf>.

Berry:2018:TCa

- [4379] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 39(1):88–89, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TKa

- [4380] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie* 4/2017–1/2018. *TUGboat*, 39(1):90, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:ZCI

- [4381] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issues 2017/1–4. *TUGboat*, 39(1):91, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121zprav.pdf>.

Berry:2018:TFS

- [4382] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2017. *TUGboat*, 39(1):92, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TCPa

- [4383] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 39(1):93–94, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Berry:2018:PN

- [4384] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 39(1):94, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121prod.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TA

- [4385] Anonymous. TUG 2018 announcement. *TUGboat*, 39(1):95, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121tug18.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:Ca

- [4386] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 39(1):96, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-1/tb121calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:FCb

- [4387] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(2):c1, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:IFCb

- [4388] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(2):c2, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:COdb

- [4389] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 39(2):c3, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TPE

- [4390] Anonymous. Title page: Errata: Should be 39th annual conference and not 38th. *TUGboat*, 39(2):97, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Organizers:2018:TCI

- [4391] Organizers, Sponsors, Participants, and Program. TUG 2018 conference information. *TUGboat*, 39(2):98, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122confinfo.pdf>.

Wright:2018:TGR

- [4392] Joseph Wright. TUG goes to Rio. *TUGboat*, 39(2):100–103, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122wright-tug18.pdf>.

Wright:2018:TAM

- [4393] Joseph Wright. TUG 2018 annual meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 39(2):104, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122tug18-agm.pdf>.

Raab:2018:TP

- [4394] Susanne Raab. The tikzducks package. *TUGboat*, 39(2):105–106, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122raab-ducks.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2018:RCP

- [4395] Frank Mittelbach. A rollback concept for packages and classes. *TUGboat*, 39(2):107–112, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122mitt-rollback.pdf>.

Robertson:2018:FLL

- [4396] Will Robertson. Font loading in L^AT_EX using the fontspec package: Recent updates. *TUGboat*, 39(2):113–116, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122robertson-fontspec.pdf>.

Wright:2018:SCG

- [4397] Joseph Wright. Supporting color and graphics in expl3. *TUGboat*, 39(2):117–118, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122wright-l3graphics.pdf>.

Wright:2018:SPP

- [4398] Joseph Wright. siunitx: Past, present and future. *TUGboat*, 39(2):119–121, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122wright-siunitx.pdf>.

Cereda:2018:ATA

- [4399] Paulo Cereda. Arara—T_EX automation made easy. *TUGboat*, 39(2):122–125, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122cereda-arara.pdf>.

Robertson:2018:CLM

- [4400] Will Robertson. The Canvas learning management system and LaTeXacroML. *TUGboat*, 39(2):126–130, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122robertson-canvas.pdf>.

Moore:2018:IPS

- [4401] Ross Moore. Implementing PDF standards for mathematical publishing. *TUGboat*, 39(2):131–135, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122moore-pdf.pdf>.

Choi:2018:FMU

- [4402] Jaeyoung Choi, Ammar Ul Hassan, and Geunho Jeong. FreeType_MF_Module: A module for using Metafont directly inside the FreeType rasterizer. *TUGboat*, 39(2):136–142, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122choi-freetype.pdf>.

Venkatesan:2018:WHC

- [4403] S. K. Venkatesan. We $\text{\TeX}$ and Hegelian contradictions in classical mathematics. *TUGboat*, 39(2):143–146, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122venkatesan-wetex.pdf>.

Behrendt:2018:TA

- [4404] Doris Behrendt, S. Coriasco, D. Ahmetovic, T. Armano, C. Bernareggi, M. Berra, A. Capietto, N. Murru, A. Ruighi, E. Taranto, Joachim Heinze, Tom Hejda, Mico Loretan, Frank Mittelbach, Ross Moore, Eduardo Ochs, Boris Veytsman, and Joseph Wright. TUG 2018 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 39(2):147–149, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:MCI

- [4405] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Contents of issue 48 (2018). *TUGboat*, 39(2):149, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TKb

- [4406] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie* 2–3/2018. *TUGboat*, 39(2):150, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:ECI

- [4407] Anonymous. Eutypon: Contents of issue 38–39 (October 2017). *TUGboat*, 39(2):151, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122eutypen.pdf>.

Childs:2018:DKA

- [4408] Bart Childs and Rick Furuta. Don Knuth awarded Trotter Prize. *TUGboat*, 39(2):151, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122childs-trotter.pdf>.

Beeton:2018:HELb

- [4409] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 39(2):152, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122hyf.pdf>.

Veytsman:2018:BRW

- [4410] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *W. A. Dwiggins: A Life in Design*, by Bruce Kennett. *TUGboat*, 39(2):153–154, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122reviews-kennett.pdf>.

Berry:2018:TCb

- [4411] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 39(2):155–156, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122chest.pdf>.

Atkinson:2018:CHN

- [4412] John Atkinson. Comics: Hyphe-nation; clumsy. *TUGboat*, 39(2):156, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TCPb

- [4413] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 39(2):157–158, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2018:IMb

- [4414] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 39(2):158, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmem.html>.

Election-committee:2018:TEa

- [4415] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2019 election. *TUGboat*, 39(2):159, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:Cb

- [4416] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 39(2):160, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-2/tb122calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:FCc

- [4417] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(3):c1, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:IFCc

- [4418] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 39(3):c2, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:CODc

- [4419] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 39(3):c3, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TPb

- [4420] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 39(3):161, 2018. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:Elb

- [4421] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 39(3):162, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:IMc

- [4422] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 39(3):162, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2018:Pb

- [4423] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 39(3):163, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2018:ECb

- [4424] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 39(3):164–166, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123beet.pdf>.

Board:2018:TOA

- [4425] TUG Board. *TUGboat* open-access survey results. *TUGboat*, 39(3):167, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123board-tubsurvey.pdf>.

Preining:2018:TCJ

- [4426] Norbert Preining. $\text{\TeX}$ Conf 2018 in Japan. *TUGboat*, 39(3):168, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123preining-jtexconf18.pdf>.

Walden:2018:CGA

- [4427] David Walden. The Cary Graphic Arts Collection. *TUGboat*, 39(3):169–170, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123walden-cary.pdf>.

Flynn:2018:Tlb

- [4428] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 39(3):171–172, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123inn.pdf>.

Schulz:2018:BGF

- [4429] Herbert Schulz and Richard Koch. A beginner’s guide to file encoding and $\text{\TeX}$ Shop. *TUGboat*, 39(3):173–176, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123schulz-encoding.pdf>.

Maggi:2018:DNTb

- [4430] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — News from TeX.SE: Formatting posts. *TUGboat*, 39(3):177–181, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123duck-format.pdf>.

Johansson:2018:MPT

- [4431] B. Tomas Johansson. Managing the paper trail of student projects: Datatool and more. *TUGboat*, 39(3):182–184, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123johansson-datatool.pdf>.

Walden:2018:IKH

- [4432] David Walden. Interview with Kris Holmes. *TUGboat*, 39(3):185–203, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123holmes-walden.pdf>.

Bigelow:2018:SHB

- [4433] Charles Bigelow and Kris Holmes. Science and history behind the design of Lucida. *TUGboat*, 39(3):204–211, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123bigelow-lucida.pdf>.

Jackowski:2018:TGT

- [4434] Bogusław Jackowski, Piotr Pianowski, and Piotr Strzelczyk. $\text{\TeX}$ Gyre text fonts revisited. *TUGboat*, 39(3):212–216, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123jackowski-gyre.pdf>.

Ruckert:2018:HRT

- [4435] Martin Ruckert. HINT: Reflowing $\text{\TeX}$ output. *TUGboat*, 39(3):217–223, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123ruckert-hint.pdf>.

Ahmetovic:2018:ACP

- [4436] D. Ahmetovic, T. Armano, C. Bernareggi, M. Berra, A. Capietto, S. Coriasco, N. Murru, and A. Ruighi. Axessibility: Creating PDF documents with accessible formulae. *TUGboat*, 39(3):224–227, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123ahmetovic-axess.pdf>.

Schubotz:2018:IRC

- [4437] Moritz Schubotz, André Greiner-Petter, Philipp Scharpf, Norman Meuschke, Howard S. Cohl, and Bela Gipp. Improving the representation and conversion of mathematical formulae by considering the textual context. *TUGboat*, 39(3):

228–240, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123schubotz-mathtext.pdf>.

Ochs:2018:DES

- [4438] Eduardo Ochs. Dednat6: An extensible (semi-)preprocessor for Lua $\text{\LaTeX}$ that understands diagrams in ASCII art. *TUGboat*, 39(3):241–245, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123ochs-dednat.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2018:MFP

- [4439] Frank Mittelbach. Managing forlorn paragraph lines (a.k.a. widows and orphans) in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 39(3):246–251, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123mitt-widows.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2018:WOP

- [4440] Frank Mittelbach. The widows-and-orphans package. *TUGboat*, 39(3):252–262, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123mitt-widows-code.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2018:DP

- [4441] Frank Mittelbach. The dashundergaps package. *TUGboat*, 39(3):263–274, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123mitt-dashundergaps.pdf>.

Berry:2018:SSB

- [4442] Karl Berry and Oren Patashnik. State secrets in bibliography-style hacking. *TUGboat*, 39(3):275, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123berry-bst.pdf>.

Wermuth:2018:ECP

- [4443] Udo Wermuth. Experiments with `\parfillskip`. *TUGboat*, 39(3):276–303, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123wermuth-parfillskip.pdf>.

Berry:2018:TCc

- [4444] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 39(3):304, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TKc

- [4445] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie* 4/2018. *TUGboat*, 39(3):305, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:TCPC

- [4446] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 39(3):305–306, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Election-committee:2018:TEb

- [4447] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2019 election. *TUGboat*, 39(3):307, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2018:Cc

- [4448] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 39(3):308, 2018. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb39-3/tb123calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:FCa

- [4449] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(1):c1, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:IFCa

- [4450] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(1):c2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:CODa

- [4451] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 40(1):c3, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TPa

- [4452] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 40(1):1, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:EIa

- [4453] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 40(1):2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:IMa

- [4454] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 40(1):2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2019:Pa

- [4455] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 40(1):3, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2019:ECa

- [4456] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 40(1):4–5, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124beet.pdf>.

Lang:2019:NNC

- [4457] Sarah Lang and Astrid Schmölzer. Noob to Ninja: The challenge of taking beginners’ needs into account when teaching L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 40(1):5–9, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124lang-newbie.pdf>.

Maggi:2019:DNT

- [4458] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — news from TeX.SE: Processing text files to get L^AT_EX tables. *TUGboat*, 40(1):10–13, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124duck-csv.pdf>.

Roberts:2019:NHD

- [4459] Mike Roberts. No hands—the dictation of L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 40(1):14–16, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124roberts-speak.pdf>.

Jolly:2019:NBM

- [4460] Susan Jolly. Nemeth Braille math and L^AT_EX source as Braille. *TUGboat*, 40(1):17–21, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124jolly-braille.pdf>.

Fowler:2019:BTd

- [4461] Jim Fowler. Both T_EX and DVI viewers inside the web browser. *TUGboat*, 40(1):22–24, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124fowler-js.pdf>.

Novotn:2019:MTL

- [4462] Vít Novotný. Markdown 2.7.0: Towards lightweight markup in T_EX. *TUGboat*, 40(1):25–27, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124novotny-markdown.pdf>.

Kroonenberg:2019:NFE

- [4463] Siep Kroonenberg. New front ends for T_EX Live. *TUGboat*, 40(1):28–29, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124kroonenberg-gui.pdf>.

Xie:2019:TLC

- [4464] Yihui Xie. TinyTeX: A lightweight, cross-platform, and easy-to-maintain L^AT_EX distribution based on T_EX Live. *TUGboat*, 40(1):30–32, 2019. CODEN

???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124xie-tinytex.pdf>.

Wright:2019:EPC

- [4465] Joseph Wright. Extending primitive coverage across engines. *TUGboat*, 40(1):33, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124wright-primitives.pdf>.

Hagen:2019:CL

- [4466] Hans Hagen. Con $\text{\TeX}$ t LMTX. *TUGboat*, 40(1):34–37, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124hagen-lmtx.pdf>.

Hosny:2019:BWS

- [4467] Khaled Hosny. Bringing world scripts to Lua $\text{\TeX}$: The HarfBuzz experiment. *TUGboat*, 40(1):38–43, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124hosny-harfbuzz.pdf>.

LPT:2019:LNla

- [4468] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ news, issue 29, December 2018. *TUGboat*, 40(1):44–46, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124ltnews29.pdf>.

Talbot:2019:GB

- [4469] Nicola Talbot. Glossaries with bib2gls. *TUGboat*, 40(1):47–60, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124talbot-bib2gls.pdf>.

Gregorio:2019:TSC

- [4470] Enrico Gregorio. TeX.StackExchange cherry picking, part 2: Templating. *TUGboat*, 40(1):61–68, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124gregorio-templating.pdf>.

Wright:2019:RNCa

- [4471] Joseph Wright. Real number calculations in $\text{\LaTeX}$: Packages. *TUGboat*, 40(1):69–70, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124wright-fpkg.pdf>.

Wright:2019:RNCb

- [4472] Joseph Wright. Real number calculations in $\text{\TeX}$: Implementations and performance. *TUGboat*, 40(1):71–75, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124wright-fperf.pdf>.

Hoftich:2019:TLW

- [4473] Michal Hoftich. $\text{\TeX}$ 4ht: $\text{\LaTeX}$ to Web publishing. *TUGboat*, 40(1):76–81, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124hoftich-make4ht.pdf>.

Berry:2019:TOR

- [4474] Karl Berry. *TUGboat* online, reimplemented. *TUGboat*, 40(1):82–84, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124berry-tubonline.pdf>.

Veytsman:2019:BRN

- [4475] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Never use Futura* by Douglas Thomas. *TUGboat*, 40(1):85–87, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124reviews-thomas.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TKa

- [4476] Anonymous. *Die $\text{\TeX}$ nische Komödie 1/2019*. *TUGboat*, 40(1):88, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:ZCI

- [4477] Anonymous. Zpravodaj: Contents of issues 2018/1–4. *TUGboat*, 40(1):88, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124zprav.pdf>.

Berry:2019:TCa

- [4478] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 40(1):89–91, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124chest.pdf>.

Atkinson:2019:CPH

- [4479] John Atkinson. Comic: Punctuation headlines. *TUGboat*, 40(1):91, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TCPa

- [4480] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 40(1):91–92, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Berry:2019:TFS

- [4481] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2018. *TUGboat*, 40(1):93, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124treas.pdf>.

TEC:2019:TE

- [4482] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2019 election. *TUGboat*, 40(1):94–95, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:Ca

- [4483] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 40(1):96, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-1/tb124calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:FCb

- [4484] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(2):c1, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:IFCb

- [4485] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(2):c2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:CODb

- [4486] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 40(2):c3, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TPb

- [4487] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 40(2):97, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TCI

- [4488] Anonymous. TUG 2019 conference information. *TUGboat*, 40(2):98, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125confinfo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TCPb

- [4489] Anonymous. TUG 2019 conference program. *TUGboat*, 40(2):99, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125program.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TPc

- [4490] Anonymous. TUG 2019 photos. *TUGboat*, 40(2):100, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125photos.pdf>.

Menke:2019:BRT

- [4491] Henri Menke. Back to the roots: TUG2019 in Palo Alto. *TUGboat*, 40(2): 101–104, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125menke-tug19.pdf>.

Claudio:2019:TAG

- [4492] Jennifer Claudio. TUG 2019 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 40(2): 104–105, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125tug19-agm.pdf>.

Hefferon:2019:WDT

- [4493] Jim Hefferon. What do today’s newcomers want? *TUGboat*, 40(2):106–108, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125heff-newusers.pdf>.

Rokicki:2019:TFP

- [4494] Tomas Rokicki. Type 3 fonts and PDF search in dvips. *TUGboat*, 40(2): 108–111, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125rokicki-type3search.pdf>.

Reutenauer:2019:SX

- [4495] Arthur Reutenauer. The state of X_ETeX. *TUGboat*, 40(2):112, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125reutenauer-xetex.pdf>.

Reutenauer:2019:HPL

- [4496] Arthur Reutenauer. Hyphenation patterns: Licensing and stability. *TUGboat*, 40(2):113–114, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125reutenauer-hyph.pdf>.

Koch:2019:MNH

- [4497] Richard Koch. MacTeX-2019, notification, and hardened runtimes. *TUGboat*, 40(2):115–118, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125koch-harden.pdf>.

Verna:2019:QCL

- [4498] Didier Verna. Quickref: Common Lisp reference documentation as a stress test for Texinfo. *TUGboat*, 40(2):119–125, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125verna-quickref.pdf>.

Ziegenhagen:2019:CLP

- [4499] Uwe Ziegenhagen. Combining L^AT_EX with Python. *TUGboat*, 40(2):126–128, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ziegenhagen-python.pdf>.

Menke:2019:PCD

- [4500] Henri Menke. Parsing complex data formats in Lua $\TeX$ with LPEG. *TUGboat*, 40(2):129–135, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125menke-lpeg.pdf>.

Adams:2019:DSC

- [4501] William Adams. Design into 3D: A system for customizable project designs. *TUGboat*, 40(2):136–142, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125adams-3d.pdf>.

Ruckert:2019:DHF

- [4502] Martin Ruckert. The design of the HINT file format. *TUGboat*, 40(2):143–146, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ruckert-hint.pdf>.

T:2019:TFT

- [4503] Rishikesan Nair T., C. V. Rajagopal, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. $\TeX$ Folio — a framework to typeset XML documents using $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 40(2):147–149, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125rishi-texfolio.pdf>.

Rajendran:2019:NPF

- [4504] Aravind Rajendran, Rishikesan Nair T., and C. V. Rajagopal. Neptune — a proofing framework for $\LaTeX$ authors. *TUGboat*, 40(2):150–152, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125rajendran-neptune.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2019:LRW

- [4505] Frank Mittelbach. The $\LaTeX$ release workflow and the $\LaTeX$ dev formats. *TUGboat*, 40(2):153–156, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125mitt-dev.pdf>.

Rowley:2019:ALK

- [4506] Chris Rowley, Ulrike Fischer, and Frank Mittelbach. Accessibility in the $\LaTeX$ kernel — experiments in Tagged PDF. *TUGboat*, 40(2):157–158, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125rowley-tagpdf.pdf>.

Veytsman:2019:CCE

- [4507] Boris Veytsman. Creating commented editions with $\LaTeX$ — the `commedit` package. *TUGboat*, 40(2):159–162, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125veytsman-editions.pdf>.

Ziegenhagen:2019:CAE

- [4508] Uwe Ziegenhagen. Creating and automating exams with L^AT_EX & friends. *TUGboat*, 40(2):163–166, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ziegenhagen-exam.pdf>.

Ramesh:2019:BBD

- [4509] Sree Harsha Ramesh, Dung Thai, Boris Veytsman, and Andrew McCallum. B^BT_EX-based dataset generation for training citation parsers. *TUGboat*, 40(2):167–169, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ramesh-cite.pdf>.

Choi:2019:FIM

- [4510] Jaeyoung Choi, Saima Majeed, Ammar UI Hassan, and Geunho Jeong. FreeType_MF_Module2: Integration of METAFONT, GF, and PK inside FreeType. *TUGboat*, 40(2):170–178, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125choi-freetype2.pdf>.

Parhami:2019:ECP

- [4511] Behrooz Parhami. Evolutionary changes in Persian and Arabic scripts to accommodate the printing press, typewriting, and computerized word processing. *TUGboat*, 40(2):179–186, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125parhami-scripts.pdf>.

Sojka:2019:UEP

- [4512] Petr Sojka and Ondřej Sojka. The unreasonable effectiveness of pattern generation. *TUGboat*, 40(2):187–193, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125sojka-patgen.pdf>.

Park:2019:IHE

- [4513] Emily Park and Jennifer Claudio. Improving Hangul to English translation for optical character recognition (OCR). *TUGboat*, 40(2):194–195, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125park-hangul.pdf>.

Bossard:2019:GCS

- [4514] Antoine Bossard. A glance at CJK support with X_ET_EX and LuaT_EX. *TUGboat*, 40(2):196–201, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125bossard-cjk.pdf>.

Anane:2019:TA

- [4515] Anane, Asakura, Braun, Claudio, Ha, Fuchs, García-De Castro, Kannan, McKenna, Mittelbach, Moore, Shreevatsa, and Terada. TUG 2019 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 40(2):201–203, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:MCI

- [4516] Anonymous. *MAPS: Contents of issue 49* (2019). *TUGboat*, 40(2):204–205, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:CGJ

- [4517] Anonymous. ConT_EXt Group Journal 2018. *TUGboat*, 40(2):205, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125ctxg.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TCPC

- [4518] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 40(2):206–207, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2019:IMb

- [4519] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 40(2):207, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Anonymous:2019:Cb

- [4520] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 40(2):208, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-2/tb125calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:FCc

- [4521] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(3):c1, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:IFCc

- [4522] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 40(3):c2, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:CODc

- [4523] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 40(3):c3, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TPd

- [4524] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 40(3):209, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:Elb

- [4525] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 40(3):210, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:IMc

- [4526] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 40(3):210, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Veytsman:2019:Pb

- [4527] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 40(3):211, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2019:ECb

- [4528] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 40(3):212, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126beet.pdf>.

Strakhov:2019:UBT

- [4529] Yevhen Strakhov. Ukraine at Bacho $\TeX$ 2019: Thoughts and impressions. *TUGboat*, 40(3):213–214, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126strakhov-bacho19.pdf>.

Walden:2019:ETS

- [4530] David Walden. An experience of trying to submit a paper in $\LaTeX$ in an XML-first world. *TUGboat*, 40(3):215–216, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126walden-submit.pdf>.

Walden:2019:SHC

- [4531] David Walden. Studying the histories of computerizing publishing and desktop publishing, 2017–19. *TUGboat*, 40(3):217–228, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126walden-history.pdf>.

Preining:2019:TST

- [4532] Norbert Preining. $\TeX$ services at texlive.info. *TUGboat*, 40(3):229–230, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126preining-services.pdf>.

IT:2019:PDI

- [4533] Island of $\text{\TeX}$. Providing Docker images for $\text{\TeX}$ Live and Con $\text{\TeX}$ t. *TUGboat*, 40(3):231, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126island-docker.pdf>.

Hagen:2019:TRP

- [4534] Hans Hagen. $\text{\TeX}$ on the Raspberry Pi. *TUGboat*, 40(3):232–233, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126hagen-rpi.pdf>.

Hoekwater:2019:MT

- [4535] Taco Hoekwater. MuPDF tools. *TUGboat*, 40(3):234–235, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126hoekwater-mupdf.pdf>.

vanOostrum:2019:LR

- [4536] Piet van Oostrum. $\text{\LaTeX}$ on the road. *TUGboat*, 40(3):236–246, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126oostrum-road.pdf>.

Candia:2019:BPW

- [4537] Estevão Vinícius Candia. A Brazilian Portuguese work on MetaPost, and how mathematics is embedded in it. *TUGboat*, 40(3):247–250, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126candia-mpost.pdf>.

LPT:2019:LNlb

- [4538] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ news, issue 30, October 2019. *TUGboat*, 40(3):251–254, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126ltnews30.pdf>.

Asakura:2019:USD

- [4539] Takuto Asakura. Understanding scientific documents with synthetic analysis on mathematical expressions and natural language. *TUGboat*, 40(3):255–256, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126asakura-meaning.pdf>.

Hagen:2019:MTF

- [4540] Hans Hagen. Modern Type 3 fonts. *TUGboat*, 40(3):257–262, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126hagen-type3.pdf>.

Sajib:2019:TBS

- [4541] Md Qutub Uddin Sajib. Typesetting the Bangla script in Unicode $\text{\TeX}$ engines—experiences and insights. *TUGboat*, 40(3):263–269, 2019. CODEN

???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126sajib-bangla.pdf>.

Flynn:2019:TI

- [4542] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 40(3):270–271, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126inn.pdf>.

Beeton:2019:BRH

- [4543] Barbara Beeton. Book review: *Hermann Zapf and the World He Designed: A Biography* by Jerry Kelly. *TUGboat*, 40(3):272–273, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126reviews-kelly-zapfbio.pdf>.

Berry:2019:BRC

- [4544] Karl Berry. Book review: *Carol Twombly: Her brief but brilliant career in type design* by Nancy Stock-Allen. *TUGboat*, 40(3):274, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126reviews-stock-allen.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TKb

- [4545] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie 2–3/2019*. *TUGboat*, 40(3):275, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:ECI

- [4546] Anonymous. Eutypon: Contents of issue 40–41 (October 2018). *TUGboat*, 40(3):276, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126eutypon.pdf>.

Berry:2019:TCb

- [4547] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 40(3):277–278, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126chest.pdf>.

Munroe:2019:CHU

- [4548] Randall Munroe. Comic: The history of Unicode. *TUGboat*, 40(3):278, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126chest.pdf>.

TDF:2019:TDF

- [4549] T_EX Development Fund committee. T_EX Development Fund 2014–2019 report. *TUGboat*, 40(3):279, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126devfund.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TSG

- [4550] Anonymous. TUG 2019 sponsors: Google; Adobe; Overleaf; Pearson; STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd. *TUGboat*, 40(3):280–282, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126sponsors.pdf>.

Anonymous:2019:TCPd

- [4551] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 40(3):283–284, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2019:Cc

- [4552] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 40(3):284, 2019. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb40-3/tb126calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:FCa

- [4553] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(1):c1, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:IFCa

- [4554] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(1):c2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:CODa

- [4555] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 41(1):c3, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TPa

- [4556] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 41(1):1, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:EIa

- [4557] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 41(1):2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:IMa

- [4558] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 41(1):2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207.

Veytsman:2020:Pa

- [4559] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 41(1):3, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2020:ECa

- [4560] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 41(1):4–6, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127beet.pdf>.

Berry:2020:RBD

- [4561] Karl Berry. Reporting bugs for Don Knuth (as soon as possible). *TUGboat*, 41(1):7, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127berry-knuthbug.pdf>.

Fuchs:2020:BTT

- [4562] David Fuchs. Beyond Trip and Trap: Testing the urtext WEB sources. *TUGboat*, 41(1):8–11, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127fuchs-knuthbug.pdf>.

Haralambous:2020:GTJ

- [4563] Yannis Haralambous. Grapholinguistics, $\text{\TeX}$, and a June 2020 conference. *TUGboat*, 41(1):12–19, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127haralambous-grapholinguistics.pdf>.

Maggi:2020:DBP

- [4564] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat—Beginners’ Pond: You do not need to be Neo to cope with a $\text{\tikZ}$ matrix. *TUGboat*, 41(1):20–25, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127duck-matrix.pdf>.

Fischer:2020:CAP

- [4565] Ulrike Fischer. Creating accessible pdfs with $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 41(1):26–28, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127fischer-accessible.pdf>.

LPT:2020:LNla

- [4566] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ 3 news, issue 11, February 2018. *TUGboat*, 41(1):29–30, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127l3news11.pdf>.

LPT:2020:LNlb

- [4567] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX3 news, issue 12, January 2020. *TUGboat*, 41(1): 31–33, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb12713news12.pdf>.

LPT:2020:LNlc

- [4568] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 31, February 2020. *TUGboat*, 41(1): 34–38, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb1271tnews31.pdf>.

Wright:2020:CCT

- [4569] Joseph Wright. Case changing: From T_EX primitives to the Unicode algorithm. *TUGboat*, 41(1):39–42, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127wright-case.pdf>.

Gregorio:2020:TLM

- [4570] Enrico Gregorio. T_EX, L^AT_EX and math. *TUGboat*, 41(1):43–53, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127gregorio-math.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2020:FP

- [4571] Frank Mittelbach. The fewerfloatpages package. *TUGboat*, 41(1):54–68, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127mitt-fewerfloat.pdf>.

Fischer:2020:TBS

- [4572] Ulrike Fischer and Marcel Krüger. Typesetting Bangla script with LuaL^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 41(1):69–70, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127fischer-bangla.pdf>.

Flynn:2020:TI

- [4573] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 41(1):71–72, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127inn.pdf>.

Wermuth:2020:ARR

- [4574] Udo Wermuth. An attempt at ragged-right typesetting. *TUGboat*, 41(1):73–94, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127wermuth-ragged.pdf>.

Walden:2020:WPA

- [4575] David Walden. Webnotes: Practical approaches. *TUGboat*, 41(1):95–96, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127walden-webnotes.pdf>.

Fine:2020:RCP

- [4576] Jonathan Fine. Reading 29,000 COVID-19 papers. *TUGboat*, 41(1):97, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127fine-covid19.pdf>.

Walden:2020:AAC

- [4577] David Walden. About *The Art of Computer Programming, Volume 4, Fascicle 5*. *TUGboat*, 41(1):98–102, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127reviews-knuth-fascicle5.pdf>.

Walden:2020:BRH

- [4578] David Walden. Book review: *History of Desktop Publishing*, by Frank Romano. *TUGboat*, 41(1):102–105, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127reviews-romano.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:ACI

- [4579] Anonymous. *ArsT_EXnica*: Contents of issues 27–28 (April and October 2019). *TUGboat*, 41(1):106–107, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:ZCI

- [4580] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 2019/1–4. *TUGboat*, 41(1):108, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TKa

- [4581] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie* 4/2019. *TUGboat*, 41(1):109–110, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127komo.pdf>.

Berry:2020:TCa

- [4582] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 41(1):110–112, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127chest.pdf>.

Atkinson:2020:CTM

- [4583] John Atkinson. Comic: Typographic map Hyphe-nation. *TUGboat*, 41(1):112, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127chest.pdf>.

Berry:2020:TFS

- [4584] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2019. *TUGboat*, 41(1):113, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TCPa

- [4585] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 41(1):114–115, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/consultants.html>.

Berry:2020:TLN

- [4586] Karl Berry. T_EX Live 2020 news. *TUGboat*, 41(1):115, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127berry-tlnews.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:Ca

- [4587] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 41(1):116, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-1/tb127calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:FCb

- [4588] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(2):c1, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:IFCb

- [4589] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(2):c2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:CODb

- [4590] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 41(2):c3, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TPb

- [4591] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 41(2):117, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TCI

- [4592] Anonymous. TUG 2020 conference information. *TUGboat*, 41(2):118–119, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128confinfo.pdf>.

Beeton:2020:RMT

- [4593] Barbara Beeton. Random musings on TUG2020 online. *TUGboat*, 41(2):120, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128beet-tug20.pdf>.

Walden:2020:OTU

- [4594] David Walden. Observations on the T_EX Users Group’s 41st Annual Conference—TUG 2020 in the COVID-19 era. *TUGboat*, 41(2):121–122, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128walden-tug20.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2020:TRF

- [4595] Paulo Ney de Souza. TUG 2020: A report and future recommendations. *TUGboat*, 41(2):123–126, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128desouza-tug20.pdf>.

Fine:2020:TCG

- [4596] Jonathan Fine. T_EX conferences and general meetings, this year and next. *TUGboat*, 41(2):126–127, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128fine-meetings.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2020:IJB

- [4597] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Javier Bezos. *TUGboat*, 41(2):127–131, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128bezos-desouza.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2020:IPK

- [4598] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Philip Kime. *TUGboat*, 41(2):132–138, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128kime-desouza.pdf>.

KH:2020:BRF

- [4599] Hussain KH, Rajeesh KV, and Aravind Rajendran. Beyond Roman fonts: Extra dimensions in Malayalam fonts. *TUGboat*, 41(2):139–144, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128hussain-beyond.pdf>.

Matteson:2020:RN

- [4600] Steven Matteson. The road to Noto. *TUGboat*, 41(2):145–154, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128matteson-noto.pdf>.

Claudio:2020:TET

- [4601] Jennifer Claudio. Typographical explorations in two unicas alphabets. *TUGboat*, 41(2):155–156, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128claudio-unicase.pdf>.

Flynn:2020:YPL

- [4602] Peter Flynn. Your personal $\LaTeX$ bookshelf: Improving your background in a time of lockdown. *TUGboat*, 41(2):157–159, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128flynn-bookshelf.pdf>.

Walden:2020:NHP

- [4603] David Walden. Noticing history—a personal view. *TUGboat*, 41(2):160–167, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128walden-noticing.pdf>.

Cereda:2020:TCT

- [4604] Paulo Cereda. $\TeX$ in church: A typographical adventure. *TUGboat*, 41(2):168–170, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128cereda-church.pdf>.

Schmolzer:2020:ETL

- [4605] Astrid Schmölder and Sarah Lang. Empowerment and teaching $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 41(2):171–172, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128schmoelzer-empowerment.pdf>.

Lang:2020:DRV

- [4606] Sarah Lang. Didactical reduction versus references: How to better teach $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 41(2):173–175, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128lang-didactic.pdf>.

Tournade:2020:LHL

- [4607] Yoan Tournade. $\LaTeX$ -on-HTTP: $\LaTeX$ as a commodity web service for application developers. *TUGboat*, 41(2):175–178, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128tournade-http.pdf>.

Veytsman:2020:UOC

- [4608] Boris Veytsman. Using Overleaf for collaborative projects: First impressions and lessons learned. *TUGboat*, 41(2):179–181, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128veytsman-overleaf.pdf>.

IoT:2020:ITD

- [4609] Island of $\text{\TeX}$. The Island of $\text{\TeX}$: Developing abroad, your next destination. *TUGboat*, 41(2):182–184, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128island.pdf>.

Asakura:2020:DCL

- [4610] Takuto Asakura. The design concept for llmk — light $\text{\LaTeX}$ make. *TUGboat*, 41(2):185–187, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128asakura-llmk.pdf>.

Gundlach:2020:TPC

- [4611] Patrick Gundlach. Typesetting product catalogs and other database-driven documents with the speedata Publisher. *TUGboat*, 41(2):188–193, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128gundlach-speedata.pdf>.

Hefferon:2020:FSL

- [4612] Jim Hefferon. A first set of $\text{\LaTeX}$ packages. *TUGboat*, 41(2):194–195, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128heff-packages.pdf>.

DeMeritt:2020:POL

- [4613] Susan DeMeritt and Cheryl Ponchin. Presenting our $\text{\LaTeX}$ workshop online. *TUGboat*, 41(2):196, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128demeritt-workshop.pdf>.

Carlisle:2020:LOT

- [4614] David Carlisle, Paulo Roberto Massa Cereda, and Joseph Wright. learnlatex.org: Taking $\text{\LaTeX}$ training fully interactive. *TUGboat*, 41(2):197–199, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128carlisle-learnlatex.pdf>.

Claudio:2020:RLO

- [4615] Jennifer Claudio. A review of learnlatex.org. *TUGboat*, 41(2):199–200, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128reviews-learnlatex.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2020:QVL

- [4616] Frank Mittelbach and the $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. Quo vadis $\text{\LaTeX}$ (3) Team — a look back and at the upcoming years. *TUGboat*, 41(2):201–207, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128mitt-quovadis.pdf>.

Ruckert:2020:HPS

- [4617] Martin Ruckert and Gudrun Socher. The HINT Project: Status and open questions. *TUGboat*, 41(2):208–211, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128ruckert-hint.pdf>.

Carlson:2020:MSL

- [4618] James Carlson. MiniLaTeX: A subset of L^AT_EX for the Web. *TUGboat*, 41(2):212–214, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128carlson-minilatex.pdf>.

Hammond:2020:WLC

- [4619] William Hammond. Why the L^AT_EX community should care about SGML. *TUGboat*, 41(2):215–218, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128hammond-sgml.pdf>.

T:2020:LTW

- [4620] Rishikesan Nair T., Aravind Rajendran, Rajagopal C. V., and Radhakrishnan C. V. L^AT_EX technologies at work — aesthetically beautiful PDFs on the fly from XML input: XML Page Composition (XPC) micro-service in the cloud. *TUGboat*, 41(2):219–222, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128rishi-xmlfly.pdf>.

Moore:2020:TLP

- [4621] Ross Moore. Tagging with L^AT_EX — Part 1: Author considerations. *TUGboat*, 41(2):223–242, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128moore-tagging1.pdf>.

Fine:2020:TA

- [4622] Jonathan Fine, Amelia Hugill-Fontanel, Paul Gessler, Patrick Ion, Marcel Krüger, John MacFarlane, Ross Moore, Eric Mc Sween, Norbert Preining, Thomas Price, Brandon Rhodes, samcarter, Michael Sharpe, Paulo Ney de Souza, and Vadim Ponomarev. TUG 2020 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 41(2):243–245, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TKb

- [4623] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie* 2–3/2020. *TUGboat*, 41(2):246, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:Z

- [4624] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj* 2020/1–2. *TUGboat*, 41(2):247–248, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128zprav.pdf>.

Berry:2020:TCb

- [4625] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 41(2):249–250, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:Cb

- [4626] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 41(2):251, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128calendar.pdf>.

TEC:2020:TEa

- [4627] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2021 election. *TUGboat*, 41(2):252, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:IMb

- [4628] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 41(2):253, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Anonymous:2020:TS

- [4629] Anonymous. TUG 2020 sponsors. *TUGboat*, 41(2):253–254, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-2/tb128sponsors.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TCPb

- [4630] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 41(2):255–256, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2020:FCC

- [4631] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(3):c1, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:IFCC

- [4632] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 41(3):c2, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:COD

- [4633] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 41(3):c3, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TP

- [4634] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 41(3):257, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:EI

- [4635] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 41(3):258, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:IMc

- [4636] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 41(3):258, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2020:PD

- [4637] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 41(3):259, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2020:ECD

- [4638] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 41(3):260–262, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129beet.pdf>.

Barr:2020:HTC

- [4639] Michael Barr. How T_EX changed my life. *TUGboat*, 41(3):263–264, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129barr-changed.pdf>.

Flynn:2020:TID

- [4640] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 41(3):265–268, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129inn.pdf>.

Frear:2020:ECF

- [4641] Lorrie Frear. Eye charts in focus: The magic of optotypes. *TUGboat*, 41(3):269–274, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129frear-optotype.pdf>.

Mansour:2020:NLS

- [4642] Kamal Mansour. The non-Latin scripts & typography. *TUGboat*, 41(3):275–280, 2020. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129mansour-nonlatin.pdf>.

Leingang:2020:UDM

- [4643] Matthew Leingang. Using DocStrip for multiple document variants. *TUGboat*, 41(3):281–285, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129leingang-docstrip.pdf>.

LPT:2020:LNI

- [4644] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 32, October 2020. *TUGboat*, 41(3):286–291, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129ltnews32.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2020:LTP

- [4645] Frank Mittelbach and Chris Rowley. L^AT_EX Tagged PDF—a blueprint for a large project. *TUGboat*, 41(3):292–298, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129mitt-tagpdf.pdf>.

Gregorio:2020:FE

- [4646] Enrico Gregorio. Functions and expl3. *TUGboat*, 41(3):299–307, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129gregorio-l3functions.pdf>.

Talbot:2020:BSC

- [4647] Nicola Talbot. bib2gls: Selection, cross-references and locations. *TUGboat*, 41(3):308–317, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129talbot-bib2gls-more.pdf>.

Novotny:2020:MMM

- [4648] Vít Novotný. Making Markdown into a microwave meal. *TUGboat*, 41(3):318–320, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129novotny-frozen.pdf>.

Hagen:2020:UDT

- [4649] Hans Hagen. User-defined Type 3 fonts in LuaT_EX. *TUGboat*, 41(3):320–323, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129hagen-type3.pdf>.

Wilson:2020:DDP

- [4650] Peter Wilson. Data display, plots and graphs. *TUGboat*, 41(3):324–326, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129wilson-plotgraph.pdf>.

Scarso:2020:SRS

- [4651] Luigi Scarso. Short report on the state of LuaT_EX, 2020. *TUGboat*, 41(3):327–328, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129scarso-luatex.pdf>.

Kitagawa:2020:DBC

- [4652] Hironori Kitagawa. Distinguishing 8-bit characters and Japanese characters in (u)pT_EX. *TUGboat*, 41(3):329–334, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129kitagawa-char.pdf>.

Hagen:2020:KSD

- [4653] Hans Hagen. Keyword scanning. *TUGboat*, 41(3):335–337, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129hagen-keyword.pdf>.

Hagen:2020:RMP

- [4654] Hans Hagen. Representation of macro parameters. *TUGboat*, 41(3):337–340, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129hagen-param.pdf>.

Island:2020:TOW

- [4655] Island of T_EX. T_EXdoc online—a web interface for serving T_EX documentation. *TUGboat*, 41(3):341–342, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129island-texdoc.pdf>.

Vlasak:2020:MCM

- [4656] Michal Vlasák. MMT_EX: Creating a minimal and modern T_EX distribution for GNU/Linux. *TUGboat*, 41(3):343–345, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129vlasak-mmtex.pdf>.

Liferenko:2020:UIT

- [4657] Igor Liferenko. UTF-8 installations of T_EX. *TUGboat*, 41(3):346–347, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129liferenko-utf8.pdf>.

Olsak:2020:ONG

- [4658] Petr Olšák. OpT_EX—a new generation of Plain T_EX. *TUGboat*, 41(3):348–354, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129olsak-optex.pdf>.

Bigelow:2020:BRR

- [4659] Charles Bigelow. Book reviews: *Robert Granjon, letter-cutter, and Granjon's Flowers*, by Hendrik D.L. Vervliet. *TUGboat*, 41(3):355–357, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129reviews-vervliet.pdf>.

Veytsman:2020:BRG

- [4660] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Glisterings*, by Peter Wilson. *TUGboat*, 41(3):358–359, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129reviews-wilson.pdf>.

Flynn:2020:HRT

- [4661] Peter Flynn. Historical review of $\text{\TeX}$ 3. *TUGboat*, 41(3):360–367, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129flynn-tex3.pdf>.

Berry:2020:TC

- [4662] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 41(3):368, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129chest.pdf>.

TEC:2020:TEb

- [4663] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2021 election. *TUGboat*, 41(3):369, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2020:TCP

- [4664] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 41(3):370–371, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2020:Cc

- [4665] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 41(3):372, 2020. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb41-3/tb129calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:FCa

- [4666] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(1):c1, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:IFCa

- [4667] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(1):c2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:CODa

- [4668] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 42(1):c3, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TPa

- [4669] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 42(1):1, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:EIa

- [4670] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 42(1):2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:IMa

- [4671] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 42(1):2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2021:Pa

- [4672] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 42(1):3, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2021:ECa

- [4673] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 42(1):4–5, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130beet.pdf>.

Andre:2021:HV

- [4674] Jacques André. Hendrik Vervliet: 1923–2020. *TUGboat*, 42(1):6, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130andre-vervliet.pdf>.

Knuth:2021:TT

- [4675] Donald Knuth. The $\text{\TeX}$ tuneup of 2021. *TUGboat*, 42(1):7–10, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130knuth-tuneup21.pdf>.

Berry:2021:TE

- [4676] Karl Berry. $\text{\TeX}$ entomology in 2021. *TUGboat*, 42(1):10, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130berry-filter.pdf>.

Beeton:2021:HEL

- [4677] Barbara Beeton. Hyphenation exception log. *TUGboat*, 42(1):11, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hyf.pdf>.

Just:2021:YG

- [4678] Jérémy Just. Year 2020 at GUTenberg. *TUGboat*, 42(1):12–13, 2021. CODEN TUGBOA ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130just-gut.pdf>.

Beeton:2021:LTL

- [4679] Barbara Beeton. Lapses in T_EX—a look backward. *TUGboat*, 42(1):13–17, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130beeton-lapses.pdf>.

Flynn:2021:TI

- [4680] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 42(1):18–19, 2021. CODEN
???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130inn.pdf>.

Walden:2021:IAH

- [4681] David Walden. Interview with Amelia Hugill-Fontanel. *TUGboat*, 42(1):20–33, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hugill-fontanel-walden.pdf>.

Maggi:2021:DBP

- [4682] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — beginners’ pond: Crazy little thing called glue. *TUGboat*, 42(1):34–39, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130duck-glue.pdf>.

Wright:2021:CDC

- [4683] Joseph Wright. Creating document commands: The good, the bad and the ugly. *TUGboat*, 42(1):40–41, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130wright-goodbad.pdf>.

Wright:2021:CNV

- [4684] Joseph Wright. \NewDocumentCommand versus \newcommand versus *TUGboat*, 42(1):41–43, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130wright-newdoccmd.pdf>.

Olsak:2021:COO

- [4685] Petr Olšák. Comparison of OpTeX with other formats: L^AT_EX and ConT_EXt. *TUGboat*, 42(1):44–49, 2021. CODEN TUGB ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130olsak-fmtcmp.pdf>.

Ludwichowski:2021:GFF

- [4686] Jerzy Ludwichowski. GUST e-foundry font projects, closing report 2019–2020. *TUGboat*, 42(1):50–51, 2021. CODEN TUGBOA ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://www.tug.org/TUGboat/Articles/tb42-1/ludwichowski.pdf>.

<https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130ludwichowski-gust.pdf>.

Tsolomitis:2021:NFF

- [4687] Antonis Tsolomitis. The NewComputerModern font family. *TUGboat*, 42(1):52–55, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130tsolomitis-newcm.pdf>.

Venkatesan:2021:ACF

- [4688] S. K. Venkatesan. An attempt at creating font transitions. *TUGboat*, 42(1):56–59, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130venkatesan-transfont.pdf>.

Hagen:2021:SFG

- [4689] Hans Hagen. Scaled fonts and glyphs. *TUGboat*, 42(1):60–65, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hagen-scaled.pdf>.

Berry:2021:SFR

- [4690] Karl Berry. Some fonts with recent $\text{\TeX}$ support. *TUGboat*, 42(1):65, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130berry-fontlist.pdf>.

Yajie:2021:IGM

- [4691] Hu Yajie. Improvements to the generalized mediation macros in *The Metafontbook*. *TUGboat*, 42(1):66, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hu-bernstein.pdf>.

Chupin:2021:AFS

- [4692] Maxime Chupin. Animating Fourier series decomposition of a character with Lua $\text{\TeX}$ and MPLIB. *TUGboat*, 42(1):67–71, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130chupin-fourier.pdf>.

IT:2021:WRI

- [4693] Island of $\text{\TeX}$. Working remotely from an island: arara and other tools. *TUGboat*, 42(1):72–73, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130island-tools.pdf>.

Hagen:2021:LPF

- [4694] Hans Hagen. LuaMeta $\text{\TeX}$ programming features. *TUGboat*, 42(1):74–80, 2021. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130hagen-prog.pdf>.

Liferenko:2021:UIC

- [4695] Igor Liferenko. UTF-8 installations of CWEB. *TUGboat*, 42(1):81–82, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130liferenko-cweb.pdf>.

Veytsman:2021:BRL

- [4696] Boris Veytsman. Book review: *Learning L^AT_EX*, Second Edition, by David F. Griffiths and Desmond J. Higham. *TUGboat*, 42(1):83, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130reviews-learnltx2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TKa

- [4697] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie* 4/2020–1/2021. *TUGboat*, 42(1):84–85, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:ZCIa

- [4698] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Contents of issue 2020/3–4. *TUGboat*, 42(1):85, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130zprav.pdf>.

Atkinson:2021:CFD

- [4699] John Atkinson. Comic: Font or dog breed? *TUGboat*, 42(1):85, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130zprav.pdf>.

Berry:2021:TCa

- [4700] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 42(1):86–88, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130chest.pdf>.

committee:2021:TER

- [4701] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2021 election report. *TUGboat*, 42(1):88–91, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130elec.pdf>.

Koch:2021:SMF

- [4702] Richard Koch. Spending MacT_EX funds. *TUGboat*, 42(1):92, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130koch-mactex.pdf>.

Berry:2021:TFS

- [4703] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2020. *TUGboat*, 42(1):93, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TCPa

- [4704] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 42(1):94–95, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2021:Ca

- [4705] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 42(1):96, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-1/tb130calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:FCb

- [4706] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(2):c1, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:IFCb

- [4707] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(2):c2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:COdb

- [4708] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 42(2):c3, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TPb

- [4709] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 42(2):97, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TCI

- [4710] Anonymous. TUG 2021 conference information and program. *TUGboat*, 42(2):98–100, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131confinfo.pdf>.

Rosendahl:2021:TCR

- [4711] Arthur Rosendahl and Jennifer Claudio. TUG 2021 conference report. *TUGboat*, 42(2):100, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131rosendahl-tug21.pdf>.

Claudio:2021:TAG

- [4712] Jennifer Claudio. TUG 2021 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 42(2):101–104, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131tug21-agm.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2021:TCO

- [4713] Paulo Ney de Souza and Jennifer Claudio. TUG 2021 conference organization reflections and recommendations. *TUGboat*, 42(2):105–107, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131desouza-tug21.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2021:INP

- [4714] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Norbert Preining, mainstay of $\text{\TeX}$ Live and much more. *TUGboat*, 42(2):108–113, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131preining-desouza.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2021:IFM

- [4715] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Frank Mittelbach, leader of the $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project. *TUGboat*, 42(2):114–120, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131mittelbach-desouza.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2021:IJH

- [4716] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with John Hammersley, CEO of Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 42(2):121–130, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131hammersley-desouza.pdf>.

samcarter:2021:PTP

- [4717] samcarter. The tikzlings package. *TUGboat*, 42(2):131–132, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131samcarter-tikzlings.pdf>.

Stamerjohanns:2021:PTB

- [4718] Heinrich Stamerjohanns. Texmlbus, a build system to convert documents to XML and other formats. *TUGboat*, 42(2):132–134, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131stamerjohanns-texmlbus.pdf>.

Goswami:2021:CIT

- [4719] Rohit Goswami. Continuous integration and $\text{\TeX}$ with Org-Mode. *TUGboat*, 42(2):135–138, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131goswami-ci-org.pdf>.

Ruckert:2021:WCC

- [4720] Martin Ruckert. The WEB to CWEB conversion of $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 42(2):139–142, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131ruckert-cweb.pdf>.

Austin:2021:PSE

- [4721] Oliver Austin. Plane and simple: Exploration of machine interaction with text type for visual-based navigation systems. *TUGboat*, 42(2):143, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131austin-plane.pdf>.

Claudio:2021:MPJ

- [4722] Jennifer Claudio. My personal journey into creating word search puzzles in Cyrillic and Arabic using multilingual support in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 42(2):144–146, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131claudio-puzzles.pdf>.

Bossard:2021:TEJ

- [4723] Antoine Bossard. On typesetting an English–Japanese book. *TUGboat*, 42(2):147–151, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131bossard-engjpn.pdf>.

Sojka:2021:NCH

- [4724] Petr Sojka and Ondřej Sojka. New Czechoslovak hyphenation patterns, word lists, and workflow. *TUGboat*, 42(2):152–158, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131sojka-czech.pdf>.

Magdowski:2021:AGP

- [4725] Mathias Magdowski. Automatically generate personalized tasks and sample solutions for the fundamentals of electrical engineering with PGFPlots and CircuiTikZ. *TUGboat*, 42(2):159–163, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131magdowski-autoe.pdf>.

Veytsman:2021:CVS

- [4726] Boris Veytsman and Keiran Harcombe. Creating a VPAT statement for $\text{\TeX}$ Live. *TUGboat*, 42(2):164–165, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131veytsman-vpat.pdf>.

Papasalouros:2021:PLD

- [4727] Andreas Papasalouros and Antonis Tsolomitis. $\text{\textit{latex2nemeth}}$: A direct $\text{\LaTeX}$ -to-Braille transcribing tool. *TUGboat*, 42(2):166–169, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131papasalouros-latex2nemeth.pdf>.

Fischer:2021:RTP

- [4728] Ulrike Fischer. On the road to Tagged PDF: About StructElem, marked content, PDF/A and squeezed Bär. *TUGboat*, 42(2):170–173, 2021. CODEN

???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131fischer-tagpdf.pdf>.

Vaughan:2021:TXL

- [4729] Nicolás Vaughan. TEI-XML to L^AT_EX workflow: Issues and lessons. *TUGboat*, 42(2):174–179, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131vaughan-tei.pdf>.

LP:2021:LNla

- [4730] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 33, June 2021. *TUGboat*, 42(2):180–185, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131ltnews33.pdf>.

Novotny:2021:PML

- [4731] Vít Novotný. Markdown 2.10.0: L^AT_EX themes & snippets, two flavors of comments, and LuaMetaTeX. *TUGboat*, 42(2):186–193, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131novotny-markdown.pdf>.

Talbot:2021:PBS

- [4732] Nicola Talbot. bib2gls: Sorting. *TUGboat*, 42(2):194–203, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131talbot-sorting.pdf>.

Hufflen:2021:PB

- [4733] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Programming bibliographies. *TUGboat*, 42(2):204–207, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131hufflen-bibprog.pdf>.

Alpizar:2021:TA

- [4734] Alexánder Borbón Alpízar, Apu V, Robert A. Beezer, H. Andrew Black, Michael Cantino, Paulo Cereda, David Crossland, Vic van Dijk, Jonathan Fine, Michal Hoftich, Amelia Hugill-Fontanel, Rahul Jaiswal, Emílio Kavamura, Vafa Khalighi, Alexei Kolesnikov, Rahul Krishnan S, Marcel Krüger, Al Maneki, Frank Mittelbach, Ross Moore, Michael Nolan, Todd Pagano, Hugh Paterson, Simon Porter, Thomas Price, Aravind Rajendran, T. Rishi, Matheus Rocha, Volker Sorge, Paulo Ney de Souza, Suhas Chikkanaravangala Vijayakumar, and Joseph Wright. TUG 2021 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 42(2):208–212, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:MI

- [4735] Anonymous. MAPS: Issue 51 (2021). *TUGboat*, 42(2):212, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TKI

- [4736] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie* issues 2–3/2021. *TUGboat*, 42(2): 213, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131komo.pdf>.

Berry:2021:TCb

- [4737] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 42(2):214–215, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TAM

- [4738] Anonymous. TUG 2021 attendee map. *TUGboat*, 42(2):216, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131sponsors.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TSD

- [4739] Anonymous. TUG 2021 sponsors: DANTE e.V.; Google; Overleaf; STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd; U. of Adelaide. *TUGboat*, 42(2):216–217, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131sponsors.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TCPb

- [4740] Anonymous. TeX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 42(2):218–219, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2021:Cb

- [4741] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 42(2):220, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-2/tb131calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:IMb

- [4742] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 42(2):220, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Anonymous:2021:FCc

- [4743] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(3):c1, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:IFCc

- [4744] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 42(3):c2, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:CODc

- [4745] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 42(3):c3, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TPc

- [4746] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 42(3):221, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:Elb

- [4747] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 42(3):222, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:IMc

- [4748] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 42(3):222, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2021:Pb

- [4749] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 42(3):223, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2021:ECb

- [4750] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 42(3):224–225, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132beet.pdf>.

Beeton:2021:MDS

- [4751] Barbara Beeton. Michael D. Spivak, 1940–2020. *TUGboat*, 42(3):226–227, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132beeton-spivak.pdf>.

Beeton:2021:HKY

- [4752] Barbara Beeton. How to keep your sanity when preparing a transcript of an online interview for publication. *TUGboat*, 42(3):228–230, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132beeton-transcribe.pdf>.

Bigelow:2021:FPT

- [4753] Charles Bigelow. Form, pattern & texture in the typographic image. *TUGboat*, 42(3):231–246, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132bigelow-form.pdf>.

Anane:2021:ATJ

- [4754] Amine Anane. Arabic text justification using Lua $\LaTeX$ and the DigitalKhatt OpenType variable font. *TUGboat*, 42(3):247–257, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132anane-variable.pdf>.

Hagen:2021:ROS

- [4755] Hans Hagen. Rendering open street maps. *TUGboat*, 42(3):258–266, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132hagen-openstreetmap.pdf>.

Voss:2021:CCF

- [4756] Herbert Voß. Controlling captions, fullpage and doublepage floats: Hvfloat. *TUGboat*, 42(3):267–283, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132voss-hvfloat.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2021:PTP

- [4757] Frank Mittelbach. Preventing tofu with pdf $\TeX$ and Unicode engines. *TUGboat*, 42(3):284–286, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132mitt-tofu.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2021:PUP

- [4758] Frank Mittelbach. The unicodefonttable package. *TUGboat*, 42(3):287–304, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132mitt-unicodefonttable.pdf>.

LP:2021:LNlb

- [4759] $\LaTeX$ Project Team. $\LaTeX$ news, issue 34, November 2021. *TUGboat*, 42(3):305–310, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132ltnews34.pdf>.

Berry:2021:PN

- [4760] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 42(3):310, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132prod.pdf>.

Hagen:2021:NUL

- [4761] Hans Hagen. A new unit for LMTX: The dk. *TUGboat*, 42(3):311, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132hagen-dk.pdf>.

Berry:2021:TCc

- [4762] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 42(3):312, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:LG

- [4763] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: 41–44 (2020–2021). *TUGboat*, 42(3):313–314, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132lettre.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:CGC

- [4764] Anonymous. *Les Cahiers GUTenberg*: Contents of issue 58 (2021). *TUGboat*, 42(3):315, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132cahi.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:CGJ

- [4765] Anonymous. *ConTeXt Group Journal*: 14th meeting (2020). *TUGboat*, 42(3):315–316, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132ctxg.pdf>.

Atkinson:2021:CF

- [4766] John Atkinson. Comic: Fontzie. *TUGboat*, 42(3):316, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132ctxg.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:TCPe

- [4767] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 42(3):317–318, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2021:TI

- [4768] Anonymous. TeXnology Inc. *TUGboat*, 42(3):318, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:PAW

- [4769] Anonymous. Pearson / Addison-Wesley. *TUGboat*, 42(3):319, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132ad-aw.pdf>.

Anonymous:2021:Cc

- [4770] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 42(3):320, 2021. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb42-3/tb132calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:FCa

- [4771] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(1):c1, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:IFCa

- [4772] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(1):c2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:CODa

- [4773] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 43(1):c3, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TPa

- [4774] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 43(1):1, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:EIa

- [4775] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 43(1):2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:IMa

- [4776] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 43(1):2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2022:Pa

- [4777] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 43(1):3, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2022:ECD

- [4778] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 43(1):4–6, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133beet.pdf>.

Fine:2022:RFU

- [4779] Jonathan Fine. Robin Fairbairns and UK TUG. *TUGboat*, 43(1):6, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133fairbairns-fine.pdf>.

Andr:2022:LDG

- [4780] Jacques André, Patrick Bideault, Denis Bitouzé, Michel Bovani, Thierry Bouche, Maxime Chupin, Daniel Flipo, and Yvon Henel. The last decade

at GUT. *TUGboat*, 43(1):7–9, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133andre-gut.pdf>.

Novotny:2022:MWNa

- [4781] Vít Novotný. Markdown 2.15.0: What’s new? *TUGboat*, 43(1):10–15, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133novotny-markdown.pdf>.

Maggi:2022:DBP

- [4782] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat—beginners’ pond: CDs, but not compact disks. *TUGboat*, 43(1):16–22, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133duck-tikz-cd.pdf>.

Bergmann:2022:MOS

- [4783] Seth Bergmann. Making open source textbooks, and diagrams with AlDraTex. *TUGboat*, 43(1):23–27, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133bergmann-diagrams.pdf>.

Chernoff:2022:ARW

- [4784] Max Chernoff. Automatically removing widows and orphans with lua-widow-control. *TUGboat*, 43(1):28–39, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133chernoff-widows.pdf>. See updates [4872].

Wright:2022:PLB

- [4785] Joseph Wright. l3build: The beginner’s guide. *TUGboat*, 43(1):40–43, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133wright-l3build.pdf>.

Talbot:2022:PBS

- [4786] Nicola Talbot. bib2gls: Standalone entries and repeated lists (a little book of poisons). *TUGboat*, 43(1):44–58, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133talbot-bib2gls-reorder.pdf>.

Wermuth:2022:TFU

- [4787] Udo Wermuth. Transparent file I/O using the original T_EX program and the plain T_EX format. *TUGboat*, 43(1):59–72, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133wermuth-trio.pdf>.

Lang:2022:BRL

- [4788] Sarah Lang. Book reviews: *LaTeX Beginner’s Guide*, second edition, by Stefan Kottwitz. *TUGboat*, 43(1):73–74, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133reviews-kottwitz2.pdf>.

Berry:2022:TCD

- [4789] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 43(1):75–77, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133chest.pdf>.

Berry:2022:TLN

- [4790] Karl Berry. T_EX Live 2022 news. *TUGboat*, 43(1):77, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133berry-tl22news.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TKIa

- [4791] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Issue 4/2021–1/2022. *TUGboat*, 43(1):78–79, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:ZI

- [4792] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Issue 2021/1–4. *TUGboat*, 43(1):79, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133zprav.pdf>. Errata: in the printed TUGboat, the ‘T_EX in a nutshell’ article is incorrectly attributed to Petr Sojka and the author is Petr Olšák.

TBC:2022:TAG

- [4793] TUG Bylaws committee. TUG Annual General Meeting procedures. *TUGboat*, 43(1):80, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133agmproc.pdf>.

Berry:2022:TFS

- [4794] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2021. *TUGboat*, 43(1):81, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TCPa

- [4795] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 43(1):82–83, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2022:TNI

- [4796] Anonymous. T_EXnology Inc. *TUGboat*, 43(1):83, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:Ca

- [4797] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 43(1):84, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-1/tb133calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:FCb

- [4798] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(2):c1, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:IFCb

- [4799] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(2):c2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:COdb

- [4800] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 43(2):c3, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TPb

- [4801] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 43(2):85, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TCI

- [4802] Anonymous. TUG 2022 conference information and program. *TUGboat*, 43(2):86–88, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134confinfo.pdf>.

Hefferon:2022:TCR

- [4803] Jim Hefferon. TUG 2022 conference report. *TUGboat*, 43(2):89, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134hefferon-tug22.pdf>.

Laakso:2022:TAG

- [4804] Robin Laakso. TUG 2022 annual general meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 43(2):90–92, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134tug22-agm.pdf>.

Berry:2022:DCW

- [4805] Karl Berry. David C. Walden, 1942–2022. *TUGboat*, 43(2):93–95, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134walden-berry.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2022:IJL

- [4806] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with John Lees-Miller, CTO of Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 43(2):96–99, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134lees-miller-desouza.pdf>.

NeydeSouza:2022:IBV

- [4807] Paulo Ney de Souza. Interview with Boris Veytsman, scientist, $\text{\TeX}$ programmer and current TUG president. *TUGboat*, 43(2):100–104, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134veytsman-desouza.pdf>.

Evia:2022:FTD

- [4808] Carlos Evia. The future of technical documentation starts with its recent past. *TUGboat*, 43(2):104–107, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134evia-techdoc.pdf>.

Spicer:2022:STC

- [4809] Dag Spicer. A stroll through computer history at the CHM. *TUGboat*, 43(2):108, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134spicer-chm.pdf>.

Matteson:2022:TDC

- [4810] Steven Matteson. Type design: Catching up to the past. *TUGboat*, 43(2):109–119, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134matteson-adapt.pdf>.

Williams:2022:TPE

- [4811] Peter K. G. Williams. The Tectonic Project: Envisioning a 21st-century $\text{\TeX}$ experience. *TUGboat*, 43(2):120–126, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134williams-tectonic.pdf>.

IT:2022:ITP

- [4812] Island of $\text{\TeX}$. IoT theatre presents: *The Tempest*. *TUGboat*, 43(2):127–129, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134island-tempest.pdf>.

Veytsman:2022:UPK

- [4813] Boris Veytsman. Using knitr and $\text{\LaTeX}$ for literate laboratory notes. *TUGboat*, 43(2):130–133, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134veytsman-labnotes.pdf>.

Thurman:2022:YTA

- [4814] Marnanel Thurman. yex: A $\text{\TeX}$ -alike typesetter in Python. *TUGboat*, 43(2):134–135, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134thurman-yex.pdf>.

Hufflen:2022:EIT

- [4815] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Extracting information from (La)T_EX source files. *TUGboat*, 43(2):136–141, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134hufflen-extract.pdf>.

Apu:2022:LPA

- [4816] Apu V, Rishi T, and Aravind Rajendran. L^AT_EX profiling of author submissions — completeness & usability checking. *TUGboat*, 43(2):142–147, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134apu-submissions.pdf>.

LP:2022:LNla

- [4817] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 35, June 2022. *TUGboat*, 43(2):148–154, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134ltnews35.pdf>.

Guichard:2022:ILW

- [4818] Éric Guichard and Jean-Michel Hufflen. Introductory L^AT_EX workshop, en français. *TUGboat*, 43(2):155, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134guichard-ltxworkshop-fr.pdf>.

Prentice:2022:SPL

- [4819] Lloyd Prentice. Self-publishing, L^AT_EX, and Markdown. *TUGboat*, 43(2):156–158, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134prentice-selfpub.pdf>.

Cereda:2022:SSP

- [4820] Paulo Cereda and Phelype Oleinik. The story of a silly package. *TUGboat*, 43(2):159–161, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134cereda-silly.pdf>.

Wright:2022:KVS

- [4821] Joseph Wright. Key–value setting handling in the L^AT_EX kernel. *TUGboat*, 43(2):162–163, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134wright-keyval.pdf>.

Wright:2022:PSL

- [4822] Joseph Wright. siunitx: Launching version 3. *TUGboat*, 43(2):164–165, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134wright-siunitx3.pdf>.

Wright:2022:CCL

- [4823] Joseph Wright. Case changing: $\LaTeX$ reaches Unicode-land. *TUGboat*, 43(2):165–166, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134wright-case.pdf>.

Fischer:2022:USC

- [4824] Ulrike Fischer. Using spot colors in $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 43(2):167–172, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134fischer-spotcolor.pdf>.

Shiroke:2022:PLL

- [4825] Chetan Shiroke and Ajit Kumar. The luatruthtable $\LaTeX$ package. *TUGboat*, 43(2):172–175, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134shiroke-luatruthtable.pdf>.

Baranovskyi:2022:LCD

- [4826] Oleksandr Baranovskyi. $\LaTeX$ classes for doctoral theses in Ukraine: Interesting tips and painful problems. *TUGboat*, 43(2):176–181, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134baranovskyi-vakthesis.pdf>.

Black:2022:XUT

- [4827] H. Andrew Black and Hugh Paterson III. XLingPaper’s use of $\TeX$ technologies. *TUGboat*, 43(2):182–196, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134black-xlingpaper.pdf>.

Muller:2022:LBE

- [4828] Dennis Müller and Michael Kohlase. A $\LaTeX$ -based ecosystem for semantic/active mathematical documents. *TUGboat*, 43(2):197–201, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134mueller-stex3.pdf>.

Hagen:2022:PMF

- [4829] Hans Hagen and Mikael Sundqvist. Pushing math forward with Con $\TeX$ t lmtx. *TUGboat*, 43(2):202–206, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134hagen-math.pdf>.

Berry:2022:TCb

- [4830] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 43(2):207–208, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134chest.pdf>.

Austin:2022:TA

- [4831] Oliver Austin, David Blakesley, Sarai Castañeda, Max Chernoff, Hong Dat Cheung, Jennifer Claudio, Jonathan Fine, Patrick Gundlach, Herbert Hickman, Nicolas Jimenez, Vafa Khalighi, Tia Luc, Matthew Mariano, Ross Moore, Aditya Ohri, Christopher Park, Emily Park, Norbert Preining, samcarter, Tanya Schmäh, Tereza Vrabcová, and Haibin Wu. TUG 2022 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 43(2):209–212, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:MI

- [4832] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Issue 52 (2022). *TUGboat*, 43(2):213, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134maps.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:LGla

- [4833] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 45 (2022). *TUGboat*, 43(2):214, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134lettre.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TNK

- [4834] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Issue 2/2022. *TUGboat*, 43(2):215, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:IMb

- [4835] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 43(2):215, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

TEc:2022:TUGa

- [4836] TUG Elections committee. 2023 T_EX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 43(2):216, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:Cb

- [4837] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 43(2):217, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TAS

- [4838] Anonymous. TUG 2022 advertisements: STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd; Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 43(2):218, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-2/tb134tug22-ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TCPb

- [4839] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 43(2):219–220, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2022:FCc

- [4840] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(3):c1, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:IFCc

- [4841] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 43(3):c2, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:CODc

- [4842] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 43(3):c3, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TPc

- [4843] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 43(3):221–225, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:Elb

- [4844] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 43(3):222, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:IMc

- [4845] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 43(3):222, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2022:Pb

- [4846] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 43(3):223–224, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2022:ECb

- [4847] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 43(3):225–226, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135beet.pdf>.

Fine:2022:RTU

- [4848] Jonathan Fine. Regarding TUG and UK-TUG. *TUGboat*, 43(3):226–228, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135fine-uktug.pdf>.

Rosendahl:2022:R

- [4849] Arthur Rosendahl. Rebuttal. *TUGboat*, 43(3):228, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135rosendahl-uktug.pdf>.

Fine:2022:TH

- [4850] Jonathan Fine. The T_EX hour. *TUGboat*, 43(3):229, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135fine-texhour.pdf>.

Kottwitz:2022:DPF

- [4851] Stefan Kottwitz. DANTE project funding of T_EX servers. *TUGboat*, 43(3):230–231, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135kottwitz-servers.pdf>.

Blakesley:2022:RCP

- [4852] David Blakesley. The residual concepts of production vs. the emergent cultures of distribution in publishing. *TUGboat*, 43(3):232–239, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135blakesley-production.pdf>.

Flynn:2022:TI

- [4853] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 43(3):240–242, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135inn.pdf>.

Bellows:2022:FMP

- [4854] David Bellows. Formatting mesostic poems à la John Cage. *TUGboat*, 43(3):243–246, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135bellows-mesostic.pdf>.

Bien:2022:RPA

- [4855] Janusz S. Bień. Representing Parkosz’s alphabet in the Junicode font. *TUGboat*, 43(3):247–251, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135bien-parkosz.pdf>.

Koch:2022:TSV

- [4856] Richard Koch. T_EXShop, version 5: HTML previews. *TUGboat*, 43(3):252–253, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135koch-texshop5.pdf>.

Koch:2022:ICU

- [4857] Richard Koch. Interactive content using $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}4\text{ht}$. *TUGboat*, 43(3):254–260, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135koch-tex4ht.pdf>.

Hoftich:2022:WNT

- [4858] Michal Hoftich. What’s new in $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}4\text{ht}$: 2022. *TUGboat*, 43(3):261–262, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135hoftich-make4ht.pdf>.

Fischer:2022:AXM

- [4859] Ulrike Fischer and Frank Mittelbach. Adding XMP metadata in $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$. *TUGboat*, 43(3):263–267, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135fischer-xmp.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2022:LTP

- [4860] Frank Mittelbach and Ulrike Fischer. The $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ Tagged PDF project—a status and progress report. *TUGboat*, 43(3):268–272, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135mitt-tagged.pdf>.

LP:2022:LNlb

- [4861] $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ Project Team. $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ news, issue 36, November 2022. *TUGboat*, 43(3):273–275, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135ltnews36.pdf>.

Novotny:2022:MWNb

- [4862] Vít Novotný. Markdown 2.17.1: What’s new, what’s next? *TUGboat*, 43(3):276–278, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135novotny-markdown.pdf>.

Wright:2022:MIC

- [4863] Joseph Wright. Mapping to individual characters in expl3. *TUGboat*, 43(3):279, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135wright-grapheme.pdf>.

Voss:2022:TEP

- [4864] Herbert Voß. Typesetting external program code and its output: hvextern. *TUGboat*, 43(3):280–292, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135voss-extern.pdf>.

Shirore:2022:PLP

- [4865] Chetan Shirore and Ajit Kumar. The luamodulartables and luaset $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$ packages. *TUGboat*, 43(3):293–294, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-

3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135shire-luamath.pdf>.

Voss:2022:UOT

- [4866] Herbert Voß. Using OpenType and TrueType fonts with X_EL^AT_EX and Lua_AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 43(3):295–299, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135voss-unifont.pdf>.

Hagen:2022:NDM

- [4867] Hans Hagen and Mikael Sundqvist. New directions in math fonts. *TUGboat*, 43(3):300–310, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135hagen-mathchange.pdf>.

Hagen:2022:PLB

- [4868] Hans Hagen and Mikael Sundqvist. Patching Lucida Bright Math. *TUGboat*, 43(3):311–316, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135hagen-lucida.pdf>.

Romer:2022:VTM

- [4869] Linus Romer. Ventrella’s terdragon in META_OT. *TUGboat*, 43(3):317–318, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135romer-terdragon.pdf>.

Finston:2022:IPG

- [4870] Laurence Finston. An introduction to GNU 3DLDF. *TUGboat*, 43(3):319–332, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135finston-3dldf.pdf>.

Finston:2022:GEE

- [4871] Laurence Finston. A graphical ellipse envelope construction with GNU 3DLDF. *TUGboat*, 43(3):333–339, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135finston-ellipse.pdf>.

Chernoff:2022:UAR

- [4872] Max Chernoff. Updates to “Automatically removing widows and orphans with lua-widow-control”, *TUGboat* 43:1. *TUGboat*, 43(3):340–342, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135chernoff-lwc.pdf>. See [4784].

Wermuth:2022:CBP

- [4873] Udo Wermuth. Can “\parfillskip = 0pt” shorten a short paragraph in plain T_EX by two lines? *TUGboat*, 43(3):343–350, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135wermuth-shorten.pdf>.

Papasalouros:2022:PLP

- [4874] Andreas Papasalouros and Antonis Tsolomitis. LaTeX2Nemeth and the amsmath package. *TUGboat*, 43(3):351–362, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135papasalouros-amsmath.pdf>.

Berry:2022:TCc

- [4875] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 43(3):363, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TKIb

- [4876] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Issue 3/2022. *TUGboat*, 43(3):364, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:LGIb

- [4877] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 45 (2022). *TUGboat*, 43(3):364, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135lettre.pdf>.

TEc:2022:TUGb

- [4878] TUG Elections committee. 2023 T_EX Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 43(3):365, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135elec.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:TCPC

- [4879] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 43(3):366–367, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2022:TI

- [4880] Anonymous. TeXnology Inc. *TUGboat*, 43(3):367, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:2022:Cc

- [4881] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 43(3):368, 2022. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb43-3/tb135calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:FCa

- [4882] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(1):c1, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:IFCa

- [4883] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(1):c2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:CODa

- [4884] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 44(1):c3, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TPa

- [4885] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 44(1):1, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:Ela

- [4886] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 44(1):2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:IMa

- [4887] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 44(1):2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Veytsman:2023:Pa

- [4888] Boris Veytsman. From the President. *TUGboat*, 44(1):3, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2023:ECa

- [4889] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 44(1):4–8, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136beet.pdf>.

Romano:2023:CTD

- [4890] Frank Romano. A conversation with type designer Matthew Carter. *TUGboat*, 44(1):9–20, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136carter-romano.pdf>.

Andre:2023:PDF

- [4891] Jacques André. Prehistory of digital fonts. *TUGboat*, 44(1):21–57, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136andre-prehistory.pdf>.

Flynn:2023:Tla

- [4892] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 44(1):58–59, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136inn.pdf>.

Wilde:2023:AJT

- [4893] Tine Wilde. An artist’s journey on a TUGboat. *TUGboat*, 44(1):60–63, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136wilde-art.pdf>.

Maggi:2023:DBP

- [4894] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat—beginners’ pond: No more table nightmares with `tabularray`! *TUGboat*, 44(1):64–70, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136duck-tabularray.pdf>.

Bos:2023:MJP

- [4895] Joppe Bos and Kevin McCurley. Metadata in journal publishing. *TUGboat*, 44(1):71–76, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136bos-metadata.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2023:LAL

- [4896] Frank Mittelbach. $\text{\LaTeX}$ anniversaries—a look in two directions. *TUGboat*, 44(1):77–86, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136mitt-history.pdf>.

Peischl:2023:IE

- [4897] Marei Peischl. An introduction to `expl3`. *TUGboat*, 44(1):87–93, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136peischl-expl3.pdf>.

All:2023:LSC

- [4898] Timothy All and Evan Cochrane. LuaCAS: Symbolic computation in $\text{\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 44(1):94–98, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136all-luacas.pdf>.

Novotny:2023:AM

- [4899] Vít Novotný. Attributes in Markdown. *TUGboat*, 44(1):99–101, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136novotny-markdown-attr.pdf>.

Borja:2023:IAD

- [4900] Igor Borja. An introduction to automata design with TikZ’s automata library. *TUGboat*, 44(1):102–107, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-

3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136prado-automata.pdf>.

Stenborg:2023:SRP

[4901] Travis Stenborg. Styling R ggplot2 graphics with $\LaTeX$. *TUGboat*, 44(1): 108–109, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136stenborg-ggplot2.pdf>.

Bien:2023:CAU

[4902] Janusz S. Bień. Creating annotated Unicode-like font charts. *TUGboat*, 44(1): 110–115, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136bien-unichart.pdf>.

Berry:2023:PNa

[4903] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 44(1):115, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136prod.pdf>.

Hagen:2023:OEB

[4904] Hans Hagen and Mikael Sundqvist. OpenType extensible brace debugging. *TUGboat*, 44(1):116, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136hagen-extensible.pdf>.

Hagen:2023:CTL

[4905] Hans Hagen. Con $\TeX$ t in TeX Live 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(1):117–120, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136hagen-texlive.pdf>.

Olsak:2023:CMO

[4906] Petr Olšák. Creating macros in OpTeX. *TUGboat*, 44(1):121–126, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136olsak-optexmac.pdf>.

Wermuth:2023:RMG

[4907] Udo Wermuth. Reflections on `\globaldefs`. *TUGboat*, 44(1):127–133, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136wermuth-globaldefs.pdf>.

Hagen:2023:PMC

[4908] Hans Hagen. Preserving the math class of variables. *TUGboat*, 44(1): 133, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136hagen-classes.pdf>.

Wright:2023:SUD

- [4909] Joseph Wright. Storing Unicode data in T_EX engines. *TUGboat*, 44(1):134–137, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136wright-unidata.pdf>.

Hefferon:2023:BRD

- [4910] Jim Hefferon. Book reviews: *Do Not Erase*, by Jessica Wynne. *TUGboat*, 44(1):137–138, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136reviews-wynne.pdf>.

Lamb:2023:BRS

- [4911] John Lamb. Book reviews: *Stop Stealing Sheep & Find out how type works*, by Erik Spiekermann. *TUGboat*, 44(1):139–140, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136reviews-spiekermann.pdf>.

Berry:2023:TCa

- [4912] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 44(1):141–142, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136chest.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TKI

- [4913] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Issues 4/2022–1/2023. *TUGboat*, 44(1):143, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:LGla

- [4914] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issues 47–49 (2022). *TUGboat*, 44(1):143–144, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136lettre.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:Zla

- [4915] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Issue 2022/1–4. *TUGboat*, 44(1):145, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TI

- [4916] Anonymous. TeXnology Inc. *TUGboat*, 44(1):145, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TCPa

- [4917] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 44(1):146, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

committee:2023:TER

- [4918] TUG Elections committee. TUG 2023 election report. *TUGboat*, 44(1):147–150, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136elec.pdf>.

Berry:2023:TFS

- [4919] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2022. *TUGboat*, 44(1):151, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:Ca

- [4920] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 44(1):152, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-1/tb136calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:FCb

- [4921] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(2):c1, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:IFCb

- [4922] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(2):c2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:CODb

- [4923] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 44(2):c3, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TPb

- [4924] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 44(2):153, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TCI

- [4925] Anonymous. TUG 2023 conference information and program. *TUGboat*, 44(2):154–156, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137confinfo.pdf>.

Wagner:2023:RBT

- [4926] Eileen Wagner. A rally in Bonn: TUG 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):157–162, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137wagner-tug23.pdf>.

Berry:2023:TAG

- [4927] Karl Berry and Robin Laakso. TUG 2023 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 44(2):162–163, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137tug23-agm.pdf>.

Beeton:2023:WET

- [4928] Barbara Beeton. What every (La)TeX newbie should know. *TUGboat*, 44(2):164–169, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137beeton-basic.pdf>.

Ramm:2023:AGB

- [4929] Henning Hraban Ramm. Architectural guides for Bonn—book production with ConTeXt. *TUGboat*, 44(2):170–175, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ramm-books.pdf>.

Ramm:2023:CCC

- [4930] Henning Hraban Ramm. Calculating covers with ConTeXt. *TUGboat*, 44(2):176–179, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ramm-covers.pdf>.

Egger:2023:NDE

- [4931] Willi Egger, Hans Hagen, Edith Sundqvist, and Mikael P. Sundqvist. New dimensions: Edith and Tove. *TUGboat*, 44(2):180–185, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137egger-edith.pdf>.

Schmitz:2023:PDF

- [4932] Thomas A. Schmitz. Producing different forms of output from XML via ConTeXt. *TUGboat*, 44(2):186–191, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137schmitz-xmlcontext.pdf>.

LP:2023:LNI

- [4933] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 37, June 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):192–196, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ltnews37.pdf>.

samcarter:2023:BN

- [4934] samcarter and Joseph Wright. Beamer news: 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):197–199, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137samcarter-beamernews23.pdf>.

Veytsman:2023:UPN

- [4935] Boris Veytsman. Updating the nostarch class. *TUGboat*, 44(2):200–202, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137veytsman-nostarch.pdf>.

Kopp:2023:LTG

- [4936] Oliver Kopp. The L^AT_EX template generator: How micro-templates reduce template maintenance effort. *TUGboat*, 44(2):203–207, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137kopp-microtemplates.pdf>.

Hagen:2023:BAO

- [4937] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. On bottom accents in OpenType math. *TUGboat*, 44(2):207–208, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137hagen-bottomaccent.pdf>.

Sannier:2023:MRC

- [4938] Victor Sannier. A Metafont for rustic capitals. *TUGboat*, 44(2):209–212, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137sannier-rustic.pdf>.

Vieth:2023:USO

- [4939] Ulrik Vieth. An updated survey of OpenType math fonts. *TUGboat*, 44(2):213–225, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137vieth-otmath.pdf>.

Sundqvist:2023:SOM

- [4940] Mikael P. Sundqvist and Hans Hagen. Standardizing OpenType math fonts. *TUGboat*, 44(2):226–232, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137sundqvist-otmath.pdf>.

samcarter:2023:BSG

- [4941] samcarter and Gert Fischer. Behind the scenes of the Great TikZlings Christmas Extravaganza. *TUGboat*, 44(2):233–235, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137samcarter-tikzlings.pdf>.

Romer:2023:CCH

- [4942] Linus Romer. Curvature combs and harmonized paths in MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 44(2):236–239, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137romer-curvetools.pdf>.

Hefferon:2023:UAL

- [4943] Jim Hefferon. Using Asymptote like MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 44(2):240–241, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137hefferon-asymptote.pdf>.

Verna:2023:IRT

- [4944] Didier Verna. Interactive and real-time typesetting for demonstration and experimentation: ETAP. *TUGboat*, 44(2):242–248, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137verna-realtime.pdf>.

IT:2023:LCT

- [4945] Island of T_EX. Living in containers—on T_EX Live (and ConT_EXt) in a Docker setting. *TUGboat*, 44(2):249–252, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137island-docker.pdf>.

Ruckert:2023:NHP

- [4946] Martin Ruckert. News from the HINT project: 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):252–254, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ruckert-hint23.pdf>.

Davies:2023:BRT

- [4947] Ben Davies. Bumpy road towards a good L^AT_EX visual editor at Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 44(2):255, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137davies-visual.pdf>.

Hejda:2023:OTL

- [4948] Tom Hejda. Overleaf and T_EX Live deployment. *TUGboat*, 44(2):256, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137hejda-overleaf-tl.pdf>.

T:2023:PNS

- [4949] Rishi T, Apu V, Hàn Thế Thành, and Jan Vaněk. Primo—a new sustainable solution for publishing. *TUGboat*, 44(2):257–261, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137rishi-primo.pdf>.

Fischer:2023:ATL

- [4950] Ulrike Fischer and Frank Mittelbach. Automated tagging of L^AT_EX documents—what is possible today, in 2023? *TUGboat*, 44(2):262–266, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137fischer-tagging23.pdf>.

Carlisle:2023:RLT

- [4951] David Carlisle, Ulrike Fischer, and Frank Mittelbach. Report on the $\LaTeX$ Tagged PDF workshop, TUG 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):267–269, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137carlisle-taggedpdfworkshop23.pdf>.

Moore:2023:EAS

- [4952] Ross Moore. Enhancing accessibility of structured information via ‘Tagged PDF’. *TUGboat*, 44(2):270–274, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137moore-pdf-html.pdf>.

Muller:2023:HCS

- [4953] Dennis Müller. An HTML/CSS schema for $\TeX$ primitives—generating high-quality responsive HTML from generic $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 44(2):275–286, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137mueller-primitives.pdf>.

Hagen:2023:CWM

- [4954] Hans Hagen. Cheats (or not): When `\prevdepth = -1000pt`. *TUGboat*, 44(2):287–288, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137hagen-prevdepth.pdf>.

Sojka:2023:RUS

- [4955] Ondřej Sojka, Petr Sojka, and Jakub Máca. A roadmap for universal syllabic segmentation. *TUGboat*, 44(2):289–296, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137sojka-syllabic.pdf>.

Radhakrishnan:2023:MMC

- [4956] CV Radhakrishnan, KV Rajeesh, and KH Hussain. Metafont/MetaPost and a complex Indic script: Malayalam. *TUGboat*, 44(2):297–314, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137radhakrishnan-malayalam.pdf>.

Gundlach:2023:TA

- [4957] Patrick Gundlach, Island of TeX, Eberhard W. Lisse, Frank Mittelbach, Vít Novotný, samcarter, Jan Šustek, and Joseph Wright. TUG 2023 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 44(2):315–316, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:AIM

- [4958] Anonymous. ArsTeXnica: Issue 34 (May 2023). *TUGboat*, 44(2):317, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137arstexnica.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:LGlb

- [4959] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 50 (2023). *TUGboat*, 44(2):317, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137lettre.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:CGJ

- [4960] Anonymous. ConT_EXt Group Journal: 15th meeting (2021). *TUGboat*, 44(2):318, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137ctxg.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TNK

- [4961] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Issue 2/2023. *TUGboat*, 44(2):318, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:Zlb

- [4962] Anonymous. Zpravodaj: Issue 2023/1–2. *TUGboat*, 44(2):319, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137zprav.pdf>.

Gratzer:2023:GSM

- [4963] George Grätzer. The gods smile at me: The L^AT_EX Companion, third edition, and ChatGPT. *TUGboat*, 44(2):319–321, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137gratzer-smile.pdf>.

Lamb:2023:BRLa

- [4964] John Lamb. Book review: The L^AT_EX Companion, 3rd edition, by Frank Mittelbach with Ulrike Fischer. *TUGboat*, 44(2):322–324, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137reviews-mittelbach-tlc.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TAS

- [4965] Anonymous. TUG 2023 advertisements: STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd; Overleaf. *TUGboat*, 44(2):325, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137tug23-ads.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TCPb

- [4966] Anonymous. T_EX consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 44(2):326–327, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2023:IMb

- [4967] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 44(2):327, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Anonymous:2023:Cb

- [4968] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 44(2):328, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-2/tb137calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:FCc

- [4969] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(3):c1, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:IFCc

- [4970] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 44(3):c2, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:CODc

- [4971] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 44(3):c3, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TPc

- [4972] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 44(3):329, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:Elb

- [4973] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 44(3):330, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:IMc

- [4974] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 44(3):330, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Beeton:2023:ECb

- [4975] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 44(3):331–333, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138beet.pdf>.

Flynn:2023:TIb

- [4976] Peter Flynn. Typographers' Inn. *TUGboat*, 44(3):334–335, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138inn.pdf>.

Matthiopoulos:2023:SHG

- [4977] George D. Matthiopoulos. A short history of Greek type design before the digital era. *TUGboat*, 44(3):336–363, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL

<https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138matthiopoulos-greek.pdf>.

Bien:2023:TIO

- [4978] Janusz S. Bień. Towards an inventory of old print characters: Ungler’s Rubricella, a case study. *TUGboat*, 44(3):364–375, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138bien-rubricella.pdf>. See errata [5011].

Stenborg:2023:TRA

- [4979] Travis Stenborg. A TikZ rendering of the Arecibo message. *TUGboat*, 44(3):375–377, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138stenborg-arecibo.pdf>.

Finston:2023:PA

- [4980] Laurence Finston. A pattern from the Alhambra. *TUGboat*, 44(3):378–389, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138finston-alhambra.pdf>.

Kortemeyer:2023:UAI

- [4981] Gerd Kortemeyer. Using artificial-intelligence tools to make L^AT_EX content accessible to blind readers. *TUGboat*, 44(3):390–399, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138kortemeyer-accessibility.pdf>.

LPT:2023:LNI

- [4982] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 38, November 2023. *TUGboat*, 44(3):400–403, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138ltnews38.pdf>.

Novotny:2023:MTR

- [4983] Vít Novotný. Markdown 3 at TUG 2023: Reflections from the Q&A session. *TUGboat*, 44(3):404–405, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138starynovotny-markdown-qa.pdf>.

Somma:2023:SLO

- [4984] Emmanuele F. Somma. Simplifying L^AT_EX with ORG-mode in Emacs. *TUGboat*, 44(3):406–420, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138somma-orgmode.pdf>.

Wermuth:2023:PTX

- [4985] Udo Wermuth. Plain TeX’s \ooalign. *TUGboat*, 44(3):421–426, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138wermuth-ooalign.pdf>.

Wermuth:2023:VAP

- [4986] Udo Wermuth. Vertical alignments in plain $\text{\TeX}$. *TUGboat*, 44(3):427–440, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138wermuth-valign.pdf>.

Kopp:2023:JBB

- [4987] Oliver Kopp, Carl Christian Snethlage, and Christoph Schwentker. JabRef: Bib $\text{\TeX}$ -based literature management software. *TUGboat*, 44(3):441–447, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138kopp-jabref.pdf>.

Berry:2023:TCb

- [4988] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 44(3):447–449, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138chest.pdf>.

Berry:2023:PNb

- [4989] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 44(3):449, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138prod.pdf>.

Lamb:2023:BRL

- [4990] John D. Lamb. Book review: *The $\text{\LaTeX}$ Companion*, 3rd edition, by Frank Mittelbach with Ulrike Fischer (PDF edition). *TUGboat*, 44(3):450–451, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138reviews-mittelbach-tlc-pdf.pdf>.

samcarter:2023:BRL

- [4991] samcarter. Book review: *$\text{\LaTeX}$ Graphics with TikZ*, by Stefan Kottwitz. *TUGboat*, 44(3):452, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138reviews-kottwitz-tikz.pdf>.

Berry:2023:BRG

- [4992] Karl Berry. Book review: *Godine at Fifty*, by David R. Godine. *TUGboat*, 44(3):453, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138reviews-godine50.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:TCP

- [4993] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 44(3):454–455, 2023. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2023:TGR

- [4994] Anonymous. le-tex GmbH [reports and notices — TUG 2023 sponsor]. *TUGboat*, 44(3):455, 2023. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:2023:Cc

- [4995] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 44(3):456, 2023. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb44-3/tb138calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:FCa

- [4996] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 45(1):c1, 2024. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:IFCa

- [4997] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 45(1):c2, 2024. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:CODa

- [4998] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 45(1):c3, 2024. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TPa

- [4999] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 45(1):1, 2024. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:EIa

- [5000] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 45(1):2, 2024. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:IMa

- [5001] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 45(1):2, 2024. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Rosendahl:2024:Pa

- [5002] Arthur Rosendahl. From the President. *TUGboat*, 45(1):3, 2024. CODEN ??? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2024:ECa

- [5003] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 45(1):4–6, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139beet.pdf>.

Beebe:2024:BNW

- [5004] Nelson Beebe. Bibliography of Niklaus Wirth (1934–2024). *TUGboat*, 45(1):6, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139beebe-wirth.pdf>.

Veytsman:2024:FIC

- [5005] Boris Veytsman. Face/Interface 2023 conference: Global type design and human-computer interaction. *TUGboat*, 45(1):7–10, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139veytsman-face.pdf>.

Flynn:2024:TI

- [5006] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 45(1):10–11, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139inn.pdf>.

Baker:2024:VFL

- [5007] Peter S. Baker. Variable fonts in Lua $\TeX$, with an introduction to two new fonts: Junicode VF. *TUGboat*, 45(1):12–17, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139baker-junicodevf.pdf>.

Bayar:2024:PDP

- [5008] Abdelouahad Bayar. dynMath: A PostScript Type 3-based L $\TeX$ package to support extensible mathematical symbols. *TUGboat*, 45(1):18–24, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139bayar-dynmath.pdf>.

Hagen:2024:TBF

- [5009] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. Tracing bitmap fonts in LMTX. *TUGboat*, 45(1):25–31, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-tracefonts.pdf>.

Bien:2024:BLB

- [5010] Janusz S. Bień. Basic Latin brevigraphs listed in Polonia Typographica Saeculi Sedecimi — progress report. *TUGboat*, 45(1):32–44, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139bien-brevigraphspt.pdf>.

Bien:2024:TIO

- [5011] Janusz S. Bień. Towards an inventory of old print characters: Ungler’s Rubricella, a case study—errata. *TUGboat*, 45(1):44, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139bien-rubricella-errata.pdf>. See [4978].

Maggi:2024:DBP

- [5012] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat—beginners’ pond: Tcolorchat! *TUGboat*, 45(1):45–51, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139duck-tcolorchat.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2024:ELA

- [5013] Frank Mittelbach and Ulrike Fischer. Enhancing L^AT_EX to automatically produce tagged and accessible PDF. *TUGboat*, 45(1):52–59, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139mitt-deims24.pdf>.

Miller:2024:PHE

- [5014] Tristan Miller. Preparing Horizon Europe proposals in L^AT_EX with heria. *TUGboat*, 45(1):59–64, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139miller-horizon.pdf>.

Nijenhuis:2024:SPD

- [5015] Erik Nijenhuis. Specifying and populating documents in YAML with lua-placeholders in L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 45(1):65–76, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139nijenhuis-placeholders.pdf>.

Esbati:2024:BME

- [5016] Arash Esbati. Building a modern editing environment on Windows around GNU Emacs and AUCTeX. *TUGboat*, 45(1):77–87, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139esbati-auctex.pdf>.

Hunniger:2024:WLP

- [5017] Dirk Hünninger. Wikipedia to L^AT_EX, PDF, EPUB and ODT. *TUGboat*, 45(1):88, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139huenniger-mediawiki2latex.pdf>.

StaryNovotny:2024:FRT

- [5018] Vít Starý Novotný and Marei Peischl. Fast regression testing of T_EX packages: Multiprocessing and batching. *TUGboat*, 45(1):89–96, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139starynovotny-testing.pdf>.

May:2024:IFA

- [5019] Alastair May and Taylor J. Smith. Illustrating finite automata with Grail+ and TikZ. *TUGboat*, 45(1):97–101, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139may-automata.pdf>.

Hagen:2024:IPF

- [5020] Hans Hagen. Including PDF files. *TUGboat*, 45(1):102–105, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-pdfincl.pdf>.

Wermuth:2024:GIVa

- [5021] Udo Wermuth. Is a given input a valid $\text{\TeX}$ < number>. *TUGboat*, 45(1):106–109, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139wermuth-isint.pdf>.

Wermuth:2024:GIVb

- [5022] Udo Wermuth. Is a given input a valid $\text{\TeX}$ < dimen>? *TUGboat*, 45(1):109–112, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139wermuth-isdim.pdf>.

Gunther:2024:VMS

- [5023] Max Günther. Visualizing the Mandelbrot set with MetaPost. *TUGboat*, 45(1):113–114, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139guenther-mandelbrot.pdf>.

Stenborg:2024:SAT

- [5024] Travis Stenborg. Semi-automated TikZ directed acyclic graphs in R. *TUGboat*, 45(1):115–116, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139stenborg-dags.pdf>.

GarciaDeCastro:2024:NEP

- [5025] Federico García De Castro. Nodes and edges with MetaPost: The MetaGraph environment. *TUGboat*, 45(1):117–124, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139garcia-metagraph.pdf>.

Matthes:2024:EGP

- [5026] Alain Matthes. Euclidean geometry with tkz-elements and tkz-euclide. *TUGboat*, 45(1):125–133, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139matthes-euclid.pdf>.

Hagen:2024:UB

- [5027] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. Unusual bitmaps. *TUGboat*, 45(1):134–144, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-bitmaps.pdf>.

Hagen:2024:SPF

- [5028] Hans Hagen. Signing PDF files. *TUGboat*, 45(1):145–149, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-pdfsign.pdf>.

Hagen:2024:CMS

- [5029] Hans Hagen. Computer Modern shape curiosities. *TUGboat*, 45(1):149, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-cmshapes.pdf>.

Hagen:2024:RD

- [5030] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. Radical delimiters. *TUGboat*, 45(1):150–151, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139hagen-radicals.pdf>.

Berry:2024:TC

- [5031] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 45(1):151–153, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139chest.pdf>.

Berry:2024:PN

- [5032] Karl Berry. Production notes. *TUGboat*, 45(1):154, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139prod.pdf>.

Beeton:2024:BRS

- [5033] Barbara Beeton, Karl Berry, and Boris Veytsman. Book reviews: *Shift Happens*, by Marcin Wichary. *TUGboat*, 45(1):155, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139reviews-wichary.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TKIa

- [5034] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Issues 3–1/2024. *TUGboat*, 45(1):156–157, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:LGla

- [5035] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 51 (2023). *TUGboat*, 45(1):158, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139lettre.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:ZI

- [5036] Anonymous. *Zpravodaj*: Issue 2023/3–4. *TUGboat*, 45(1):159, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139zprav.pdf>.

Berry:2024:TFS

- [5037] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2023. *TUGboat*, 45(1):160, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TCL

- [5038] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ conferences and lectures. *TUGboat*, 45(1):161, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139ads-conf.pdf>.

Munroe:2024:CST

- [5039] Randall Munroe. Comic: Space typography. *TUGboat*, 45(1):161, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139ads-conf.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:Ca

- [5040] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 45(1):162, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-1/tb139calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TCPa

- [5041] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 45(1):163–164, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2024:FCb

- [5042] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 45(2):c1, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:IFC

- [5043] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 45(2):c2, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:COD

- [5044] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 45(2):c3, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TP

- [5045] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 45(2):165, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TCI

- [5046] Anonymous. TUG 2024 conference information. *TUGboat*, 45(2):166, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140confinfo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TCPb

- [5047] Anonymous. TUG 2024 conference program. *TUGboat*, 45(2):167, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140program.pdf>.

Gerrard:2024:TP

- [5048] Mitchell Gerrard. TUG 2024 in Prague. *TUGboat*, 45(2):168–171, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140gerrard-tug24.pdf>.

Hoppner:2024:TAG

- [5049] Klaus Höppner. TUG 2024 Annual General Meeting notes. *TUGboat*, 45(2):172–173, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140tug24-agm.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:IM

- [5050] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 45(2):173, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Pfahler:2024:ECS

- [5051] Simon Pfahler. Easy colorblind-safe typesetting: General guidelines and a helpful $\LaTeX$ package. *TUGboat*, 45(2):174–178, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140pfahler-colorblind.pdf>.

Duan:2024:BSP

- [5052] Changxu Duan. Bridging scientific publication accessibility: $\LaTeX$ -markup-PDF-alignment. *TUGboat*, 45(2):179–184, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140duan-bridging.pdf>.

Preining:2024:TLA

- [5053] Norbert Preining. $\TeX$ (Live) and accessibility at arXiv. *TUGboat*, 45(2):185–189, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140preining-arxiv.pdf>.

Kuan:2024:LCL

- [5054] Jeffrey Kuan. Legal and cultural landscape of mathematics accessibility in the United States: 2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):189–192, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140kuan-accessibility.pdf>.

Veytsman:2024:EPF

- [5055] Boris Veytsman. Extending Peter Flynn’s bookshelf package for multilanguage libraries. *TUGboat*, 45(2):193–195, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140veytsman-bookshelf.pdf>.

Gerrard:2024:HPR

- [5056] Mitchell Gerrard. Holon programming regained. *TUGboat*, 45(2):196–200, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140gerrard-holon.pdf>.

Just:2024:DPT

- [5057] J  r  my Just. On-demand production of T  X DVDs: First feedback. *TUGboat*, 45(2):201–202, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140just-dvd.pdf>.

Ruckert:2024:PTI

- [5058] Martin Ruckert. Profiling T  X input files. *TUGboat*, 45(2):203–210, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140ruckert-profiler.pdf>.

StaryNovotny:2024:MTP

- [5059] V  t Star   Novotn  . Markdown themes in practice. *TUGboat*, 45(2):211–220, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140starynovotny-markdown-themes.pdf>.

Verna:2024:LSF

- [5060] Didier Verna. A large-scale format compliance checker for T  X Font Metrics. *TUGboat*, 45(2):221–226, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140verna-tfm.pdf>.

Peischl:2024:CLD

- [5061] Marei Peischl, Marcel Kr  ger, and Oliver Kopp. Creation of L  T  X documents using a cloud-based pipeline. *TUGboat*, 45(2):227–233, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140peischl-pipeline.pdf>.

Bossard:2024:SNT

- [5062] Antoine Bossard. A short note on typesetting latin verse scansion with $\text{\LaTeX}$ and $\text{\Lua\LaTeX}$. *TUGboat*, 45(2):234–237, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140bossard-verse.pdf>.

Mittelbach:2024:LTP

- [5063] Frank Mittelbach and Ulrike Fischer. $\text{\LaTeX}$ Tagged PDF project progress report for summer 2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):237–239, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140mittelbach-tagging24.pdf>.

LPT:2024:LNI

- [5064] $\text{\LaTeX}$ Project Team. $\text{\LaTeX}$ news, issue 39, June 2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):240–245, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140ltnews39.pdf>.

Hoftich:2024:WPP

- [5065] Michal Hoftich. Web page to PDF conversion with $\text{\Rmodepdf}$: Leveraging $\text{\Lua\LaTeX}$ for e-book reader-friendly documents. *TUGboat*, 45(2):246–252, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140hoftich-rmodepdf.pdf>.

T:2024:NCC

- [5066] Rishikesan T, Apu V, Rajagopal CV, and Radhakrishnan CV. Navigating common challenges in manuscript submission: Insights for authors and publishers using $\text{\Elsarticle}$ and $\text{\CAS}$ packages. *TUGboat*, 45(2):253–256, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140rishi-elsarticle.pdf>.

Hufflen:2024:MBP

- [5067] Jean-Michel Hufflen. Making $\text{\BachoTeX}$ proceedings—extended version. *TUGboat*, 45(2):257–263, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140hufflen-bachoproc.pdf>.

Watters:2024:FSL

- [5068] Andrew G. Watters. Full spectrum litigator: A $\text{\TeX}$ -themed workflow for a small litigation law firm. *TUGboat*, 45(2):264–268, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140watters-litigator.pdf>.

Sojka:2024:EHP

- [5069] Ondřej Sojka. Expanding hyphenation patterns across Slavic languages. *TUGboat*, 45(2):268–270, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140sojka-slavic.pdf>.

Veytsman:2024:PAF

- [5070] Boris Veytsman. Packaging Arsenal fonts for (Xe/Lua)LaTeX. *TUGboat*, 45(2):271–273, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140veytsman-arsenal.pdf>.

Bayar:2024:PDU

- [5071] Abdelouahad Bayar. dynMath: Underlying principles of the design. *TUGboat*, 45(2):274–282, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140bayar-dynmath-design.pdf>.

Fowler:2024:TA

- [5072] Jim Fowler, Vincent Goulet, Hàn Thế Thành, Sarah Lang, Frank Mittelbach, Wim Obbels, Martin Ruckert, samcarter, Bart Snapp, Tyge Tiessen, Jan Vaněk, Didier Verna, and Joseph Wright. TUG 2024 abstracts. *TUGboat*, 45(2):283–285, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140abstracts.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TKIb

- [5073] Anonymous. *Die T_EXnische Komödie*: Issue 2/2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):285, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:LGIb

- [5074] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 52 (2024). *TUGboat*, 45(2):286, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140lettre.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:MI

- [5075] Anonymous. *MAPS*: Issues 53–54 (2023–2024). *TUGboat*, 45(2):287–288, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140maps.pdf>.

Hefferon:2024:TBC

- [5076] Jim Hefferon. TUG bursary committee report for 2024. *TUGboat*, 45(2):288–289, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140bursary.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TCPc

- [5077] Anonymous. $\text{\TeX}$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 45(2):289–290, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Atkinson:2024:CDA

- [5078] John Atkinson. Comics: Disaster area; fontains. *TUGboat*, 45(2):290, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140consultants.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:TSO

- [5079] Anonymous. TUG 2024 sponsors: Overleaf; STM Document Engineering Pvt Ltd. *TUGboat*, 45(2):291, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140sponsors.pdf>.

Anonymous:2024:Cb

- [5080] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 45(2):292, 2024. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb45-2/tb140calendar.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:FCa

- [5081] Anonymous. Front cover. *TUGboat*, 46(1):c1, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/cover1.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:IFCa

- [5082] Anonymous. Inside front cover. *TUGboat*, 46(1):c2, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/cover2.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:CODa

- [5083] Anonymous. Contents ordered by difficulty. *TUGboat*, 46(1):c3, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/cover3.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:TPa

- [5084] Anonymous. Title page. *TUGboat*, 46(1):1, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/titlepage.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:EIa

- [5085] Anonymous. Editorial information. *TUGboat*, 46(1):2, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142edit.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:IMa

- [5086] Anonymous. Institutional members. *TUGboat*, 46(1):2, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/instmem.html>.

Rosendahl:2025:Pa

- [5087] Arthur Rosendahl. From the President. *TUGboat*, 46(1):3, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142pres.pdf>.

Beeton:2025:ECa

- [5088] Barbara Beeton. Editorial comments. *TUGboat*, 46(1):4–6, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142beet.pdf>.

Veytsman:2025:FIC

- [5089] Boris Veytsman. Face/Interface 2025 conference: Global type design and human-computer interaction. *TUGboat*, 46(1):7–9, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142veytsman-face25.pdf>.

Flynn:2025:TI

- [5090] Peter Flynn. Typographers’ Inn. *TUGboat*, 46(1):10–11, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142inn.pdf>.

Konecny:2025:OTC

- [5091] Šimon Konečný and Petr Olšák. OpBible — a tool for creating study Bibles. *TUGboat*, 46(1):12–18, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142konecny-opbible.pdf>.

Maggi:2025:DBP

- [5092] Carla Maggi. The DuckBoat — beginners’ pond: A pilates ... oops, PyL^AT_EX course. *TUGboat*, 46(1):19–27, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142duck-pylatex.pdf>.

Talbot:2025:PGP

- [5093] Nicola Talbot. The glossaries package: Getting started. *TUGboat*, 46(1):28–34, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142talbot-glossaries-intro.pdf>.

LP:2025:LNI

- [5094] L^AT_EX Project Team. L^AT_EX news, issue 40, November 2024. *TUGboat*, 46(1):35–39, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142ltnews40.pdf>.

Cain:2025:ETC

- [5095] Alan J. Cain. Experiences in typesetting a complex book: Consistency, graphics, languages, notes. *TUGboat*, 46(1):40–48, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142cain-setting-form.pdf>.

Cain:2025:PMW

- [5096] Alan J. Cain. marginalia at work: Running heads, float captions, citations, and small figures in the margins. *TUGboat*, 46(1):49–53, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142cain-marginalia.pdf>.

Poore:2025:TCS

- [5097] Geoffrey M. Poore. Typesetting code with syntax highlighting: Introducing minted version 3. *TUGboat*, 46(1):54–59, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142poore-minted3.pdf>.

Poore:2025:NTL

- [5098] Geoffrey M. Poore. New tools for L^AT_EX package authors: Buffering, hashing, caching, serializing, and executing. *TUGboat*, 46(1):60–68, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142poore-extools.pdf>.

StaryNovotny:2025:PYF

- [5099] Vít Starý Novotný and Marei Peischl. Piping YAML files into L^AT_EX3 key-values. *TUGboat*, 46(1):69–70, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142starynovotny-piping-yaml.pdf>.

Beach:2025:PDR

- [5100] John E. Beach. dtxmacrofont: Resizable macrocode in doc implementations. *TUGboat*, 46(1):71–73, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142beach-dtxmacrofont.pdf>.

Talbot:2025:PDV

- [5101] Nicola Talbot. datatool v3: Performance, localisation, databases and more. *TUGboat*, 46(1):74–78, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142talbot-datatool3.pdf>.

Daems:2025:SSE

- [5102] Walter Daems and Paul Levrie. SpeL^AT_EX — speech-enabled L^AT_EX. *TUGboat*, 46(1):79–85, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142daems-spelatex.pdf>.

Tahsiri:2025:PBL

- [5103] Amir Mohammad Tahsiri. BibBreeze: A $\text{\LaTeX}$ package to automate bibliography data. *TUGboat*, 46(1):86–93, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142tahsiri-bibbreeze.pdf>.

Ruckert:2025:EIF

- [5104] Martin Ruckert. Efficient input file processing with $\text{\TeX}$: A case study. *TUGboat*, 46(1):94–100, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142ruckert-faster.pdf>.

Murrell:2025:DDR

- [5105] Paul Murrell. A DVI driver for R. *TUGboat*, 46(1):101–103, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142murrell-xdvir.pdf>.

Hagen:2025:NTP

- [5106] Hans Hagen and Mikael P. Sundqvist. A new take on paragraphs. *TUGboat*, 46(1):104–123, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142hagen-paragraphs.pdf>.

Zivanovic:2025:EPM

- [5107] Sašo Živanović. Externalization with Memoize. *TUGboat*, 46(1):124–131, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142zivanovic-memoize.pdf>.

Olsak:2025:PDC

- [5108] Petr Olšák. Processing data from CSV and JSON files with OpTeX . *TUGboat*, 46(1):132–135, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142olsak-optex-db.pdf>.

Wermuth:2025:ORE

- [5109] Udo Wermuth. Output routines extending `\plainoutput`. *TUGboat*, 46(1):136–144, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142wermuth-widow.pdf>.

Wermuth:2025:GIV

- [5110] Udo Wermuth. Is a given input a valid $\text{\TeX}$ $\langle glue \rangle / \langle muglue \rangle$? *TUGboat*, 46(1):145–147, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142wermuth-isglue.pdf>.

Wermuth:2025:CGM

- [5111] Udo Wermuth. Comparisons for glue and muglue. *TUGboat*, 46(1):147–150, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142wermuth-ifglue.pdf>.

samcarter:2025:CCE

- [5112] samcarter and Ulrike Fischer. Cookie cutters: An example workflow of how to generate simple 3D-printable objects from $\LaTeX$ graphics. *TUGboat*, 46(1): 151–155, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142samcarter-cookies.pdf>.

Stenborg:2025:SMP

- [5113] Travis Stenborg. Styling Microsoft Power BI dashboards with $\TeX$. *TUGboat*, 46(1):156–157, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142stenborg-powerbi.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:TNK

- [5114] Anonymous. *Die $\TeX$ nische Komödie*: Issues 4/2024–1/2025. *TUGboat*, 46(1):157–158, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142komo.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:ZI

- [5115] Anonymous. Zpravodaj: Issue 2024/1–4. *TUGboat*, 46(1):159, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142zprav.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:LGI

- [5116] Anonymous. *La Lettre GUTenberg*: Issue 54 (2024). *TUGboat*, 46(1): 159, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142lettre.pdf>.

Berry:2025:TC

- [5117] Karl Berry. The treasure chest. *TUGboat*, 46(1):160–161, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142chest.pdf>.

TEc:2025:TUG

- [5118] TUG Elections committee. 2025 $\TeX$ Users Group election. *TUGboat*, 46(1): 162–164, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142elec.pdf>.

Berry:2025:TFS

- [5119] Karl Berry. TUG financial statements for 2025. *TUGboat*, 46(1):165, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142treas.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:TCP

- [5120] Anonymous. $\TeX$ consulting and production services. *TUGboat*, 46(1):166–167, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/consultants.html>.

Anonymous:2025:ATF

- [5121] Anonymous. Advertisement: $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$ Folio. *TUGboat*, 46(1):167, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142ad-rvt.pdf>.

Anonymous:2025:Ca

- [5122] Anonymous. Calendar. *TUGboat*, 46(1):168, 2025. CODEN ???? ISSN 0896-3207. URL <https://tug.org/TUGboat/tb46-1/tb142calendar.pdf>.